



LEGISLATIVE
SERVICES AGENCY

Serving the Iowa Legislature



2018 SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION

IOWA GENERAL ASSEMBLY REGULAR SESSION

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION
ENACTED IN THE YEAR 2018 BY THE SECOND REGULAR SESSION
OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Prepared by the Legislative Services Agency

PURPOSE

This summary of legislation enacted by the 2018 General Assembly has been prepared for the use of legislators and other interested persons. The summary of each legislative enactment has been assigned to a major subject category. This compilation provides concise and objective information relating to the change in the law included in each legislative enactment without commenting upon the enactment's merits or editorializing. The publication of this summary of legislation by the Legislative Services Agency does not constitute an endorsement of the summary's contents by members of the General Assembly.

HOW TO FIND A SUMMARY

If you know the original file number of a particular bill, you may refer to the charts on pages v through viii to locate the category in which the summary will be found. Otherwise, each subject category begins with a table of contents listing the file number and the chapter title from the 2018 Iowa Acts and a listing of related legislation directing the reader to the category in which the summary is located and briefly explaining how the Act relates to the category.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the legislative enactments is July 1, 2018, unless otherwise specified in an individual summary.

FISCAL ANALYSIS

The Internet version of this summary of legislation provides links to fiscal information for certain legislation. Legislation linked to such information contains the words "Fiscal Analysis" following the title of the legislation.

FISCAL YEAR

For purposes of this summary of legislation, "fiscal year 2018-2019," "FY 2018-2019," and "FY 2019" for example, all describe the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019. "FFY 2018-2019" describes the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2018, and ending September 30, 2019.

VETOED BILLS

Bills vetoed by the Governor are included and noted in this summary. Item vetoes by the Governor are specified in their particular summary.



Serving the Iowa Legislature

**Legislative Services Agency
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
515.281.3566
www.legis.iowa.gov**

***Kathleen Hanlon, Principal Editor
Published June 2018***

***Cover Design by Craig Cronbaugh
Photo by Gary Hoard Photography***

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER:

Senate Files	v
House Files	ix

SUBJECT AREAS:

Agriculture	1
Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse	7
Appropriations	11
Business, Banking, and Insurance	35
Children and Youth	49
Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration	53
Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections	63
Economic Development	73
Education	79
Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance	93
Energy and Public Utilities	97
Environmental Protection	105
Gaming	111
Health and Safety	115
Human Services	127
Labor and Employment	133
Local Government	137
Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation	147
Public Defense and Veterans	153
State Government	157
Taxation	167
Transportation	185

APPENDICES:

Sections Amended, Added, or Repealed	191
Iowa Acts Amended	229

The following is a list of acronyms used:

AEA - Area education agency

CSRU - Child Support Recovery Unit

DALS - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship

DAS - Department of Administrative Services

DE - Department of Education

DHS - Department of Human Services

DIA - Department of Inspections and Appeals

DNR - Department of Natural Resources

DOC - Department of Corrections

DOM - Department of Management

DOR - Department of Revenue

DOT - Department of Transportation

DPH - Department of Public Health

DPS - Department of Public Safety

FIP - Family Investment Program

HSEMD - Iowa Homeland Security and Emergency Management

IAC - Iowa Administrative Code

IDA - Iowa Department on Aging

IEDA - Iowa Economic Development Authority

IWD - Department of Workforce Development

LSA - Legislative Services Agency

RIIF - Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**SENATE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>SF 192</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 359</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 360</u>	Children and Youth
<u>SF 385</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 449</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 455</u>	Education
<u>SF 475</u>	Education
<u>SF 481</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 512</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>SF 2059</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 2098</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2099</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2113</u>	Education
<u>SF 2114</u>	Education
<u>SF 2117</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2131</u>	Education
<u>SF 2135</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2139</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2155</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 2163</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2165</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2169</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2175</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2177</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2200</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 2201</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 2203</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2226</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 2227</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 2228</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2229</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>SF 2230</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2231</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>SF 2235</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2241</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2255</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2256</u>	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance

Number	Major Subject
<u>SF 2257</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2262</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2271</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2274</u>	Education
<u>SF 2289</u>	Local Government
<u>SF 2290</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2293</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2298</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2303</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2310</u>	Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse
<u>SF 2311</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>SF 2314</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2316</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2318</u>	Education
<u>SF 2321</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SF 2322</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2323</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2325</u>	Transportation
<u>SF 2333</u>	Gaming
<u>SF 2334</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2347</u>	State Government
<u>SF 2349</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2353</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>SF 2360</u>	Education
<u>SF 2364</u>	Education
<u>SF 2366</u>	Public Defense and Veterans
<u>SF 2378</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2388</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2389</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>SF 2390</u>	Health and Safety
<u>SF 2400</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>SF 2407</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2414</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2415</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2416</u>	Appropriations
<u>SF 2417</u>	Taxation
<u>SF 2418</u>	Appropriations

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>SJR 2006</u>	State Government
<u>SJR 2007</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>SJR 2011</u>	State Government

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**HOUSE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>HF 631</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 633</u>	Education
<u>HF 637</u>	State Government
<u>HF 648</u>	Education
<u>HF 2125</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2171</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2175</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2195</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2196</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2197</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2199</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2200</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2230</u>	Education
<u>HF 2232</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2233</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2234</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2235</u>	Education
<u>HF 2236</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2237</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2238</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2239</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2240</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>HF 2252</u>	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
<u>HF 2253</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2254</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2255</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2256</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2258</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2277</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2281</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2283</u>	Education
<u>HF 2285</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2286</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2297</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2300</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2302</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2303</u>	Environmental Protection

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>HF 2304</u>	Transportation
<u>HF 2305</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2307</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>HF 2309</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2318</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2321</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>HF 2338</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2340</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2342</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2343</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2348</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2349</u>	Gaming
<u>HF 2354</u>	Education
<u>HF 2356</u>	Business, Banking, and Insurance
<u>HF 2365</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 2370</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2371</u>	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
<u>HF 2372</u>	Local Government
<u>HF 2377</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2379</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2381</u>	Children and Youth
<u>HF 2382</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2383</u>	Labor and Employment
<u>HF 2390</u>	Education
<u>HF 2392</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2402</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2404</u>	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
<u>HF 2407</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>HF 2408</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2414</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2417</u>	Gaming
<u>HF 2420</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2422</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2425</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2427</u>	Children and Youth
<u>HF 2439</u>	Gaming
<u>HF 2440</u>	Agriculture
<u>HF 2441</u>	Education
<u>HF 2442</u>	Education
<u>HF 2443</u>	Children and Youth
<u>HF 2444</u>	Health and Safety
<u>HF 2445</u>	Human Services

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>HF 2446</u>	Energy and Public Utilities
<u>HF 2449</u>	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
<u>HF 2451</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2456</u>	Human Services
<u>HF 2457</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2458</u>	Economic Development
<u>HF 2464</u>	Environmental Protection
<u>HF 2467</u>	Education
<u>HF 2475</u>	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
<u>HF 2478</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2480</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2488</u>	State Government
<u>HF 2491</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2492</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2493</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2494</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2495</u>	Appropriations
<u>HF 2500</u>	Taxation
<u>HF 2502</u>	Appropriations

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
<u>HJR 2009</u>	State Government

AGRICULTURE

- HOUSE FILE 2281 - Confinement Feeding Operations for Fishes — Animal Unit Capacity
- HOUSE FILE 2340 - Fences and Fence Viewers
- HOUSE FILE 2408 - Sale of Eggs by Grocery Stores Participating in a Federal Food Program
- HOUSE FILE 2422 - Management of Weeds
- HOUSE FILE 2440 - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 449 - Cattle Guard Installation by Landowners Along Streets or Highways
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a landowner to install a cattle guard on a street or highway under certain conditions, and exempts the landowner from fence requirements and certain provisions of Iowa Code chapter 169C. The Act took effect April 17, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes properly related to water quality.
- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2314 - Corporations — Agricultural Land Acquisition — Director Duties and Liability
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act makes changes to statutes involving corporations operating on a nonprofit basis, including by revising provisions that restrict business entities from holding agricultural land and requiring such entities to file agricultural land holding reports with the Secretary of State.
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division IX that modify the existing capital gain deduction in Iowa Code section 422.7(21) to restrict the deduction in a future tax year to the sale of real property used in a farming business that meets certain requirements and that is sold to a relative of the taxpayer.
- HOUSE FILE 2371 - Honeybees on Public Property — State or Municipal Liability Exemption
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act exempts state agencies and municipalities from liability for most claims arising from the existence of a constructed honeybee hive.
- HOUSE FILE 2407 - Off-Label Pesticide Application Into Lakes
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act prevents certain persons from intentionally discharging a pesticide off label into a natural lake, or an artificial lake that is connected to a natural lake, that is used as a source for water supplies. The Act imposes a civil penalty for a violation of its provisions.

- HOUSE FILE 2491** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations for FY 2018-2019 from the General Fund of the State, the Environmental Protection Fund, and other sources to support a number of entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship.

AGRICULTURE

HOUSE FILE 2281 - Confinement Feeding Operations for Fishes — Animal Unit Capacity

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends the Animal Agriculture Compliance Act (Iowa Code chapter 459), which generally authorizes the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to regulate confinement feeding operations (operations) including associated structures and the use of manure originating from the operation. Generally, these regulations apply differently depending on the operation's size, determined by calculating its animal unit capacity (AUC), which is the maximum number of animal units that may be maintained as part of an operation at any one time. Each category of animal is assigned an equivalency factor and a category may be subdivided into subcategories based on the animal's weight. The equivalency factor for each category or subcategory is multiplied by the number of head maintained as part of the operation.

AUC FOR FISHES. The Act provides that when calculating an operation's AUC, fishes weighing less than 25 grams are assigned a new equivalency factor of 0.00006. Fishes weighing 25 grams or more retain their current assigned equivalency factor of 0.001.

ENFORCEMENT AND APPLICABLE CIVIL PENALTIES. A person who violates an air quality or water quality regulation is subject to a civil penalty of up to \$10,000 enforced in an administrative action brought by DNR (Iowa Code section 459.602, referring to Iowa Code section 455B.109). A person who violates a water quality regulation may be subject to a civil penalty of up to \$5,000 enforced in a court action brought by the Attorney General (Iowa Code section 459.603, referring to Iowa Code sections 455B.109 and 455B.191).

EFFECTIVE DATE. The Act took effect April 4, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2340 - Fences and Fence Viewers

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa's fence law (Iowa Code chapter 359A) that in part governs the construction (erection) or maintenance of fences existing on the property boundary between land of adjoining owners, sometimes referred to as "partition fences." A controversy between the owners may result in an order being issued by the board of trustees of the township where the property boundary is located, who assume the title of "fence viewers" (Iowa Code sections 359A.3 through 359A.11 and Iowa Code section 359A.22). The fence viewers serve as adjudicators by determining the obligations, rights, and duties of the respective parties, including contributions (payments), which must be set forth in an order. Any costs incurred by the fence viewers in carrying out an order are assessed and collected as ordinary taxes (Iowa Code section 359A.6).

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. The Act provides for a fence viewer who has a conflict of interest involving any question related to the controversy. If the fence viewer may have a conflict of interest, the fence viewer must make disclosure of the possible conflict of interest to the parties and other fence viewers. If the fence viewer has an actual conflict of interest, the fence viewer must be disqualified either at the fence viewer's election or by vote of the other trustees. Either action must be described in the fence viewers' notice to the parties and order. If the trustee is disqualified, the remaining trustees must appoint a substitute (unless the township clerk selects fence viewers in cases in which no trustee is remaining). The Act provides that the fence viewer may participate in the matter if the parties to the controversy are notified of the conflict and sign a waiver.

ERECTION OF FENCES BASED ON A DETERMINATION OF UNFEASIBILITY. The Act provides that the fence viewers may determine that the erection of a fence on the property boundary between the adjoining properties is unfeasible pursuant to a site evaluation conducted by the fence viewers. In that case, the trustees must assist the parties in reaching an agreement or, if that fails, take account of the land's characteristics in the order.

HOUSE FILE 2408 - Sale of Eggs by Grocery Stores Participating in a Federal Food Program

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act applies to a grocery store that participates as a vendor in the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). WIC is administered by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) in conjunction with the Iowa Department of Public Health (department). Generally, standards for the commercial production and marketing of eggs (by egg-laying hens) are established by several federal agencies including the USDA (21 U.S.C. §1031 et seq.).

Under the Act, if a grocery store maintains an inventory of specialty eggs for retail sale it must also maintain an inventory of conventional eggs (shell eggs that are not considered specialty eggs) for sale. Specialty eggs are described as having been produced by chickens advertised as having been housed in a cage-free, free-range, or enriched colony cage environment.

The Act requires the department to implement, administer, and enforce its provisions, including by: (1) adopting rules in consultation with the Department of Inspections and Appeals, and (2) applying for a waiver from the USDA in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship if needed.

The Act does not require a grocery store to: (1) stock eggs if it does not stock specialty eggs for sale or (2) stock conventionally produced eggs for sale if it had not stocked such eggs for sale prior to January 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2422 - Management of Weeds

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the control or eradication of weeds, including noxious weeds as provided in Iowa Code chapter 317 (sometimes referred to as the “Weed Law”) under the general supervision of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) and specifically the Secretary of Agriculture (secretary).

LIST OF NOXIOUS WEEDS. The Act authorizes DALs to declare a plant to be a noxious weed and added to the statutory list of noxious weeds.

STATE WEED COMMISSIONER. The Act authorizes the secretary to appoint a State Weed Commissioner to aid in the administration of the Iowa Code chapter and carry out related duties as assigned by the secretary of agriculture.

DALS’ POWERS AND DUTIES. The Act provides that DALs may assist county weed commissioners, boards of supervisors, and cities (local authorities) in the interpretation of the Iowa Code chapter and in the administration and enforcement of its provisions. DALs may establish a list of priority noxious weeds and methods of control or eradication to be given consideration by the Department of Transportation (DOT) and local authorities when establishing programs for weed control or eradication.

PROGRAM OR WEED CONTROL OR ERADICATION. The Act authorizes a county board of supervisors (board) to adopt a program of weed control or eradication. The Act authorizes a board or DOT to control or eradicate noxious weeds growing in roads.

REPEALED PROVISIONS. The Act eliminates a number of provisions in the Iowa Code chapter, including providing for the secretary’s appointment of a state botanist, the control of weeds in abandoned cemeteries, the duty of the secretary to serve as the State Weed Commissioner and the authority to appoint a designee, the power of the secretary or secretary’s designee to temporarily declare a new weed as noxious, the authority of the secretary or designee to impose a penalty for a state agency’s failure to comply with an order for destruction of weeds, and the authority of a board to order a county weed commissioner to destroy a new weed declared to be noxious by the secretary.

APPLICABLE PENALTY. An officer who neglects or fails to perform a duty under the Iowa Code chapter is guilty of a simple misdemeanor (Iowa Code section 317.24). A simple misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days or a fine of at least \$65 but not more than \$625 or by both.

HOUSE FILE 2440 - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in recently enacted or amended Iowa Code sections relating to water quality programs or projects administered by the Iowa Finance Authority, the Soil and Water Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Revenue, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology.

AMENDMENTS TO 2018 IOWA ACTS, CHAPTER 1001. The Act amends several Iowa Code sections enacted in 2018 by SF 512 (see Environmental Protection), including the manner in which the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy

is cited, the elimination of a requirement that a drainage or levee district utilize edge-of-field infrastructure, priority provided to communities whose drinking water facilities utilize surface waters on the impaired waters list compiled by the Department of Natural Resources, and the addition of rural improvement zones to the list of political subdivisions eligible to participate as a member of a watershed management authority. The Act revises the date by which the Economic Development Authority and the Division of Soil Conservation and Water Quality must begin submitting reports to the Governor and General Assembly. It also revises the date by which a legislative interim committee is required to submit findings and recommendations regarding compliance by small cities to the General Assembly.

AMENDMENTS TO 2015 IOWA ACTS, CHAPTER 132. The Act amends a provision enacted in 2015 by SF 494 that appropriated moneys from the Agriculture Management Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund to Iowa State University of Science and Technology for purposes of supporting the collection and use of data associated with in-field practices. The Act provides that the remaining moneys may also be used to finance related education and outreach programs until the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019. This provision took effect May 5, 2018.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SENATE FILE 2310 - Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2169 - Alcoholic Beverage Licensees or Permittees and Dramshop Liability
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act limits the liability of an alcoholic beverage licensee or permittee for certain alcohol-related injuries, commonly referred to as the Dramshop Act, and requires a study concerning dramshop liability insurance. The Act also requires the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to conduct an evaluation of the minimum coverage requirements of dramshop liability insurance and provide reports to the General Assembly beginning in January 2019 and continuing for every two years thereafter. House File 2502 (see Appropriations) amends the Act to require the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce to conduct the study in lieu of the Alcoholic Beverages Division.
- SJR 2007 - Convicted Drug Offenders and Driver's License Revocation, Suspension, Issuance, or Reinstatement
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Joint Resolution states the General Assembly's opposition to a law that meets the requirements of a law described in 23 U.S.C. §159(a)(3)(A), relating to the revocation, suspension, issuance, or reinstatement of driver's licenses to convicted drug offenders. This Joint Resolution took effect March 13, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2338 - Operating While Intoxicated — Temporary Restricted Licenses
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act strikes certain ineligibility periods for the issuance of a temporary restricted license (TRL) under Iowa Code chapter 321J (Operating While Intoxicated), requires the installation of an approved ignition interlock device on all motor vehicles owned or operated by the holder of the TRL, and generally allows the holder of the TRL to operate motor vehicles in any manner allowed for a person issued a valid class C driver's license.
- HOUSE FILE 2383 - Private Employer Alcohol Testing Policies — Standard for Alcohol Concentration
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act lowers the minimum standard permitted for alcohol concentration that can constitute a violation under a private sector employer's alcohol testing policy from .04 to .02, expressed in terms of grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath or its equivalent.
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division IX of this Act relates to alcohol regulation by modifying provisions concerning liquor control licenses and open containers of alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SENATE FILE 2310 - Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce.

The Act adds a definition for “brewpub,” which means a commercial establishment authorized to sell beer at retail for consumption on or off the premises that is operated by a retail class “C” liquor control licensee or class “B” beer permittee who also holds a special class “A” beer permit to manufacture and sell beer; amends the definition of “broker” to provide that it also applies to a person who represents or promotes alcoholic liquor on behalf of a holder of a manufacturer’s license or a class “A” native distilled spirits license; and amends the definition of “alcoholic liquor” by striking the alternative term “intoxicating liquor.” The Act further replaces the term “alcoholic liquor” for “intoxicating liquor” wherever the term appears in Iowa Code chapter 123 (Alcoholic Beverage Control). The Act also substitutes the defined term “alcoholic beverage” for the terms “beer, wine, and alcoholic liquor” in several provisions in Iowa Code chapter 123. The term “alcoholic beverage” is currently defined to include beer, wine, and alcoholic liquor.

The Act provides that the consumption of any alcoholic beverages on the premises of the state-owned warehouse is prohibited with the exception of alcoholic liquor that is consumed for sampling purposes.

The Iowa Code section relating to the delivery of liquor purchased from class “E” liquor control license holders by certain liquor control licensees is amended to include class “C” native distilled spirits and class “D” liquor control licensees.

The Act authorizes a class “C” liquor control licensee to also hold a special class “A” beer permit for the purpose of operating a brewpub.

Concerning a broker’s permit, the Act provides that the broker list on the application for a permit shall list all manufacturers, distillers, and importers the applicant will represent and the applicant is further required to keep the list updated.

The Act provides that a distiller or brewer is prohibited from providing gifts of alcoholic beverages to the Alcoholic Beverages Commission and Employees of the Alcoholic Beverages Division.

The Act provides that a holder of a special class “A” beer permit may operate as a brewpub and that the authority of the permit is limited. The Act also specifies how a class “B” beer permit holder may operate as a brewpub.

Iowa Code section 123.186, concerning federal regulation adopted as rules, is amended to provide that a licensee or permittee who violates a rule adopted pursuant to the Iowa Code section is guilty of a violation of the Iowa Code section and subject to the general penalties provided in Iowa Code chapter 123 and the suspension, revocation, and civil penalty provisions of Iowa Code section 123.39.

The Iowa Code section concerning direct shipment of wine is amended. The Act changes the wine direct shipper license to a permit and replaces the alcohol carrier license with a wine carrier permit. The Act provides that only a wine manufacturer that holds a wine direct shipper permit shall sell wine at retail for direct shipment to any person within this state and requires that an applicant for a wine direct shipper permit file the manufacturer’s basic permit issued by the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury. The Act also provides that a violation of this Iowa Code section shall subject the permittee to the general penalties provided in Iowa Code chapter 123 and the suspension, revocation, and civil penalty provisions of Iowa Code section 123.39.

APPROPRIATIONS

- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
- SENATE FILE 2414 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
- SENATE FILE 2415 - Appropriations — Education
- SENATE FILE 2416 - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
- SENATE FILE 2418 - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
- HOUSE FILE 2491 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
- HOUSE FILE 2492 - Appropriations — Justice System
- HOUSE FILE 2493 - Appropriations — Economic Development
- HOUSE FILE 2494 - Appropriations — Transportation
- HOUSE FILE 2495 - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes properly related to water quality.
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Divisions V and VI that modify the permitted use of revenues in the Taxpayers Trust Fund (renamed in the Act to Taxpayer Relief Fund), and modify the formula for transfers of state General Fund moneys to that fund. Division V took effect May 30, 2018. Division VI takes effect July 1, 2019, and is first applicable to calculate the state General Fund expenditure limitation for FY 2020-2021.
- HOUSE FILE 2254 - 911 Emergency Telephone and Internet Communication Systems
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act modifies various provisions involving 911 emergency telephone communication systems, including Iowa Code section 34A.7A, which relates to the distribution and permissible expenditures of the 911 emergency communications service surcharge. A provision removing the allocation of up to \$7 million for distribution to the obligations listed in Iowa Code section 34A.7A(2)(g) for fiscal year 2017-2018, and providing that remaining funds shall be distributed to such obligations, takes effect July 1, 2018, while the remainder of the Act took effect April 4, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2440 - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in recently enacted or amended Iowa Code sections relating to water quality programs or projects administered by the Iowa Finance Authority, the Soil and Water Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Revenue, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology.

- HOUSE FILE 2446** - Regulation of Public Utilities
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act requires the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) to impose an annual assessment upon all wireless carriers and wire-line local exchange carriers in the state to fund dual party relay service programs at a rate of \$0.03 per month for each telecommunications service phone number provided in the state. Wire-line local exchange carriers shall not recover from intrastate access charges any portion of such assessments. The Act also removes the set inspection fee applicable to pipeline companies and instead allows the IUB to charge pipeline companies with annual inspection fees that are directly attributable to the costs of conducting inspections.

APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals Fiscal Analysis
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to public funding and regulatory matters and makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for fiscal year 2017-2018.

Division I — Appropriation Reductions

For FY 2017-2018, the Act limits expenditures made from appropriations from the General Fund of the State for certain listed departments and agencies and the judicial branch. The Act requires the Department of Management, in consultation with the departments and agencies and the judicial branch, to identify and implement the reductions and, by April 12, 2018, to file a report with the General Assembly and the Legislative Services Agency listing the appropriation reductions applied. The Act allows departments and agencies and the judicial branch to adjust allocations made within appropriations that are being reduced. The Act allows the Department of Management to reduce standing appropriations to such departments and agencies.

The Act transfers moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the General Fund of the State for FY 2017-2018.

The Act reduces an appropriation to the Economic Development Authority from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund for FY 2017-2018.

The Act increases the reduction to the standing unlimited appropriation to the General Assembly.

The Act provides that, effective May 1, 2018, a hospital that is located in Iowa, is classified as state government-owned or nonstate government-owned, and qualifies for graduate medical education or disproportionate share hospital payments must transfer to the Medical Assistance Program an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a graduate medical education and disproportionate share hospital payment.

The Act repeals an appropriation to the Offices of the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor for fiscal year 2017-2018 for expenses incurred during the gubernatorial transition.

Division II — Supplemental Appropriations

The Act makes a supplemental appropriation to the State Public Defender of the Department of Inspections and Appeals for payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from the Indigent Defense Fund.

The Act makes a supplemental appropriation to the Department of Administrative Services for payments of utility costs.

The Act increases an appropriation from the Pharmaceutical Settlement Account to the Department of Human Services for medical contracts under the Medical Assistance Program.

Division III — Iowa Economic Emergency Fund

The Act changes the amount limit and conditions of the conditional standing appropriation made from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund at the end of a fiscal year when the balance of the General Fund of the State is negative. Previously, the maximum amount that could be appropriated was \$50 million. In addition, conditions were required to be met relating to General Fund of the State receipt calculations, the application of uniform appropriation reductions, the balance of the General Fund of the State at the end of the fiscal year prior to the appropriation being made, and notification requirements. The Act changes the maximum allowable amount for the appropriation and the required conditions. The Act provides an appropriation limit of 1 percent of the adjusted revenue estimate for the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. In addition, prior to an appropriation being made, the balance of the General Fund of the State at the end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made must be negative and notification requirements must be met.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund to the General Fund of the State for FY 2017-2018 and makes the appropriation in lieu of the standing appropriation implemented under Iowa Code section 8.55 by the Department of Management pursuant to the official proclamation issued by the Governor on September 28, 2017. This provision applies retroactively to September 28, 2017. However, HF 2502 amends this Act to change the fiscal year to FY 2016-2017 and the retroactive applicability date to June 30, 2017.

Division IV — Effective Date

The Act took effect March 28, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2414 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund and the Technology Reinvestment Fund, and provides for related matters. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2018-2019 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for projects for the departments of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Cultural Affairs, Human Services, Natural Resources, Public Defense, Public Safety, and Transportation, and for the Office of the Chief Information Officer, Economic Development Authority, Treasurer of State, and the judicial branch. The division also appropriates project funding from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for multiple fiscal years to the Department of Administrative Services, the Law Enforcement Academy, and the State Board of Regents. Of project funding for the Department of Administrative Services for major maintenance projects, the division authorizes the department to expend up to \$3.3 million each fiscal year for FY 2018-2019 and FY 2019-2020 for repair of the roof of the State Historical Building.

Division II — Technology Reinvestment Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2018-2019 from the Technology Reinvestment Fund for the departments of Education, Human Rights, Management, Public Health, Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Public Safety, and Natural Resources, and for the Office of the Chief Information Officer, the State Public Defender, judicial branch, and Board of Parole. The division also appropriates project funding for multiple fiscal years beginning in FY 2018-2019 from the Technology Reinvestment Fund to the Department of Human Services and the Secretary of State.

Division III — Changes To Prior Appropriations

This division makes a change to the reversion provision for moneys appropriated to the Department of Education from the Technology Reinvestment Fund in FY 2012-2013. The division makes a change to moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the State Board of Regents for a project at the State University of Iowa and for projects at the Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU) and the State Fair Authority to authorize reimbursement of infrastructure costs incurred in the prior fiscal year. The division also changes project funding for the Student Innovation Center at ISU.

The division also makes a change to the reversion provision applicable to moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the Department of Natural Resources for FY 2014-2015, and adds a reversion provision to moneys appropriated from the Technology Reinvestment Fund in the 2017 Iowa Acts. The division also provides that any moneys remaining from an appropriation for the repair of the dome of the Iowa State Capitol at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, shall be deposited in the State Capitol Maintenance Fund as enacted in this Act.

This division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division IV — Miscellaneous Provisions

Iowa Code section 8.57C, concerning the Technology Reinvestment Fund, is amended to provide that the appropriation to the fund from the General Fund of the State for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2018, is changed to fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2019, and to provide for an appropriation to the fund from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, of \$14.4 million.

Division V — Maintenance Funds

This division creates two new maintenance funds.

New Iowa Code section 2.12B creates a State Capitol Maintenance Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the Legislative Council. The new Iowa Code section provides an annual standing appropriation of \$500,000 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for deposit in the new fund beginning in FY 2018-2019. Moneys in the State Capitol Maintenance Fund shall be expended upon approval of the Legislative Council and used for maintenance projects at the Iowa State Capitol and the Ola Babcock Miller Building.

New Iowa Code section 8A.331 creates a Routine Maintenance Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the Department of Administrative Services. The new Iowa Code section provides an annual standing appropriation of \$2 million from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for deposit in the new fund beginning in FY 2018-2019. Moneys in the Routine Maintenance Fund are appropriated to the Department of Administrative Services for purposes of routine maintenance projects for physical properties under the control of the department. Routine maintenance includes regular upkeep of physical properties and recurring, preventive, and ongoing maintenance necessary to delay or prevent the failure of physical properties.

SENATE FILE 2415 - Appropriations — Education Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for FY 2018-2019 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the Department for the Blind, the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2018-2019

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND. The Act appropriates to the Department for the Blind for its administration.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION. The Act includes appropriations to the College Student Aid Commission for general administrative purposes, the loan repayment program for health care professionals, the National Guard Educational Assistance Program, the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program, the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program, the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program, and the Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program, which the Act modifies and retitles as the Health Care Loan Repayment Program.

The Act prohibits the commission from approving new loan forgiveness applications under the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program. The Act amends 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1191, to place the Executive Director of the commission within salary range 5, an increase from the prior range 4 placement.

The Act modifies the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program by prohibiting the commission from entering into any new program agreements on or after July 1, 2018; striking a provision to allow a person who entered into a program agreement to practice part-time; striking language relating to the postponement of program obligations; repealing the program July 1, 2023; and providing for the transfer of any balance in the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Trust Fund on June 30, 2023, to the Health Care Loan Repayment Fund established for purposes of the Health Care Loan Repayment Program.

The Health Care Loan Repayment Program expands on the prior Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Program by adding advanced registered nurse practitioners and physician assistants to the program.

To qualify for the program, applicants who are registered nurses, advanced registered practitioners, or physician assistants must complete and return an affidavit of practice verifying that the applicant is or will be practicing full-time in a service commitment area in this state or is a nurse educator teaching full-time in this state. The affidavit must specify the service commitment area in which the applicant will practice as a condition of receiving loan repayment, though nurse educators are not required to teach in service commitment areas. Iowa National Guard members are exempt from the service commitment area requirement, but must submit an affidavit verifying the guard member is practicing in this state. The Act defines a service commitment area as a city in Iowa with a population of less than 26,000 that is located more than 20 miles from a city with a population of 50,000 or more.

The Act limits the annual amount of loan repayment to a program applicant to \$6,000 or 20 percent of the recipient's total qualified student loan, whichever amount is less.

The commission is required to establish by rule the criteria to be used in evaluating applications, and to give priority to applicants who are residents of Iowa, and, if requested by the Adjutant General, to applicants who are members of the Iowa National Guard.

The Act provides that moneys appropriated to the commission for the National Guard Educational Assistance Program may be distributed to a public university (Purdue) that purchased an Iowa for-profit accredited private institution effective March 22, 2018, whose students were eligible members of the national guard and received educational assistance under the program in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, if the students continue to meet the requirements of the program. Statute is modified to require program applicants to complete and submit forms required by the commission, and to apply for any other nonrepayable state or federal financial aid for which the member is eligible.

The Act limits the standing appropriation for the Iowa Tuition Grant for students attending accredited private institutions, and amends statute to reduce the standing limited appropriation for Iowa tuition grants for students attending for-profit accredited private institutions and provides that of the moneys appropriated, not more than \$80,000 shall be used for qualified students attending barber and cosmetology arts and sciences schools licensed in Iowa.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. The Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education for purposes of the department's general administration; career and technical education administration; Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services including independent living programs, the Entrepreneurs with Disabilities Program, and independent living centers; State Library for general administration and the Enrich Iowa Program; public broadcasting division; career and technical education; school food service; Early Childhood Iowa Fund; expansion of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act birth through age three services; early Head Start projects; textbooks for nonpublic school pupils; the student achievement and teacher quality program; distribution to the Iowa Testing Program on behalf of school districts for statewide student assessments; a statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning; a postsecondary summer classes for high school students program; Jobs for America's Graduates specialists in middle and high schools; attendance center performance/general Internet site and data system support; the Online State Job Posting System, successful progression for early readers; an early warning system for literacy; the Iowa Reading Research Center; the Computer Science Professional Development Incentive Fund; distribution to the Midwestern Higher Education Compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation; and community colleges.

The Act amends language enacted by 2018 Iowa Acts, SF 475 (see Education), which requires school districts and accredited nonpublic schools to offer and teach a half unit of coursework in personal finance literacy that students must complete as a condition of graduation. This Act provides that a half unit of personal finance literacy may count as a half unit of social studies for meeting the education standards requirements for high school social studies coursework, though the personal finance literacy teacher need not hold a social studies endorsement. This Act also provides that units of coursework that meet the requirements of any combination of specified coursework required under the high school education standards and incorporate the personal finance literacy curriculum shall be deemed to satisfy the offer and teach requirements, and a student who completes such a unit shall be deemed to have met the graduation requirement. Under SF 475, the language takes effect July 1, 2019.

The Act limits the standing appropriation for at-risk children under Iowa Code section 279.51 to \$10,524,389, a reduction of \$2,081,807.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. The Act appropriates moneys to the State Board of Regents for the board office, universities' general operating budgets; the Southwest Iowa Regents Resource Center, Northwest Iowa Regents Resource Center, and the Quad-Cities Graduate Studies Center; Iowa Public Radio; the State University of Iowa; Iowa State University of Science and Technology; the University of Northern Iowa; and for the Iowa School for the Deaf and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. In addition to the amounts appropriated to the state board for each university, \$8.3 million is appropriated to the state board for distribution to the three universities to support strategic initiatives, meet enrollment increases, meet demand for new courses and services, fund cost increases, and support other initiatives important to the core functions of the universities.

Division II — Workforce Training Programs — Appropriations FY 2018-2019

The Act appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the Department of Education and the College Student Aid Commission.

Language enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 172, section 55, relating to an appropriation for purposes of accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges, is modified to provide that the moneys are appropriated for capital projects at community colleges that meet the definition of "vertical infrastructure" in Iowa Code section 8.57(5)(c), and must be disbursed pursuant to Iowa Code section 260G.6(3) for projects that include at least one of the following: 1) accelerated career education program capital projects; 2) major renovations and major repair needs, including health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act; or projects that meet the requirements under Iowa Code chapter 260G and related projects located at a community college whose campus is located in a city with a population, according to the 2010 federal decennial census, between 99,000 and 100,000. The prohibition against lease payment under Iowa Code section 8.57(5)(c) shall not apply to such projects. These provisions shall also apply to any moneys which remain unobligated and unencumbered and were appropriated in prior fiscal years for these purposes to such community college. However, such provisions are not applicable or effective after June 30, 2019.

SENATE FILE 2416 - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies, and funds for FY 2018-2019.

Division I — FY 2018-2019

Division I of the Act makes appropriations to state departments and agencies including the Department of Administrative Services (DAS), Auditor of State, Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board, Office of the Chief Information Officer, Department of Commerce, offices of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor, Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy, Department of Human Rights, Department of Inspections and Appeals, Department of Management, Iowa Public Information Board, Department of Revenue, Secretary of State, Treasurer of State, and Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.

Division II — Standing Appropriations — Limitations

Division II of the Act limits a standing appropriation of \$25,000 for enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers under Iowa Code section 453D.8. The appropriation for FY 2018-2019 shall not exceed \$17,525.

Division III — Iowa Code Changes

Prior law required DAS and other state agencies to include life cycle cost, as specified, in the criteria used by such agencies for purchasing energy-consuming products. Division III of the Act provides that a purchase contract for the purchase of passenger vehicles, light, medium-duty, and heavy-duty trucks, passenger and cargo vans, and sport

utility vehicles by such agencies shall be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder based solely on bid price.

Division IV — Harassment Training

Division IV of the Act requires DAS to provide training to all executive branch state employees in calendar year 2018 relating to harassment awareness, prevention, and reporting, including sexual harassment, on or before June 30, 2018. Executive branch state employees hired after June 30, 2018, shall be provided the same harassment training. Division IV of the Act took effect June 1, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2418 - Appropriations — Health and Human Services Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019 to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Iowa Veterans Home, Department on Aging (IDA), Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman, Department of Public Health (DPH), Iowa Finance Authority, Department of Human Rights, and Department of Human Services (DHS).

The Act is organized into divisions.

Division I — Department on Aging

This division makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State to IDA for FY 2018-2019. The division includes an allocation for a pilot initiative to provide long-term care options counseling to consumers following a nursing facility stay.

Division II — Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman

This division makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State to the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman for FY 2018-2019.

Division III — Department of Public Health

This division makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Public Health for FY 2018-2019. The division includes the creation of a stakeholder workgroup on reimbursement for substance use disorder providers with findings and recommendations to be submitted to the General Assembly by December 15, 2018; and funding for Des Moines University for a mental illness provider education project.

Division IV — Department of Veterans Affairs and Iowa Veterans Home

This division makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Veterans Affairs for FY 2018-2019 for administration, the Iowa Veterans Home, for transfer to the Iowa Finance Authority for the Home Ownership Assistance Program, and for the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Division V — Department of Human Services

This division makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State and the Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant to DHS for FY 2018-2019. The allocation for the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program is made directly to the Department of Human Rights. The reimbursement section addresses reimbursement for providers reimbursed by DHS. The division directs DHS to convene a workgroup to review opportunities to increase state engagement in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) employment and training program with a report to the Governor and the General Assembly due by December 15, 2018.

The division also provides for the expansion of Medicaid coverage to young adults through 30 years of age with complex medical conditions in a special population nursing facility; provides for the extension of the transition period for home and community-based settings until March 17, 2022, consistent with federal requirements; provides for additional funding for Medicaid supported community living providers subject to the tiered rate system and provides

for adjustment of reimbursement based on actuarial findings and input from such providers; directs DHS to review Medicaid fee schedules in comparison to Medicare fee schedules or other appropriate reimbursement methodologies and report findings and a plan for a phased-in implementation of any changes; and provides funding for Medicaid program administration provisions included in the Act and for mental health and disability services provisions enacted during the 2018 Legislative Session.

The division also provides funding for a substance use disorder treatment program at the State Training School at Eldora; provides funding for children's well-being collaborative grants; and requires that the Children's System State Board, meeting during the 2018 Legislative Interim under the Governor's Executive Order No. 2, submit the strategic plan to create and implement a children's mental health system to the General Assembly by November 15, 2018.

The division provides for an adjustment to the home health agencies Medicare Low Utilization Payment Adjustment to increase the rates to the extent possible within \$1 million of state funding appropriated for this purpose; and updates reimbursement provisions for noninstitutional Medicaid provider reimbursement rates not otherwise specified in the Act and for anesthesiologists. The division increases reimbursement rates for certain child care providers, effective January 1, 2019, by utilizing \$3 million of the funds appropriated for child care assistance to adjust child care provider rates, based on the rate reimbursement survey completed in December 2014, to increase the lowest rate that is furthest from the 50th percentile to a rate consistent with the relative percentage of the second lowest rates as compared to the 50th percentile, and if funds remain available, to increase the subsequent lower rates in a similar manner until the amount is projected to be fully expended during the fiscal year. Additionally, effective January 1, 2019, for infant and toddler child care providers reimbursed under the State Child Care Assistance Program, provider rates are to be set at the 75th percentile of the rate reimbursement survey completed in December 2014, within the expected increase for federal child care and development block grant expenditures requirement for infant and toddler quality improvement, subject to the existing state quality rating system criteria. All rates are to be set in a manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become registered by applying the increase only to registered and licensed providers.

Division VI — Health Care Accounts and Funds

This division makes certain health-related appropriations for FY 2018-2019. A number of the appropriations are made for purposes of the Medicaid program in addition to the General Fund of the State appropriations made for this purpose for the same fiscal year.

Division VII — Prior Year Appropriations and Other Provisions

This division adjusts allocations and provides for the prioritization of the use of TANF funds that are not necessary for the purposes for which they are allocated; provides that any portion of the funds transferred from the Medicaid appropriation to the appropriations for general administration, medical contracts, the Children's Health Insurance Program, or field operations may be used, in addition to the Payment Error Rate Measurement (PERM) Program, for other reviews and quality control activities to improve program integrity; provides for the nonreversion of funds appropriated for FY 2017-2018 for state supplementary assistance, the juvenile institution, the mental health institutes, the state resource centers, and sexually violent predators; and adjusts the state payment program federal funds amounts appropriated for federal fiscal years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019. These provisions took effect June 1, 2018, and are retroactively applicable to July 1, 2017.

Division VIII — Decategorization

This division provides for the transfer to the medical assistance appropriation for FY 2018-2019 of state-appropriated moneys in the funding pool for decategorization that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and that were deemed carryover funding to remain available for the two succeeding fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017. The division took effect June 1, 2018, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2017.

Division IX — State Cases

This division eliminates the state's responsibility for payment of the costs of mental health and disability services provided to an individual whose county of residence cannot be determined, and eliminates the responsibility of both the state and any mental health and disability services region for the costs of mental health and disability services provided to an individual who is not a resident of the state. The division makes other conforming changes related to the elimination of the references in Iowa Code to state cases.

Division X — IDA — Medicaid Claiming

This division authorizes IDA to implement Medicaid claiming for certain aging and disability resource center activities. The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XI — Veterans Affairs — Executive Director

This division provides that the salary range for the Executive Director of the Department of Veterans Affairs is a range 5 rather than a range 3 position. The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XII — State Family Planning Services Program

This division provides for the participation of certain providers in the State Family Planning Services Program by allowing that any entity that performs abortions or that maintains or operates a facility where abortions are performed is not to be interpreted to include a nonpublic entity that is a distinct location of a nonprofit health care delivery system, if the distinct location provides family planning services but does not perform abortions or maintain or operate as a facility where abortions are performed.

Division XIII — Provisional Regionalization Authorization

This division provides that upon receiving a request to be removed from the region from any county within the county social services mental health and disability services region, the Director of DHS may authorize the county to join in the formation of a proposed new mental health and disability services region, subject to certain requirements. The division provides that if approved by the department, the region shall commence full operations no later than July 1, 2019.

The division amends current law to specify that only a region formed prior to July 1, 2014, may be exempt from the requirement to enter into a regional mental health and disabilities services region under Iowa Code section 331.389.

The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XIV — Mandatory Reporter Training and Certification Workgroup

This division requires DHS to facilitate a study by a workgroup, in cooperation with the departments of Education and Public Health, related to mandatory child abuse and mandatory dependent adult abuse reporter training and certification requirements. The workgroup is required to develop interdepartmental strategies for improving mandatory child abuse and mandatory dependent adult abuse reporter training and certification requirements and to submit a report with recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before December 15, 2018.

Division XV — Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment

This division adjusts the maximum amount for the nursing facility quality assurance assessment and clarifies that the moneys in the Quality Assurance Trust Fund are to be used by DHS only for reimbursement of nursing facility services for which Medicaid federal financial participation is available.

Division XVI — Sexual Offenses and Sex Offenders

This division relates to sexually violent predators and sex offenders relative to child abuse.

The division strikes a provision permitting a person committed as a sexually violent predator under Iowa Code chapter 229A (Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators) to be released from a secure facility or a transitional release program without supervision. Currently, a committed person may be released with or without supervision.

Currently, if a committed person absconds from the transitional release program, the court is required to set a hearing within five days of the committed person's return to a secure facility in order to determine if a violation occurred. The division strikes the five-day requirement and instead requires the court to schedule a hearing after receiving notice that the committed person has been returned to the secure facility.

Under current law, if the court or jury has determined that a committed person should be discharged from the Sexually Violent Predator Program, the court may release the committed person with or without supervision prior to such discharge, if the court determines it is in the best interest of the community. Under the division, if the court or jury has determined that a committed person should be released from a secure facility or a transitional release program, but the court has determined the committed person suffers from a mental abnormality and it is in the best interest of the community, the court shall release the committed person with supervision prior to discharge.

Currently, DHS is the only designated agency that is not liable for the acts of a committed person released with supervision. Under the division, if a committed person is released with supervision, the division specifies that a judicial district of Department of Correctional Services shall not be held liable for any acts of the committed person.

If a person is released with supervision, and the person absconds in violation of the release plan, the division strikes the requirement that a hearing be held within five days of the committed person's return to a secure facility in order to determine if a violation occurred and instead requires the court to schedule a hearing after the committed person has been returned to a secure facility.

The division also provides that child abuse includes a person who is responsible for the care of a child knowingly allowing another person custody of, control over, or unsupervised access to a child under the age of 14 or a child with a physical or mental disability, after knowing the other person is required to register or is on the Sex Offender Registry. The division provides exceptions for a child living with a parent or guardian who is a sex offender required to register or on the Sex Offender Registry, a child living with a parent or guardian who is married to and living with a sex offender required to register or on the Sex Offender Registry, and a child who is a sex offender required to register or on the Sex Offender Registry who is living with the child's parent, guardian, or foster parent and is also living with the child to whom access was allowed.

Division XVII — Medicaid Retroactive Eligibility

This division provides that effective July 1, 2018, a three-month retroactive Medicaid coverage benefit shall apply to Medicaid applicants who are residents of licensed nursing facilities. The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XVIII — Mental Health and Disability Services — Transfer of Funds

This division provides that notwithstanding a provision to the contrary, a county with a population of over 300,000 based on the most recent federal decennial census may transfer funds from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disability Regional Services Fund for purposes of providing mental health and disability services for FY 2018-2019. The county is required to submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly by September 1, 2019, regarding the activities related to the transfer of any funds.

Division XIX — Miscellaneous Technical Provisions

This division makes technical changes to Iowa Code section 135.15, updating the name of the Oral Health Bureau to the Oral and Health Delivery System Bureau, and providing a context for the use of the definition of “dental home”; and to Iowa Code section 135.175 relating to the Nurse Residency State Matching Grants Program.

Division XX — State Training School — Eldora

This division relates to the state training school at Eldora. Under current law, “state training school” is defined to include units for juvenile delinquents located at Eldora and Toledo. The division amends the definition of “state training school” to eliminate references to Toledo and makes conforming changes.

Division XXI — Geriatric Patient Housing Review

This division requires IDA and the departments of Human Services, Inspections and Appeals, and Corrections during the 2018 Legislative Interim to cooperatively review issues and develop policy recommendations relating to housing for geriatric persons including geriatric individuals on the Sex Offender Registry or who are sexually aggressive. The agencies are directed to submit a joint report with recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly by December 15, 2018.

Division XXII — Wrongful Birth or Wrongful Life Cause of Action

This division relates to causes of action for wrongful birth and wrongful life. The division prohibits a cause of action and the awarding of damages on behalf of a person, based on a wrongful birth claim that, but for an act or omission of the defendant, a child would not or should not have been born. The division also prohibits a cause of action and the awarding of damages on behalf of any person, based on a wrongful life claim that, but for an act or omission of the defendant, the person bringing the action would not or should not have been born.

The prohibitions apply to any claim regardless of whether the child is born healthy or with a birth defect or disorder or other adverse medical condition. However, the division does not apply to a civil action for damages for an intentional or grossly negligent act or omission, including any act or omission that constitutes a public offense, or to a civil action for damages for the intentional failure of a physician to comply with the duty imposed by licensure to provide a patient with all information reasonably necessary to make decisions about a pregnancy.

The division took effect June 1, 2018, and applies to a cause of action that accrues on or after the effective date of the division. A cause of action that accrues before June 1, 2018, is governed by the law applicable to such a cause of action prior to that date.

The division, in part, is a response to the Iowa Supreme Court’s decision in *Plowman v. Fort Madison Community Hospital*, No. 15-0974 (June 2, 2017), holding, in part, that a wrongful birth action fits within common law tort principles governing medical negligence claims.

Division XXIII — Transfer of Funds Between DHS Institutions

This division requires DHS to report any transfer made during a fiscal quarter by the Director of DHS between appropriations made to the institutions under the purview of the department, that are not subject to prior written consent and approval of the Governor and the Department of Management, to the Legislative Services Agency within 30 days of the beginning of the subsequent fiscal quarter.

Division XXIV — Medical Cannabidiol

This division relates to the collection of fees and the performance of background investigations under the Medical Cannabidiol Act (Iowa Code chapter 124E).

With respect to fees collected by DPH pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 124E, DPH shall use such fees for the operation of the Medical Cannabidiol Registration Card Program and the Medical Cannabidiol Manufacturer and

Medical Cannabidiol Dispensary Licensing programs. Any remaining funds are to be used to administer any of the department's duties under Iowa Code chapter 124E, including the addition of full-time equivalent positions for program services and investigations.

The division also directs the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety (DPS) to conduct background investigations of applicants for medical cannabidiol manufacturer and medical cannabidiol dispensary licenses, including employees, owners of, and investors in, any such applicants. In addition to the background investigation, the DPS must require applicants, their employees, and their owners and investors to submit fingerprints and other identifying information to DPS for submittal to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of conducting a national criminal history record check. DPS shall collect fees to offset the costs associated with the background investigations and the criminal history record checks.

The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XXV — DHS Programs and Activities

This division relates to programs and activities under the purview of DHS, including inmates of public institutions under the Medicaid program; Medicaid program administration; Medicaid program pharmacy copayments; the Medical Assistance Advisory Council; and reimbursement for targeted case management services and for inpatient psychiatric services for individuals under 21 years of age.

Division XXVI — Preapplication Screening Assessments

This division relates to preapplication screening assessments for mental health and substance abuse commitments by striking provisions requiring the state court administrator to prescribe practices and procedures for implementation of the Preapplication Screening Assessment Program for both mental health and substance abuse commitments. House File 2456(15) (see Appropriations) requires DHS, in coordination with the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, to adopt administrative rules, pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A, relating to the civil commitment prescreening assessments.

Division XXVII — Coverage of Behavioral Health Services Provided by Certain Providers

This division provides for coverage under the Medicaid program and through third-party payment or prepayment policies or contracts for licensed marital and family therapists, licensed master social workers, licensed mental health counselors, and licensed psychologists, holding provisional or temporary licenses and practicing under the supervision of a specified supervisor. The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division XXVIII — Pharmacy Benefits Manager — Rights of Covered Individuals

This division establishes certain requirements regarding a pharmacy benefits manager relative to a covered individual.

Division XXIX — Foster Care and Adopted Children

This division requires DHS to adopt administrative rules to require every child receiving foster care to receive an annual visit to a medical professional. DHS is required to request federal approval to allow DHS to adopt administrative rules to require a child adopted from foster care and whose parents receive an adoption subsidy to receive an annual visit to a medical professional.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

Funding for a partnership between the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and a durable medical equipment provider and manufacturer selected through a request for proposals process to provide new, refurbished, or repaired durable medical equipment to Medicaid members.

HOUSE FILE 2491 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, from the General Fund of the State (General Fund), the Environment First Fund (EFF), and other sources to support related entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs), the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU), and the State University of Iowa (UI).

Division I — DALs — Various Sources — General Appropriations

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. For DALs, the Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund in order to support its administrative divisions, including consumer protection and industry services, soil conservation, and food safety and animal health. Moneys are transferred to ISU to support its Midwest Grape and Wine Industry Institute.

MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES — DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS. The Act appropriates moneys to DALs from several sources in order to support a number of designated purposes, including moneys derived from unclaimed winnings from horse and dog races, for administration and enforcement of racing regulations; and moneys credited to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund for purposes of motor fuel inspection and auditing biofuel processing and production. The Act also requires DALs to expend remaining moneys credited to the Watershed Improvement Fund to support the continuation of a statewide voluntary farm management demonstration program to demonstrate the effectiveness and adaptability of emerging practices in agronomy that protect water resources and provide other environmental benefits. The fund had been used to support watershed improvement grants under Iowa Code chapter 466A prior to its repeal and DALs is required to manage the moneys until expended (2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 168, SF 510, sections 22 and 24).

GENERAL FUND — SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS. The Act makes special appropriations from the General Fund to DALs in order to support specific purposes including milk inspection, the Local Food and Farm Program, an agricultural education organization, and assistance to farmers with disabilities. The Act also appropriates moneys to DALs for deposit in the Foreign Animal Disease Preparedness and Response Fund (Iowa Code section 163.3B).

Division II — DALs — General Fund — Special Appropriation to the Water Quality Initiative Fund

The Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund to DALs for deposit in the Water Quality Initiative Fund (Iowa Code section 466B.45) to support the Water Quality Initiative (WQI), including high-priority watershed projects.

Division III — DNR — Various Funds — General, Designated, and Special Appropriations

GENERAL FUND AND OTHER MAJOR FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. The Act makes appropriations from the General Fund and several major funds to DNR in order to support its administrative divisions involving natural resources and environmental protection including moneys credited to the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 456A.17) and moneys credited to the Groundwater Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11) that are not otherwise statutorily allocated.

MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES — DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS. The Act appropriates moneys to DNR from a number of sources to support designated purposes, including moneys deposited in the Special Snowmobile Fund (Iowa Code section 321G.7) to provide for administering and enforcing the state snowmobile programs; and moneys deposited in the Unassigned Revenue Fund for purposes of paying for administration of DNR's Underground Storage Tanks Section.

GENERAL FUND — SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS. The Act also makes special appropriations from the General Fund to DNR in order to support specific purposes including floodplain management and dam safety and forestry health management programs.

Division IV — ISU — General Fund — Special Appropriation

The Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund to ISU to support the operation of the Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory operated by the College of Veterinary Medicine.

Division V — DALs, DNR, and UI — EFF — General and Special Appropriations

DALS AND DNR — GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS. The Act appropriates moneys from the EFF to support a number of programs administered by DALs and DNR. For DALs, the moneys are appropriated to support programs involving soil and water conservation and water quality, watershed protection and nutrient management, and the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund (Iowa Code section 161D.2). For DNR, moneys are appropriated to support programs involving state parks, geographic information systems, water quality monitoring, public water supplies, regulation of animal feeding operations, air quality, and floodplain management and dam safety.

UI — SPECIAL APPROPRIATION. The Act also appropriates moneys from the EFF to UI to support the Geological Survey for its operations and to measure, assess, and evaluate water quantity sources and assist DNR in regulating water quantity.

Division VI — DALs — EFF — Special Appropriation

The Act appropriates additional moneys from the EFF to the Water Quality Initiative Fund (Iowa Code section 466B.45) to support the WQI as administered by DALs, subject to the same conditions applicable to moneys appropriated to that fund from the General Fund.

Division VII — DNR — Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund

EFF — SPECIAL APPROPRIATION. The Act also appropriates moneys from the EFF to the REAP Fund in lieu of the \$20 million standing limited appropriation from the General Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.18). The Act appropriates moneys from the REAP Fund to DNR to support the regular maintenance and operations of state parks and staff prior to allocations made from the fund.

SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION. DNR is also authorized to use moneys allocated to REAP's Open Spaces Account for state park maintenance and repair.

Division VIII — Iowa Code Changes

The Act provides that DNR may request cooperation with the State Geologist who is required to maintain, collect, and compile data regarding water resources, including surface water sources and groundwater sources, and geological formations that impact upon those water resources (new Iowa Code sections 455B.262B and 456.14). The State Geologist is also required to measure, assess, and evaluate groundwater sources and subsurface geological formations in a manner that assists DNR in optimizing allocations and uses of groundwater sources in this state.

HOUSE FILE 2492 - Appropriations — Justice System Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to the justice system.

Division I — FY 2018-2019 Appropriations

The Act makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State for FY 2018-2019 to the departments of Justice, Corrections, Public Defense, Public Safety, and Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Office of the State Public Defender, Board of Parole, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, and the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division of the Department of Human Rights.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund to the Office of Consumer Advocate of the Department of Justice. The Act requires the Department of Justice to be subject to an agreed-upon procedures engagement performed by the Auditor of State to identify sources and uses of discretionary funds

of the department. The Auditor of State shall complete and file a written report of the Auditor's findings and recommendations with the General Assembly by February 1, 2019.

The Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State to the Criminalistics Laboratory Fund created in Iowa Code section 691.9 to accelerate the DNA analysis of DNA samples. As a condition of receiving an appropriation, the Act requires the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety expend up to \$200,000 to employ an additional 3.0 full-time equivalent positions to assist in expediting the DNA analysis.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Gaming Enforcement Revolving Fund to the Department of Public Safety.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Wireless 911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund to the Department of Justice for farm mediation services and for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and performing duties related to state tort claims.

The Act requires the Commissioner of the Department of Public Safety to appoint the administrator of the Fire Service Training Bureau of the Division of State Fire Marshal as provided in Iowa Code section 100B.7 as a condition of receiving an appropriation.

Division II — Attorney General Reports

The Act strikes a provision requiring the Attorney General to report to the Governor, at the time provided by law, the condition of the Attorney General's office, opinions rendered, and business transacted of public interest.

Division III — Public Safety Trust Fund

The Act establishes a Public Safety Support Trust Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the Department of Public Safety. The Act permits the department to receive and accept donations, grants, loans, and contributions from any public or private source for deposit into the trust fund. Moneys credited to the trust fund are appropriated to the department for the purpose of supporting the department's activities.

Division IV — Unmanned Aerial Vehicles

The Act defines "unmanned aerial vehicle" to mean a vehicle or device that uses aerodynamic forces to achieve flight and is piloted remotely.

Under the Act, a person shall not operate an unmanned aerial vehicle knowing that the unmanned aerial vehicle is operating in, on, or above a county jail, municipal holding facility, detention facility for juveniles, community-based correctional facility, or correctional institution, and any contiguous real property comprising the surrounding grounds of such facilities, unless the unmanned aerial vehicle is operated by a law enforcement agency or the person has permission from the authority in charge of the facility to operate an unmanned aerial vehicle in, on, or above such facility.

A person who violates the Act commits a class "D" felony.

Division V — Inmate Reading Rooms

The Act strikes a provision requiring the Director of the Department of Corrections to provide, as necessary, suitable space for reading material for inmates. Additionally, the Act prohibits the Department of Corrections from using any appropriated funds or other funds made available to the department to distribute or make available any commercially published information or material to an inmate that is sexually explicit or features nudity.

Division VI — Specialty Courts — Study

The Act requires the judicial branch and the Department of Corrections in cooperation with the Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning of the Department of Human Rights, and the Judicial District Departments of Correctional Services, to study the effectiveness and recidivism rates of persons assigned to specialty courts of the judicial branch. The judicial branch shall file a report detailing the cost-effectiveness of the specialty courts with the General Assembly and the Fiscal Services Division of the Legislative Services Agency by January 15, 2019.

Division VII — Small Claims Jurisdiction

The Act provides that a small claims court case commenced on or after July 1, 2018, shall not involve damages or value in excess of \$6,500. Under existing law, a small claims court case shall not involve damages or value in excess of \$5,000. The Act further provides that the jurisdictional amount shall revert to \$5,000 if a court finds the \$6,500 amount unconstitutional. By increasing the jurisdictional amount for small claims court the Act expands the jurisdiction of a magistrate or district associate judge to hear and assess judgment on certain actions, including county and city violations.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

A provision that prohibited the public safety assessment from being utilized in pretrial hearings when determining whether to detain or release a defendant before trial.

HOUSE FILE 2493 - Appropriations — Economic Development Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA), the Economic Development Authority (IEDA), the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA), the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB), the Department of Workforce Development (IWD), and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for FY 2018-2019 and includes provisions related to unemployment compensation benefits and insurance fraud. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2018-2019

The Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State and other funds to DCA, IEDA, IFA, PERB, IWD, and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for FY 2018-2019.

This division provides a new appropriation of \$1 million to the IEDA for a registered apprenticeship development program.

The division limits certain standing appropriations in FY 2018-2019 for the World Food Prize, operational support grants, community cultural grants, and regional tourism marketing.

The division requires the IEDA and the Department of Revenue to submit a joint annual report to the General Assembly no later than November 1 of each year that details all financial assistance awarded to a person during the prior fiscal year.

The division appropriates \$658,000 to the IFA to provide reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under the Home and Community-Based Services Rent Subsidy Program established in Iowa Code section 16.55.

The division provides new appropriations to the IWD of \$250,000 for a summer youth intern pilot program and \$150,000 for the funding of a Future Ready Iowa coordinator.

The division increases the appropriation from the Unemployment Compensation Reserve Fund to the IWD for the operation of field offices.

The division increases the appropriation from the Iowa Skilled Work and Job Creation Fund to the IEDA for the purposes of providing assistance under the High-Quality Jobs Program by \$7.8 million.

Division II — Unemployment Systems Modernization

This division appropriates moneys from the incentive payments made to the state pursuant to the federal Assistance for Unemployed Workers and Struggling Families Act, Pub. L. No. 111-5 to IWD for unemployment insurance systems modernization and the acquisition of programming, software, and equipment required to provide an administrative system for the Iowa Unemployment Insurance Program. The provision is retroactive to July 1, 2017.

The division repeals 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 15. The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division III — Independent Investigation of Iowa Finance Authority

This division requires the independent investigator who was selected to conduct a financial investigation and the independent investigator who was selected to conduct a sexual harassment investigation of the IFA to submit a report with a summary of the results to the General Assembly no later than December 1, 2018.

Division IV — Miscellaneous

This division reduces the amount of revenue from pari-mutuel wagering and gambling games that is deposited in the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund from \$66 million to \$63.75 million beginning with FY 2018-2019. The difference of \$2.25 million will be deposited in the General Fund of the State.

The division disqualifies an individual from receiving unemployment compensation benefits until all benefits, including all penalties, interest, and lien fees, that the individual received due to misrepresentation are paid in full.

The division defines “insurance” and “insurer” for purposes of workers’ compensation insurance fraud.

HOUSE FILE 2494 - Appropriations — Transportation Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is organized into three divisions. Division I appropriates moneys to the Department of Transportation (DOT) from the Road Use Tax Fund and Primary Road Fund for FY 2018-2019. Division II alters the future repeal of provisions relating to DOT employees designated as peace officers to July 1, 2019. Division III allows special minor’s driver’s licenses to be issued to students who attend accredited nonpublic schools.

Division I — FY 2018-2019 Appropriations

The Act makes appropriations for FY 2018-2019 for DOT’s ongoing operations, maintenance, and infrastructure projects, including costs associated with the statewide interoperability network, the production of transportation maps, and renovations to the Waterloo maintenance garage.

Division II — DOT Employees Designated as Peace Officers

In 2017, the General Assembly amended Iowa Code section 321.477 to specify the powers, duties, and limitations of DOT employees designated as peace officers. Under the terms of the legislation, the amended language was set to be repealed effective July 1, 2018. The Act alters the date of the future repeal provision to July 1, 2019. This division of the Act took effect June 1, 2018.

Division III — Special Minor’s Driver’s Licenses

Under Iowa Code section 321.194, upon certification of a special need by a school board, superintendent, or principal authorized by the superintendent, the DOT may issue a class C or class M driver’s license to a person between the ages of 14 and 18 years old. The Act allows the authorities in charge of a person’s accredited nonpublic school, or a duly authorized representative of the authorities, to provide the certification of special need.

The Act specifies the time periods during which, and the purposes for which, a person attending an accredited nonpublic school who holds such a license is authorized to operate motor vehicles.

The Act requires the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school to develop and adopt a policy establishing the criteria to be used to approve or deny certification that a need exists for such a license. The Act allows a student enrolled in an accredited nonpublic school to appeal the school's decision to deny certification as permitted by the authorities in charge of the school. The decision of the authorities is final.

The Act prohibits the DOT from issuing such a license for purposes of attending an accredited nonpublic school if the driving distance between the school and the residence of the parent or guardian of the student is more than 25 miles.

HOUSE FILE 2495 - Appropriations — Judicial Branch Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the judicial branch.

The Act appropriates from the General Fund of the State for FY 2018-2019 to the judicial branch for salaries, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes.

The Act appropriates from the General Fund of the State to a revolving fund for the payment of jury and witness fees, mileage, and costs related to summoning jurors.

Under the Act, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the offices of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties and be accessible to the public as is reasonably possible.

HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to state and local finances by making and modifying appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, and providing for other properly related matters.

Division I — Standing Appropriations and Related Matters

This division reduces the standing unlimited appropriation for FY 2018-2019 made for expenses of the General Assembly under Iowa Code section 2.12; prohibits the payment of annual membership dues for organizations, associations, and conferences; and prohibits the payment of costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for out-of-state travel. The division allows for reimbursement for travel expenses to be paid to commissioners serving on the Commission of Uniform State Laws.

The division limits the standing appropriation for paying instructional support state aid to zero for FY 2018-2019.

The division increases an FY 2018-2019 appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Cash Reserve Fund.

The division reduces state aid for the area education agencies and the portion of the combined district costs calculated for these agencies for FY 2018-2019 by \$15 million.

The division transfers any unencumbered and unobligated moneys in the Taxpayers Trust Fund to the General Fund of the State.

The division requires the Salary Model Administrator to work in conjunction with the Legislative Services Agency to maintain the state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state salary and benefit information.

Division II — Miscellaneous Provisions and Appropriations

This division amends Iowa Code section 331.424A(9), as amended by HF 2456(14) (see Human Services), relating to the funding amounts for county mental health and disabilities services. The division restores language from Iowa Code section 331.424A(9), Iowa Code 2018, that provides that for each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, of a county's cash flow amount maintained in the county services fund or of the mental health and disabilities services region's cash flow amount attributable to the county, an amount equal to the county's cash flow reduction amount shall be used to fund the county's financial obligations for the payment of mental health and disabilities

services provided under a mental health and disabilities services regional service system management plan and shall result in a reduction of the county budgeted amount. The division also establishes a similar county cash flow reduction amount provision for counties that join a different region.

The division amends an FY 2016-2017 transfer from the Cash Reserve Fund to the General Fund of the State to make inapplicable a conditional standing appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Cash Reserve Fund. The provision is retroactively applicable to May 12, 2017.

The division eliminates an applicability provision to the enactment of Iowa Code section 256.9A in HF 2441 (see Education). This provision applies retroactively to April 11, 2018.

The division amends an appropriation from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund to the General Fund of the State by changing the fiscal year in which the appropriation takes place from FY 2017-2018 to FY 2016-2017. The retroactive applicability date for this provision is also amended to June 30, 2017.

The division took effect June 1, 2018.

Division III — Corrective Provisions

This division makes technical corrections to legislation enacted or considered during the 2018 Legislative Session.

Division IV — Land Acquisition and Inventory

This division requires the Department of Natural Resources to submit a report to the General Assembly including all financial assistance provided to private entities for the acquisition of land and an inventory of all land managed or owned on behalf of the state by the department.

Division V — Iowa Geological Survey

This division amends HF 2491(21), to correct references to the Iowa Geological Survey.

Division VI — Podiatry

This division allows certain podiatrists to qualify as expert witnesses and to testify on the issue of the appropriate standard of care or breach of the standard of care when the standard of care given by certain health care providers is at issue.

Division VII — Cattle Guards

This division amends SF 449 (see Transportation) to alter a condition under which a cattle guard may be installed on a street or highway by a landowner, and provide that any cattle guard installed on or before April 25, 2018, that meets legal requirements at the time of installation shall not be ordered uninstalled or found to be noncompliant as a result of any action taken after April 25, 2018, by the county with jurisdiction over the street or highway on which the cattle guard is installed to alter the street or highway in such a way that the installation of the cattle guard no longer complies with the law. The division took effect June 1, 2018, and applies retroactively to April 17, 2018.

Division VIII — Dramshop

This division amends Iowa Code section 123.92(1)(a), as amended by SF 2169 (see Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration), relating to limitation amounts for dramshop liability related damages.

The division moves a dramshop liability insurance evaluation requirement from the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce.

Division IX — Alcohol

This division relates to alcohol regulation by modifying provisions concerning liquor control licenses and open containers of alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer. The Act provides that liquor control licensees that purchase alcoholic liquor from a class “E” liquor control licensee or from the Alcoholic Beverages Division shall only purchase alcoholic liquor in original unopened containers. The Act also provides that the Alcoholic Beverages Division may issue a class “E” liquor control license for premises covered by a license or permit authorizing on-premises consumption if the premises is a grocery store that is at least 5,000 square feet. In addition, the Act provides that a liquor control licensee authorized to sell alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption, or a class “B” beer permittee, may permit a customer to carry an open container of wine, alcoholic liquor, or beer, as applicable to the licensee or permittee, into another immediately adjacent licensed premises, temporary closed public right-of-way, or private property.

Division X — Sexually Violent Predators

Currently, a final hearing on the status of a person committed as a sexually violent predator shall be held if the committed person shows by a preponderance of the evidence that such a final hearing should be held to determine either the mental abnormality of the committed person has so changed that the person is not likely to engage in predatory acts constituting sexually violent offenses or the committed person is suitable for placement in a transitional release program.

If the committed person proves by a preponderance of the evidence that a final hearing should be held, prior law requires the court to set the final hearing within 60 days of that determination. After the court’s determination that a final hearing should be held, this division permits the committed person to waive the requirement that a final hearing be held within 60 days of the court’s determination; however, the committed person or the attorney for the committed person may reassert a demand that a final hearing be held within 60 days from the date of filing the demand with the clerk of the district court.

The division specifies that any medical or treatment reports of the committed person or victim impact statements which have been submitted to the court or admitted into evidence under seal shall be made available to the prosecuting attorney, attorney general, committed person, or attorney for the committed person without a court order.

Division XI — Earned Time

This division specifies that an inmate committed to the Department of Corrections who is required to participate in a sex offender treatment program shall not be eligible for any reduction of a category “A” sentence until the inmate participates in and completes a sex offender treatment program. An inmate committed to the department who is required to participate in a domestic abuse treatment program shall not be eligible for any reduction of a category “B” sentence until the inmate participates in and completes a domestic abuse treatment program.

Upon a finding of an independent administrative law judge, the division specifies that an inmate committed to the department may be ordered to forfeit any or all earned time if the inmate has failed to complete a sex offender or domestic abuse treatment program.

Division XII — Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangements

This division amends Iowa Code section 513D.1, as enacted by SF 2349(5) (see Business, Banking, and Insurance), to allow a multiple employer welfare arrangement that is recognized as tax-exempt under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(9), and that is registered with the Commissioner of Insurance prior to January 1, 2018, to elect to be treated as an association health plan as established by the commissioner.

Division XIII — Self-Promotion — Public Funds

This division relates to the usage of public funds and funds held in a private trust fund to pay for certain advertisements. A statewide elected official or member of the General Assembly who has control over such funds shall not expend such funds, or permit the expenditure of such funds, on a paid advertisement or promotion containing the name, likeness, or voice of that person. This limitation does not apply to ministerial or ceremonial records, or to ordinary constituent correspondence. The Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board or the relevant legislative ethics committee shall impose a civil penalty equal to the amount of funds expended in contravention to the division on any person who violates the division. The penalty shall be paid by the campaign committee of the statewide elected official or member of the General Assembly into the account from which funds were improperly withdrawn.

Division XIV — Lease-Purchase Contracts

This division amends the applicability provision to HF 2253 (see Local Government), to provide that the Act does not apply to any lease-purchase contract that results from a request for proposals or request for qualifications issued by a city with a population of less than 21,000 prior to April 4, 2018.

Division XV — Construction Vehicles

This division allows a vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting materials or equipment on nonprimary highways to or from a construction project or commercial plant site to operate under either the maximum gross weight table for primary highways or the maximum gross weight table for noninterstate highways. The division strikes a requirement that such vehicles obtain route approval from local authorities if operating under the maximum gross weight table for primary highways. This division provides that when crossing a bridge, such vehicles must comply with any weight restriction imposed for the bridge, provided appropriate signs that give notice of the restriction are posted.

Division XVI — Local Ordinances

Previously, cities and counties were prohibited from adopting ordinances, motions, resolutions, or amendments that set standards or requirements regarding the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise that are different from, or in addition to, any requirement established by state law. This division limits the prohibition to standards or requirements regarding the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise that are different from, or in addition to, any state law.

Division XVII — Health Care Coverage — Surviving Spouse and Children

This division requires a city, county, or the state that has procured accident or health care coverage for its employees to permit continuation of existing coverage for the surviving spouse and children of a peace officer or fire fighter who died and to whom a line of duty death benefit is payable under Iowa Code chapter 97A, 97B, or 411. The division provides that the applicable city, county, or state shall not be required to pay for the cost of the coverage. If the full cost of the coverage is not paid by the applicable city, county, or state, a surviving spouse and each surviving child eligible for coverage may elect to pay the remainder to continue the accident or health care coverage.

The division took effect June 1, 2018, and applies to a death of a peace officer or fire fighter occurring on or after January 1, 1985, to whom a line of duty death benefit was, or would have been, payable.

Division XVIII — Scholarships for Surviving Children of Certain Persons Killed in the Line of Duty

The surviving children of certain police officers, fire fighters, or sheriffs killed in the line of duty, as specified in this division, are added to the order of priority for a scholarship under the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program. To qualify, the surviving child must be under the age of 26, or age 30 if the student is a veteran who is eligible for benefits or has exhausted the benefits under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008, and must not be a convicted felon.

Division XIX — Credit Unions

This division prohibits a credit union from including the name of any public university located in the state in its name. This provision takes effect April 30, 2019.

The division provides that the moneys and credits tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue. Previously, the tax was collected by each taxing district within a city. The division also eliminates a requirement that the moneys and credits tax be collected at the location of the state credit union as shown in its articles of incorporation. The division provides the Department of Revenue with administration and enforcement authority over the moneys and credits tax.

Division XX — Military Installation — School Enrollment

This division provides that a child who lives with the child's parent or guardian, which parent or guardian is on active duty in the military service of the United States and is stationed at and resides or is domiciled within a federal military installation located contiguous to a county in this state, is considered a resident of the state and may enroll in a school district in this state, free of tuition. Such a student is counted under the school district of enrollment's actual enrollment for purposes of calculating state foundation aid. The parent or guardian is responsible for transporting the child without reimbursement to and from a point on a regular school bus route of the district of enrollment.

Division XXI — Criminalistics Laboratory Fund

Previously, moneys in the Criminalistics Laboratory Fund could be used by the department of Public Safety for use by the department in criminalistics laboratory equipment purchasing, maintenance, depreciation, and training. This division expands the permitted use to criminalistics laboratory equipment and supply purchasing.

Division XXII — Iowa Energy Center

One-tenth of 1 percent of the total gross operating revenues from gas and electric utilities are remitted to the Treasurer of State. Previously, 85 percent of such remittances were appropriated to the Iowa Energy Center. Beginning in FY 2019-2020, a portion of the 85 percent of such remittances are first transferred to the General Fund of the State with the remaining amount being appropriated to the Iowa Energy Center. The amount transferred to the General Fund of the State is \$1.28 million in FY 2019-2020, \$2.91 million in FY 2020-2021, and \$3.53 million in FY 2021-2022.

Division XXIII — Tribal Identification Card

This division allows a tribal identification card or other tribal enrollment document to be used to establish identity and residence for Election Day voter registration and to establish identity for voting purposes.

Division XXIV — Wind Energy Conversion Property

Iowa Code section 441.21(5) establishes limitations on the percentage of actual value at which commercial and industrial property may be assessed for taxation (rollback). For assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the percentages of actual value at which commercial and industrial property are assessed shall not be applied to the value of wind energy conversion property receiving special valuation under Iowa Code section 427B.26, the construction of which is approved by the Iowa Utilities Board on or after July 1, 2018.

Division XXV — Revocation of Driver's License for Drug-Related Convictions

This division strikes provisions requiring a court to order the Department of Transportation to revoke a defendant's driver's license for 180 days if the defendant is sentenced for a controlled substance violation. The division takes effect on the date the Governor submits to the United States Secretary of Transportation a written certification that the Governor is opposed to the enforcement of such a law and a written certification that the General Assembly has adopted a joint resolution expressing its opposition to such a law. The division requires that a defendant's driver's

license suspended or revoked under the stricken provisions be reinstated if the defendant is otherwise eligible for a driver's license.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A provision that added a requirement that a multiple employer welfare arrangement has to be recognized as tax-exempt under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(9), in order to qualify for exemption from complying with the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 507A, Unauthorized Insurers.
2. A provision eliminating the ability of the insurance commissioner to adopt emergency rules to administer SF 2349 (see Business, Banking, and Insurance) relating to health plans established by associations of employers or sponsored by certain agricultural organizations.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

- SENATE FILE 385 - Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act
- SENATE FILE 2177 - Consumer Protection and Personal Information — Security Freezes and Breach Protection
- SENATE FILE 2257 - Marketplace Contractors
- SENATE FILE 2314 - Corporations — Agricultural Land Acquisition — Director Duties and Liability
- SENATE FILE 2316 - Transactions by Domestic Stock Insurers, Small Employer Group Health Insurers, and Universal Life Insurance — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
- SENATE FILE 2349 - Association or Agricultural Organization Health Benefit Plans
- SENATE FILE 2378 - Public Corporations — Boards of Directors
- SENATE FILE 2400 - Municipal Risk Protection
- HOUSE FILE 2171 - Negotiable Instruments — Electronic Stop-Payment Orders
- HOUSE FILE 2175 - Investments by Life Insurance Companies or Associations in CM3 Classified Mezzanine Loans
- HOUSE FILE 2232 - Mortgage Releases
- HOUSE FILE 2233 - Public Construction Bidding, Mechanic's Liens, and Early Release of Retained Funds
- HOUSE FILE 2236 - Commissioner of Insurance as Agent or Attorney for Service of Process on Regulated Individuals or Entities
- HOUSE FILE 2237 - Insurance — Insurers and Information Exchange
- HOUSE FILE 2239 - Securities, Viatical Settlements, and Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Services
- HOUSE FILE 2300 - Regulated Professions — Permissible Business Entity Arrangements
- HOUSE FILE 2305 - Insurance Coverage for Telehealth Health Care Services
- HOUSE FILE 2356 - Direct Primary Care Agreements

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2155 - Investments by Political Subdivisions of the State — Maturity Limitations
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a political subdivision may invest that portion of the political subdivision's operating funds in excess of 33 percent of operating funds in certificates of deposit that mature within 63 months or less so long as the political subdivision invests an amount expected to be expended during the current budget year or within 15 months in investments that mature within 397 days or less.
- SENATE FILE 2229 - Mechanic's Liens — Contracts for Labor and Materials — Collateral Security
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act repeals the Iowa Code section that concerned collateral security before completion of work. The Act removes the bar to obtaining a mechanic's lien if a person takes collateral security, either at the time of making a contract or during progress of the work, on a contract for furnishing material or performing labor.
- SENATE FILE 2262 - Final-Stage Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a final-stage manufacturer of multi-stage manufactured vehicles to assign an incomplete motor vehicle's manufacturer's statement of origin to a retail buyer for purposes of issuance of a certificate of title as a new motor vehicle

without holding a new motor vehicle dealer license and without paying any associated motor vehicle registration fees.

- SENATE FILE 2271** - Regulation of Motor Carriers
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act creates and modifies provisions relating to motor carriers and provides for the regulation of taxicab services by the Department of Transportation.
- SENATE FILE 2293** - Motor Vehicle Regulation — Dealer or Manufacturer Records, Registration and Titling, and Warranties and Recalls
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a motor vehicle dealer with more than one established place of business to designate one such location for purposes of keeping all the dealer's books and records, and requires a motor vehicle franchiser to specify in writing to each franchisee the franchisee's obligations for preparation, delivery, and warranty services related to the franchiser's products, and the related compensation the franchiser will provide the franchisee.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes numerous changes to income taxes and the franchise tax, the sales and use taxes and local option sales tax, the hotel and motel excise tax, the automobile rental excise tax, the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019. Division XXVII of the Act includes provisions relating to health care coverage of behavioral health services provided by licensed marital and family therapists, licensed master social workers, licensed mental health counselors, and licensed psychologists holding provisional or temporary licenses and practicing under the supervision of a specified supervisor. This provision took effect June 1, 2018.
- Division XXVIII of the Act also establishes certain requirements regarding a pharmacy benefits manager relative to a covered individual.
- HOUSE FILE 2199** - Illegal Use of Scanning Devices or Encoding Machines
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the illegal use of a scanning device or encoding machine to access or obtain information encoded on a payment card. If a person intentionally damages, defaces, alters, or destroys property that consists of a device that has the ability to process a payment card, with no right to do such an act, that person commits criminal mischief in the third degree, an aggravated misdemeanor.
- HOUSE FILE 2234** - Foreclosure Proceedings and Judgments on Claims for Rent
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act shortens the periods of time for redeeming real property from foreclosure and delaying sale of foreclosed property.
- HOUSE FILE 2238** - Criminal Restitution and Pecuniary Damages — Insurers
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act amends the definitions of "victim" and "pecuniary damages" in Iowa Code section 910.1 to allow an insurer to receive criminal restitution if the insurer is a victim of insurance fraud.
- HOUSE FILE 2286** - Restrictions on Local Regulation of Real Property Transactions
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act prohibits cities and counties from using an ordinance, motion, resolution, amendment, or other method to restrict a person's ability to

refinance, sell, or transfer title to property by requiring the owner to comply with any action with respect to the property or pay a fee before, at the time of, or within a certain period of time after refinancing, selling, or transferring title to the property.

- HOUSE FILE 2321** - Employment Regulation — Criminal History Checks — Unemployment Insurance
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act includes provisions making various changes relating to unemployment insurance.
- HOUSE FILE 2404** - Crime Victim Restitution Paid to Victims' Estates or Heirs at Law — Third-Party Payments
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that restitution awarded under Iowa Code section 910.3B to the victim's estate or heirs at law shall not be reduced by any third-party payment, including any insurance payment, unless the offender is a named or covered insured.
- HOUSE FILE 2458** - Future Ready Iowa Act
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act relates to employers and economic and workforce development by establishing a volunteer mentoring program, a registered apprenticeship development program, the Employer Innovation Program and fund, a summer youth intern program, and Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Scholarship and Grant programs and funds.
- HOUSE FILE 2480** - Home Ownership Assistance — Manufactured Housing Program Fund
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act creates the Manufactured Housing Program Fund within the Iowa Finance Authority to further the goal of providing affordable housing to Iowans. Moneys in the fund are for the purpose of providing funding to financial institutions or other lenders to finance the purchase by an individual of a manufactured home sited on leased land. The Act also changes the Home Ownership Assistance Program for military members to provide that primary residences, for purposes of this program, include manufactured homes on leased land.
- HOUSE FILE 2493** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, the Department of Workforce Development, and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for fiscal year 2018-2019 and includes a provision related to insurance fraud. Division IV of the Act creates Iowa Code section 507E.2A and defines "insurance" and "insurer" for purposes of workers' compensation insurance fraud.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VIII of this Act moves a dramshop liability insurance evaluation requirement from the Alcoholic Beverages Division to the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce. Division XII relates to multiple employer welfare arrangements. Division XIX prohibits a credit union from including the name of any public university located in the state in its name and provides that the moneys and credits tax shall be collected by the Department of Revenue.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

SENATE FILE 385 - Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act revises the “Uniform Athlete Agents Act” contained in Iowa Code chapter 9A, and provides remedies and penalties. The revised Iowa Code chapter may be cited as the “Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act (2015).”

Iowa Code section 9A.103 is amended to expressly provide that the Secretary of State may adopt rules under Iowa Code chapter 17A to implement the Iowa Code chapter.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS ATHLETE AGENT. Iowa Code section 9A.104 is amended to provide that an individual may act as an athlete agent, except for signing an agency contract, if a student athlete or a person acting on the athlete’s behalf initiates communication with the individual and the individual submits an application for registration as an athlete agent in this state not later than seven days after an initial act that requires the individual to register.

Iowa Code section 9A.105 is stricken and rewritten. Iowa Code section 9A.105 provides application requirements for registration as an athlete agent in this state and provides an alternative registration process if a person is already registered as an athlete agent in another state. Additional detail is available in the Act.

Iowa Code section 9A.106, regarding the issuance or denial of certificates of registration as an athlete agent or a renewal of a certificate, is amended. The Secretary of State can consider not only whether an applicant has been convicted of a crime that would involve moral turpitude or be a felony, but whether the applicant has pleaded guilty or no contest to such a crime. The Secretary of State can also consider whether an applicant has engaged in conduct resulting in imposition of a sanction, suspension, or declaration of ineligibility to participate in an interscholastic, intercollegiate, or professional athletic event on a student athlete or a sanction on an educational institution.

Iowa Code section 9A.107, concerning suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration of an athlete agent, is amended to allow the Secretary of State to also limit such registration. The Secretary of State may suspend or revoke the registration in this state of an individual registered as an athlete agent in another state for any reason for which the Secretary of State could have refused to grant, renew, or refuse to issue registration to an individual registered as an athlete agent only in this state.

Iowa Code section 9A.108 is amended to specify that the Secretary of State may issue a temporary certificate of registration as an athlete agent while an application for registration or renewal is pending.

AGENCY CONTACT AND NOTIFICATION TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OF AGENCY CONTRACT. Iowa Code section 9A.110 is amended to modify specifications for what must be included in an agency contract. The Act specifies that if an athlete is a minor, the parent or guardian of the athlete may sign or void an agency contract and is entitled to a copy of the contract.

Iowa Code section 9A.111 is amended to add requirements related to an athlete agent’s duty to give certain notice to educational institutions. For purposes of this Iowa Code section, “communicating or attempting to communicate” means contacting or attempting to contact by an in-person meeting, a record, or any other method that conveys or attempts to convey a message.

Iowa Code section 9A.111 is amended to require an athlete agent to provide certain notifications to the athletic director of an educational institution of an agency contract or the potential of an agency contract. Additional detail is available in the Act.

Iowa Code section 9A.111 is also amended to provide that an educational institution that becomes aware of a violation of Iowa Code chapter 9A by an athlete agent is required to notify the Secretary of State and any professional league or players association with which the institution is aware the agent is licensed or registered of the violation.

Iowa Code section 9A.112 is amended to provide that if a student athlete is a minor, the parent or guardian of the athlete may cancel an agency contract not later than 14 days after the contract is signed. If the contract is canceled, the athlete, parent, or guardian is not required to pay any consideration under the contract or repay any consideration received from the athlete agent to induce the athlete to enter into the contract.

Iowa Code section 9A.113 is amended to require an athlete agent to create and retain records containing specified information which is open to inspection by the Secretary of State during normal business hours.

Iowa Code section 9A.114 is amended to extend prohibited conduct of an athlete agent to conduct involving the parent or guardian of a student athlete who is a minor. An athlete agent is prohibited from taking, or encouraging another individual on behalf of the agent to take, specified actions. An athlete agent is prohibited from initiating contact, directly or indirectly, with a student athlete or a minor athlete's parent or guardian to recruit or solicit the athlete, parent, or guardian to enter into an agency agreement, unless the agent is registered under Iowa Code chapter 9A. The agent is also prohibited from failing to notify a student athlete, or a minor athlete's parent or guardian, before signing an agency contract for a particular sport that signing the contract may make the student athlete ineligible to participate as a student athlete in that sport.

ACTIONS AGAINST AN ATHLETE AGENT. Iowa Code section 9A.116 is amended to provide that an educational institution or a student athlete may bring an action for damages against an athlete agent if the institution or athlete is adversely affected by an act or omission of the agent in violation of Iowa Code chapter 9A.

Iowa Code section 9A.116 is also amended to provide that a plaintiff who prevails in an action under the Iowa Code section may recover actual damages, and costs and reasonable attorney fees. An athlete agent found liable under this Iowa Code section forfeits any right of payment by the student athlete and must refund any consideration paid to the agent by or on behalf of the student athlete. The Act also provides that a violation of Iowa Code chapter 9A is an unlawful practice under Iowa Code section 714.16 (Consumer Frauds) and the provisions of that Iowa Code section relating to investigation, injunctive relief, and penalties also apply to Iowa Code chapter 9A. A corresponding change is made to Iowa Code section 714.16 specifying that it is an unlawful practice for an athlete agent to violate any of the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 9A.

Iowa Code section 9A.117 is amended to provide that the Secretary of State may assess a civil penalty against an athlete agent not to exceed \$50,000 instead of \$25,000.

SENATE FILE 2177 - Consumer Protection and Personal Information — Security Freezes and Breach Protection
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies various provisions applicable to consumer security freezes and personal information security breach protection.

CONSUMER SECURITY FREEZES. The Act expands the methods permitted for a consumer to submit a request for a security freeze to a consumer reporting agency to allow such requests to be submitted via first-class mail, telephone, secure Internet connection, or other secure electronic contact method designated by the consumer reporting agency. The Act reduces the number of days by which a consumer reporting agency must commence a security freezing after receiving a request from five to three business days. The Act also reduces the number of days by which a consumer reporting agency must send written confirmation to a consumer after commencing a security freeze from 10 to 3 business days. This provision of the Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

The Act provides that if a consumer requests a security freeze from a consumer reporting agency that compiles and maintains files on a nationwide basis, the consumer reporting agency shall identify, to the best of its knowledge, any other consumer reporting agency that does the same and inform consumers of appropriate contact information that would permit the consumer to place, lift, or remove a security freeze from the other consumer reporting agency. This provision of the Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

The Act requires consumer reporting agencies to develop procedures to expedite the receipt and processing of temporary security freeze suspension requests received via the same methods permitted for consumers to submit security freeze requests. The Act requires a consumer reporting agency to comply with a temporary security freeze suspension request received via secure Internet connection or other secure electronic contact method designated

by the consumer reporting agency, or telephone, within 15 minutes after receiving the request. This provision of the Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

The Act prohibits consumer reporting agencies from charging fees to consumers for providing any service pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 714G, including but not limited to placing, removing, temporarily suspending, or reinstating a consumer security freeze or protected consumer security freeze.

PERSONAL INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH PROTECTION. The Act expands the definition of “encryption” as applicable in Iowa Code chapter 715C to specify that “encryption” means the use of an algorithmic process pursuant to accepted industry standards.

The Act provides that Iowa Code section 715C.2, relating to personal information security breach notification requirements and remedies, does not apply to a person who is subject to and complies with certain provisions in the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act.

Iowa Code section 715C.2(8) requires any person who owns or licenses computerized data that includes personal information subject to a security breach to more than 500 Iowa residents to give written notice of the security breach to the Attorney General. The Act removes the requirement that such notice to the Attorney General be provided following the discovery of the security breach or receipt of notification of the security breach.

SENATE FILE 2257 - Marketplace Contractors

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to marketplace contractors.

The Act defines “marketplace contractor” to mean a person or entity that enters into a written agreement with a marketplace platform to use its digital network to connect with individuals or entities that seek to obtain services from the marketplace contractor, performs services for individuals or entities upon connection through a marketplace platform’s digital network in exchange for payment or compensation, and does not perform such services at or from a physical business location that is operated by the marketplace platform. However, “marketplace contractor” does not include a person or entity that performs services relating to courier delivery. The Act defines “marketplace platform” to mean a person or entity that operates a digital network to connect marketplace contractors to individuals or entities that seek to obtain services offered by marketplace contractors.

The Act provides that a marketplace contractor shall be treated as an independent contractor, and not an employee of a marketplace platform, for all purposes under state or local law if the following conditions occur: the parties agree in writing that the marketplace contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the marketplace platform; the marketplace platform does not unilaterally prescribe specific hours for the marketplace contractor to be available to accept requests; the marketplace contractor is not prohibited from engaging in outside employment or performing services through other marketplace platforms; and the marketplace contractor bears its own expenses. For services performed by a marketplace contractor prior to July 1, 2018, a marketplace contractor shall be treated as an independent contractor if the conditions set forth in the Act were satisfied at the time the services were performed.

The Act provides that a marketplace contractor shall be responsible for obtaining an Iowa license when providing services that require licensure.

The Act does not apply to services performed by an individual in the employ of a government entity or Indian tribe; services performed by an individual in the employ of a religious, charitable, educational, or other organization; or services performed by a licensed real estate broker or real estate salesperson.

SENATE FILE 2314 - Corporations — Agricultural Land Acquisition — Director Duties and Liability

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes changes to statutes involving corporations operating on a for-profit basis under Iowa Code chapter 490 (the Iowa Business Corporation Act) or Iowa Code chapter 491 (Corporations for Pecuniary Profit), or on a nonprofit basis under Iowa Code chapter 504 (the Revised Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act). Current Iowa Code chapter 504, enacted in 1989, was preceded by Iowa Code chapter 504A (the Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act) and, prior to that, the former version of Iowa Code chapter 504. A

domestic corporation incorporated under Iowa Code chapter 501A (Cooperative Associations Act) is subject to current Iowa Code chapter 504 (Iowa Code section 504.1701). Earlier, a corporation “existing under” former Iowa Code chapter 504 was “subject to” Iowa Code chapter 504A (Iowa Code section 504A.100). Both of those Iowa Code chapters were repealed.

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS — RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL LAND HOLDINGS. The Act amends Iowa Code chapter 9H, which restricts certain business entities, including corporations, from acquiring agricultural land suitable for use in farming (Iowa Code section 9H.1(2) and (14)). The Act also amends related provisions in Iowa Code chapter 10B that require such entities to file agricultural landholding reports with the Secretary of State. Specifically, the Act replaces language defining a nonprofit corporation as a business entity “organized under” former Iowa Code chapter 504 or current Iowa Code chapter 504 with language that adopts by reference the definition of a corporation as set forth in current Iowa Code chapter 504, including a domestic nonprofit corporation incorporated under its provisions and a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in this state (Iowa Code sections 504.141 and 504.119). The Act also makes the same change to another provision in Iowa Code chapter 9H that allows a domestic nonprofit corporation to acquire agricultural land for research or experimental purposes (Iowa Code section 9H.4(1)).

CORPORATIONS FOR PECUNIARY PROFIT — DIRECTOR’S CONFLICT OF INTEREST TRANSACTIONS AND BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY EXCEPTION — IOWA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT. The Act provides that in the case of a corporation organized under Iowa Code chapter 491, a director’s “conflict of interest transaction” is subject to the same requirements as provided for a corporation organized under and therefore subject to Iowa Code chapter 490 (Iowa Code sections 490.860 through 490.863). The Act also allows a director of a corporation organized under and subject to Iowa Code chapter 491 to use the “business opportunity” exception according to the same requirements that apply to a director of a corporation organized under and subject to Iowa Code chapter 490 (Iowa Code section 490.870).

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS SUBJECT TO REVISED IOWA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT — STANDARD OF LIABILITY FOR DIRECTORS — BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY EXCEPTION. The Act provides that for a plaintiff to move forward in a legal or equitable action alleging a director is liable for violating the duty of care owed to the nonprofit corporation, the plaintiff must establish that the director’s liability is not precluded by the director having acted under the business opportunity exception if such a defense is raised (“interposed as a bar to the proceeding”) (Iowa Code sections 504.832 and 504.836).

SENATE FILE 2316 - Transactions by Domestic Stock Insurers, Small Employer Group Health Insurers, and Universal Life Insurance — VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This bill related to the division of domestic stock insurers, the termination of universal life policies, and small group health coverage.

DIVISION OF DOMESTIC STOCK INSURERS. The bill would have created new Iowa Code chapter 5211 and set out the process by which a domestic stock insurer could have divided into two or more domestic stock insurers.

TERMINATION OF UNIVERSAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES. The bill would have established Iowa Code section 508.25A and required the Commissioner of Insurance to adopt rules requiring that a written notice be sent in an envelope that indicates important information is contained within to a universal life policyholder at least 30 days prior to termination of the policyholder’s policy.

SMALL GROUP HEALTH COVERAGE. The bill would have changed the definition of “eligible employee” in Iowa Code section 513B.2 to specify that a W-2 wage and tax statement was not required to qualify as an eligible employee and the definition of “small employer” would have been broadened to include a self-employed individual, a limited liability company, a partner of a partnership, an S corporation, a C corporation, or an independent contractor that does not employ an eligible employee.

SENATE FILE 2349 - Association or Agricultural Organization Health Benefit Plans

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to association health plans established by associations of employers and health benefit plans for members of certain agricultural organizations.

ASSOCIATION HEALTH PLANS. The Act requires the Commissioner of Insurance to adopt rules that allow for the creation of association health plans that are consistent with the final regulation to be issued by the United States Department of Labor and codified in 29 C.F.R. pt. 2510. The comment period for the department's proposed regulation closed on March 6, 2018. The proposed regulation broadens the criteria under Title I of the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) to allow an employer to form an association solely for the purpose of sponsoring a group health plan for its employer members. Currently, employer groups are prohibited from forming associations for the sole purpose of providing group health coverage. The commissioner is authorized to enforce the Act.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 507A.4, exempting some transactions from unauthorized insurer sanctions, to update the exemption language regarding multiple employer welfare arrangements.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 509.1 to allow a group health insurance policy sponsored by an association health plan pursuant to the Act to be delivered in the state.

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION HEALTH PLANS. The Act provides that a health benefit plan sponsored by a nonprofit agricultural organization for its members is not insurance and is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Insurance if the health benefit plan meets the requirements in the Act, including that it provides dues-paying members in all 99 counties with membership opportunities and that it be administered by a domestic third-party administrator that has acted as the third-party administrator of health care administrative services for the nonprofit agricultural organization for more than 10 consecutive years.

The nonprofit agricultural organization must certify its compliance with the requirements of the Act with the commissioner prior to providing a health benefit plan to its members.

SENATE FILE 2378 - Public Corporations — Boards of Directors

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 490, the Iowa Business Corporation Act, that in part governs the board of directors of a public corporation (board), including the directors' terms of office.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENT — STAGGERED TERMS. In 2011, a special requirement applied to the terms of office for the directors of a public corporation, unless the board elected to opt out of those requirements by a date certain. The special requirement provided that a public corporation must divide its directors into three equal groups (referred to as "classes"). The directors were then required to serve staggered three-year terms. The board was required to amend its articles of incorporation (articles) in order to comply with the special requirement. See 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 2, and Iowa Code section 490.806A, which in part superseded Iowa Code sections 490.805 and 490.806.

SUPERCEDING REQUIREMENT. The Act provides that beginning January 1, 2019, the shareholders of the public corporation governed under the special requirement must elect all directors whose three-year terms are expiring for one-year terms, unless the public corporation has adopted the ordinary staggered term method under Iowa Code section 490.806.

ELIMINATION OF THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENT. On January 1, 2022, the Act eliminates a majority of the provisions that allowed for the special requirement and effectively restores the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 490 as they existed prior to the 2011 Act. The one surviving provision defines a public corporation. The provision existing prior to the 2011 Act referenced the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) which is no longer in existence. The Act provides that a public corporation's articles survive the repeals of the relevant Iowa Code sections.

EFFECTIVE DATES. The provisions of the Act take effect July 1, 2018, except for the provision allowing directors to serve one-year terms, which takes effect January 1, 2019.

SENATE FILE 2400 - Municipal Risk Protection

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides that a library district may be classified as a municipality for the purpose of joining a local government risk pool. A governing body of a municipality may join and pay funds into a local government risk pool to protect the municipality against all liability, loss of property, or any other risk associated with the operation of the municipality.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2171 - Negotiable Instruments — Electronic Stop-Payment Orders

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act amends a provision in Article 4, Part 4, of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) regulating the relationship between a bank and its customers.

Iowa Code section 554.4403 requires a customer or other authorized person to give the bank timely and adequate notice of stop-payment instructions (an "order") on an item (e.g., check) either verbally or in writing. The order must be received by the bank in sufficient detail and within a reasonable time sufficient for it to act.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 554.4403 by allowing a customer or other authorized person to contact the customer's bank by using an electronic "record" and submitting that record (e.g., by electronic transmission such as email) to stop payment on an item on an equivalent basis to a written stop-payment order.

HOUSE FILE 2175 - Investments by Life Insurance Companies or Associations in CM3 Classified Mezzanine Loans

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act increases the maximum value of a life insurance company's and life insurance association's investments in CM3 classified mezzanine loans as a percentage of such company's or association's legal reserve from 2 percent to 3 percent.

HOUSE FILE 2232 - Mortgage Releases

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to mortgage releases.

The Act strikes Iowa Code section 535B.11(5), leaving Iowa Code chapter 655 as the sole standard and set of remedies applicable to mortgage releases.

The Act requires that within 30 days of a mortgagor fully paying off a mortgage, a mortgagee must execute, acknowledge, and record a written instrument of satisfaction referring to the mortgage. The Act provides that if the mortgage secures a revolving line of credit, future advances, or other future obligations, the mortgagee is not required to file a satisfaction upon payment in full unless the mortgagor makes a written request to the mortgagee that the mortgage be released and, if such written request is made, the mortgagee shall file the release within 30 days after payment in full or after the request is made, whichever occurs later.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 655.3, the provision concerning penalty for failure to discharge, to establish a penalty of \$500 and to allow reasonable attorney fees to be awarded in addition to rather than included in, actual damages, where a mortgagee, or a mortgagee's personal representative or assignee, upon full performance of the conditions of the mortgage, fails to discharge such mortgage as set forth in Iowa Code section 655.1. The Act eliminates an authorization that provides that if the defendant is not a resident of this state, such action may be maintained upon the expiration of 30 days after the conditions of the mortgage have been performed, without such previous request of tender.

The Act increases the penalty established in Iowa Code section 655.5 from \$100 to \$500 if a mortgagee fails to file a satisfaction of judgment within 30 days of receiving a written request.

The Act creates Iowa Code section 655.6 to provide that a mortgagee is not liable for failure to discharge if all of the following circumstances are present: the mortgagee established reasonable procedures to achieve compliance with its obligations under Iowa Code section 655.3; the mortgagee complied with that procedure in good faith; and the mortgagee was unable to comply with its obligations because of circumstances beyond its control.

HOUSE FILE 2233 - Public Construction Bidding, Mechanic's Liens, and Early Release of Retained Funds

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the early release of retained funds, mechanic's liens, and public construction liens.

EARLY RELEASE OF RETAINED FUNDS. The Act repeals Iowa Code section 26.13, concerning the early release of retained funds in Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding) and enacts a new Iowa Code section in Iowa Code chapter 573 (Labor and Material on Public Improvements) that has the same language, except for corrected internal references.

The Act amends the provisions of the Iowa Code governing competitive bids for public improvement projects and highway and waterway contracts to no longer require the procedures set forth in the Iowa Code section concerning the early release of retained funds in Iowa Code chapter 26.

MECHANIC'S LIENS. Under prior law, a lien statement could only be amended by leave of court in furtherance of justice, except as to the amount demanded. The Act provides that a lien statement may only be amended by leave of court in furtherance of justice or to decrease the amount demanded. An amendment to decrease the amount demanded must be accomplished through the Mechanics' Notice and Lien Registry. Under the Act, amending a lien statement to decrease the amount demanded does not affect its priority.

PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION LIENS. Prior Iowa Code section 573.15 in Iowa Code chapter 573 (Labor and Material on Public Improvements) provided an exception to the requirement that a public corporation retain a portion of funds due a contractor on a public improvement project in a fund for the payment of claims for materials furnished and labor performed. The exception provided that a public corporation need only retain funds due a supplier of material to a general contractor if the supplier provides the general contractor with one of two permitted types of notice after the materials are supplied.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 573.15 to provide that, in addition to claims for materials, the exception shall apply to claims for labor, service, or transportation. The Act also amends the notice requirement to provide that a supplier of labor, materials, service, or transportation to a general contractor must give only one type of notice, along with a certified statement that such notice was received by the principal contractor. The exception does not apply to highway, bridge, or culvert projects as referred to in the new section of the Iowa Code governing the early release of retained funds.

HOUSE FILE 2236 - Commissioner of Insurance as Agent or Attorney for Service of Process on Regulated Individuals or Entities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to service of process made on the Commissioner of Insurance as the agent or attorney for service of process for regulated entities and individuals. Iowa Code section 505.30 is amended to provide that the commissioner may adopt rules to develop procedures by which service of process shall be made upon the commissioner as the agent or attorney for service of process for a regulated entity or individual.

Iowa Code sections 502.611 (Uniform Securities Act), 507A.5 (Unauthorized Insurers), 508E.3(7) (Viatical Settlement Contracts), 511.28 (Provisions Applicable to Life Insurance Companies and Associations), 512B.33 (Fraternal Benefit Societies), 514.2A (Nonprofit Health Service Corporations), 515.77 (Insurance Other Than Life), 515E.3 (Risk Retention Groups and Purchasing Groups), 516E.12 (Motor Vehicle Service Contracts), 520.6 (Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts), 521A.3(7) (Insurance Holding Company Systems), and 523C.20 and 523C.21 (Residential Service Contracts) are amended to provide that service of process on the commissioner shall be made pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.30. In addition, the \$15 fee required for service of process on the commissioner that is included in Iowa Code sections 511.28 and 515.77 is stricken. Instead, the commissioner may collect a reasonable fee pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.30.

The Act creates new Iowa Code sections 521B.107 (Credit for Reinsurance), 521C.13 (Reinsurance Intermediaries), and 523A.802A (Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Funeral Services), which all require that service of process on the commissioner be made as provided in Iowa Code section 505.30.

Iowa Code section 523I.102(1) (Iowa Cemetery Act) is amended to remove the commissioner as the designated agent for service of process.

HOUSE FILE 2237 - Insurance — Insurers and Information Exchange

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides that an entity that sells long-term care insurance is an “insurer” for purposes of requiring payment of interest on specified health insurance claims. Prior law exempted long-term care insurance from the definition of “insurer” for such purposes.

Iowa Code section 505.32, which is repealed by the Act, required the Commissioner of Insurance to implement and maintain an information clearinghouse for Iowans to obtain information related to health care coverage available in this state.

HOUSE FILE 2239 - Securities, Viatical Settlements, and Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Services

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides for the regulation of a number of noninsurance business transactions and associated entities by the Insurance Division (division) of the Department of Commerce.

BLUE SKY LAW — GENERAL. The Act amends provisions included in the Iowa Uniform Securities Act which is referred to as the Blue Sky Law (Iowa Code chapter 502). Generally, a person is prohibited from offering to sell or selling a security in this state unless it is: (1) registered with the division, (2) exempt from registration, or (3) a federal covered security regulated under federal law (Iowa Code section 502.301). The Act amends provisions that are closely connected to two federal statutes: the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Iowa Code section 502.103) as administered by the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The SEC works in close cooperation with several private entities including the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA), a not-for-profit organization recognized by federal statute to regulate broker-dealers engaged in transactions involving the purchase and sale of securities for their own account or for the account of another person.

BLUE SKY LAW — CHANGE IN ORGANIZATION. The Act strikes references to the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) which was a self-regulatory organization and has been succeeded by FINRA.

BLUE SKY LAW — INTRASTATE CROWDFUNDING. The term “crowdfunding” refers to the practice of raising capital to finance ventures (e.g., startups and early stage companies) by an issuer attracting investments generally from small contributors purchasing an equity position (e.g., the purchase of stock) from an offering via the Internet. This practice is exempt from certain Blue Sky Law requirements, including the registration of securities (Iowa Code sections 502.301 and 502.306) and the filing of sales and advertising literature (Iowa Code section 502.504) so long as the offer is conducted through an “intermediary” which includes a broker-dealer subject to a registration requirement (Iowa Code section 502.401), and any other entity that satisfies certain requirements.

The Act revises the definition of an “intermediary,” other than a broker-dealer, to include a business entity that satisfies two requirements: (1) is registered with the SEC as a funding portal and (2) is a member of FINRA (17 C.F.R. §227.400). The Act also rewrites a part of the definition which recognized an “Iowa crowdfunding portal” as an intermediary. Prior to the Act, this included a person who: (1) was registered with the division, (2) was organized under state law or authorized to do business in this state, (3) was engaged exclusively in intrastate crowdfunding offers and sales of exempt securities in this state through an Internet site, and (4) did not operate or facilitate a secondary market in securities. The Act provides that an Iowa crowdfunding portal is no longer required to be organized or authorized to do business in this state or be engaged in crowdfunding exclusively in this state. The Act also increases the aggregate amount of securities that may be sold to investors by an issuer acting through an intermediary during the months prior to the date of an offer or sale from \$1 million to \$5 million.

BLUE SKY LAW — REGULATION OF NOTICE FILINGS AND FEES. The Act updates a statutory citation that provides that the SEC form “D,” a notice of an exempt offering (17 C.F.R. §239.500), and an associated fee are required to be filed with the division. The federal National Securities Markets Improvement Act of 1996 (Pub. L. No. 104-290) amended the Securities Act of 1933, by creating a class of securities referred to as “covered securities” which when sold by a licensed broker-dealer is no longer subject to state registration but may be subject to notice

filings at the state level so long as the state's requirements are substantially the same as those in effect on September 1, 1996 (15 U.S.C. §77r).

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS — CHANGE IN ORGANIZATION. The Act amends a provision referring to circumstances in which a person may be immune from liability for an offense involving a fraudulent viatical settlement act if the person, acting in good faith, sends or receives information from NASD. The Act changes that organization to FINRA.

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SALE OF CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES. The Act amends the Iowa Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Funeral Services Act (Iowa Code chapter 523A) which regulates business entities and sales agents offering to provide cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, or funeral services upon an individual's death. The Act provides that when a purchase agreement is acquired as part of the sale of a business or the assets of a business, a buyer is no longer required to comply with the statute's audit requirements. The requirement for an audit performed by a certified public accountant is replaced by a simpler process of review referred to as an agreed-upon procedures engagement and accompanying report. In addition, the division may waive this requirement based on good cause (Iowa Code section 523A.207). A purchase agreement is defined as an agreement to furnish cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services which may occur more than 120 days following an initial payment (Iowa Code section 523A.102).

HOUSE FILE 2300 - Regulated Professions — Permissible Business Entity Arrangements

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act adds to the list of professions permitted to practice as part of a professional limited liability company under Iowa Code chapter 489, Article 11, or as part of a professional corporation under Iowa Code chapter 496C.

The Act permits mental health counselors or social workers to form professional limited liability companies. The Act also permits marital and family therapy, mental health counseling, psychology, and social work to be practiced in combination by licensed individuals in a professional limited liability company.

The Act adds marital and family therapy, mental health counseling, or social work to the list of professions permitted to form a professional corporation. The Act also permits marital and family therapy, mental health counseling, psychology, and social work to be practiced in combination by licensed individuals or a partnership of licensed individuals in a professional corporation.

The Act took effect April 2, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2305 - Insurance Coverage for Telehealth Health Care Services

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to insurance coverage for health care services delivered by telehealth.

The Act requires a health insurer to provide the same coverage for covered health care services whether the health care service is provided in person or delivered by telehealth. If a health care service is delivered by telehealth, it must be appropriate and provided in accordance with applicable law and generally accepted health care practices and standards prevailing at the time the health care service is provided.

"Telehealth" is defined in the Act as the delivery of health care services through the use of interactive audio and video, but does not include the delivery of health care services through an audio-only telephone, electronic mail message, or facsimile transmission. "Health care services" is defined as services for the diagnosis, prevention, treatment, cure, or relief of a health condition, illness, injury, or disease, including dental care services and services for mental health conditions, illnesses, injuries, or diseases.

The Act is applicable to certain third-party payment provider policies, contracts, or plans delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2019.

HOUSE FILE 2356 - Direct Primary Care Agreements

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act creates new Iowa Code section 135N.1 and relates to agreements between individuals and health care professionals for the provision of certain primary care health services.

A direct primary care agreement is an agreement between a provider and a patient in which the provider agrees to provide primary care health services to the patient for a service charge for the period of time designated in the agreement. The provider must be a health care professional licensed, accredited, registered, or certified to perform primary care health services consistent with state law. The service charge may include a periodic retainer, a membership fee, a subscription fee, or other charge paid by the patient to the provider.

A direct primary care agreement must be in writing, must describe the scope of the primary care health services included under the agreement, must state each provider location where primary care health services may be obtained by a patient, must specify any out-of-office services that are included under the agreement, must specify the service charge and how often it must be paid, must specify any additional costs that may be assessed to the patient for primary care health services not covered by the service charge, and it must specify the duration of the direct primary care agreement and how the agreement is renewed.

A provider is prohibited from refusing to accept a new patient or discontinuing care for an existing patient based solely on the patient's health status.

The Act provides that a direct primary care agreement is not insurance and is not subject to the authority of the Commissioner of Insurance. A provider is not required to be licensed by the commissioner to transact the business of insurance in this state, or to obtain a certificate issued by the commissioner to market or offer a direct primary care agreement.

A provider is prohibited from billing an insurer for services provided under a direct primary care agreement. A patient may submit a request for reimbursement to an insurer if permitted under the patient's insurance policy. A provider may bill a patient's insurance for services provided by the provider that are not provided under the direct primary care agreement. A provider may accept payment of a service charge for a patient either directly or indirectly from a third party, including an employer on behalf of an employee.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

- SENATE FILE 360** - Newborn Safe Haven Act — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 2381** - Children Found to Have Committed Delinquent Acts — Custody
- HOUSE FILE 2427** - Free Health Care Clinics — Criminal and Abuse History Checks — Volunteers
- HOUSE FILE 2443** - Juvenile Delinquency — Offenses Included, Proceedings, Records

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 475** - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE EDUCATION. This Act contains a number of provisions relating to education and is organized in divisions. Division III directs the departments of Public Health and Education to convene a student health working group to review state-initiated student health requirements, including but not limited to statutory requirements relating to dental and vision health screenings, blood lead testing, immunizations, and other related requirements imposed on public schools. The working group must submit a uniform enforcement framework and its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than December 31, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2113** - School Employee Training — Suicide Prevention, Adverse Childhood Experiences Identification, and Toxic Stress Response Mitigation
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides for protocols and training on suicide prevention and postvention and the identification of adverse childhood experiences and strategies to mitigate toxic stress response for school districts and school personnel.
- SENATE FILE 2230** - Second Degree Kidnapping — Victims Under Age Eighteen
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Under this Act, a person commits kidnapping in the second degree when the victim is under 18 years of age. It is not kidnapping in the second degree when the taking is by a parent or legal guardian whose sole purpose of the taking is to assume custody of the victim. Kidnapping in the second degree is a class “B” forcible felony.
- SENATE FILE 2321** - Going Armed with Portable Devices or Weapons Directing Electric Current, Impulses, Waves, or Beams
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a person under 18 years of age commits a simple misdemeanor if such a person goes armed with a dangerous weapon that directs an electric current, impulse, wave, or beam that produces a high-voltage pulse designed to immobilize a person, whether concealed or not concealed.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019, and includes numerous provisions relating to children, including the hawk-i Program and other health initiatives, child support, child care including an increase in reimbursement rates for certain child care assistance program providers, child protection, child welfare, juvenile justice, subsidized adoption, the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative funding, and the Autism Support Program. The Act includes provisions relating to children’s mental health and well-being, a mandatory reporter training and certification workgroup, child abuse, and the State Training School at Eldora, including funding for a substance use disorder treatment program at Eldora.

- HOUSE FILE 2370** - Adoptions — Postadoption Information
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the provision of a listing of all postadoption services in the state to adoptive families at the same time the new birth certificate is delivered to the adoptive parents.
- HOUSE FILE 2414** - Child Support — Medical Support
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to medical support for a child based on federal changes. The Act takes effect October 1, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2442** - Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Concussion and Brain Injury Policies
SEE EDUCATION. This Act strikes and replaces current Iowa Code language relating to prevention of and response to concussions and brain injuries by students participating in extracurricular interscholastic activities. New requirements include training for coaches and contest officials; providing educational information to coaches, students, and the parents and guardians of students; standards for removal and return to participation in such activities and return to the classroom; provision of protective gear; and liability protection.
- HOUSE FILE 2444** - Child Care Facilities and Care Providers — Abuse Reporting — Employment and Licensure Restrictions
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act expands mandatory reporters of child abuse to include an employee, operator, owner, or other person who performs duties for a children's residential facility under Iowa Code chapter 237C.
- HOUSE FILE 2467** - School Meal Debt and School Meal Programs
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to school meal programs offered by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools by encouraging schools to provide a reimbursable meal to a student who requests one unless the student's parent or guardian has specifically provided written permission to the school to withhold a meal from the student. The Act prohibits a school from posting a list of students who owe money for school meals; from publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt; from requiring a student to consume the meal at a table set aside for such purpose, to discard a meal after the meal has been served, or to do chores or other work to pay for meals; and from denying the student participation in an afterschool program or other extracurricular activity.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XVII of this Act requires a city, county, or the state that has procured accident or health care coverage for its employees to permit continuation of existing coverage for the surviving spouse and children of a peace officer or fire fighter who died and to which a line of duty death benefit is payable under Iowa Code chapter 97A, 97B, or 411. Division XVII took effect June 1, 2018, and includes applicability provisions. Division XVIII provides the surviving children of certain police officers, fire fighters, or sheriffs killed in the line of duty, as specified in the Act, are added to the order of priority for a scholarship under the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

SENATE FILE 360 - Newborn Safe Haven Act — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act amends the “Newborn Safe Haven Act” to allow a parent of a newborn infant to voluntarily release custody of that infant by telephone contact with a 911 service and relinquishment of physical custody of the newborn infant, without expressing an intent to again assume physical custody, to a first responder who responds to the 911 telephone call. “Newborn infant” means a child who is, or appears to be, 30 days of age or younger. The Act requires the first responder to transport the newborn infant to the nearest institutional health facility and provide any parental identification or medical history information to the institutional health facility. “First responder” means an emergency medical care provider, a registered nurse staffing an authorized service program under Iowa Code section 147A.12, a physician assistant staffing an authorized service program under Iowa Code section 147A.13, a fire fighter, or a peace officer as defined in Iowa Code section 801.4. Under the Act, any transcripts or recording of a 911 service telephone call that is made for the purpose of an individual’s good-faith effort to voluntarily release custody of a newborn infant shall be kept confidential.

HOUSE FILE 2381 - Children Found to Have Committed Delinquent Acts — Custody

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the disposition of a child found to have committed a delinquent act.

Under the Act, a court may enter a dispositional order for a child adjudicated to have committed a delinquent act transferring the custody of the child to the director of the Department of Human Services for the purpose of placing the child in the state training school or other facility.

HOUSE FILE 2427 - Free Health Care Clinics — Criminal and Abuse History Checks — Volunteers

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act provides that persons who are potential volunteers or volunteers in a free clinic in a position with direct individual contact with patients of the free clinic shall be subject to certain record checks.

The Act requires a free clinic to request that the Department of Public Safety perform criminal history checks and that the Department of Human Services perform child and dependent adult abuse record checks and may request such record checks in other states on such volunteers; requires free clinics to establish an evaluation process to determine whether a crime of founded child or dependent adult abuse warrants prohibition of a person’s participation as a volunteer in the free clinic; defines “free clinic” as a free clinic as defined in Iowa Code section 135.24 that is also a network of free clinics in this state that offers operational and collaborative opportunities to free clinics; and authorizes free clinics access to child abuse information in the central child abuse registry and access to dependent adult abuse information in the central dependent adult abuse registry, other than unfounded information, for purposes of potential and existing volunteer record checks.

The Act took effect April 10, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2443 - Juvenile Delinquency — Offenses Included, Proceedings, Records

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the delinquency jurisdiction of the juvenile court and the confidentiality and disclosure of certain juvenile court records.

DELINQUENT ACTS — TRESPASS. Current law defines “delinquent act” as the violation of any state law or local ordinance which would constitute a public offense if committed by an adult. The Act expands the definition to include trespassing violations.

DETENTION OR SHELTER CARE HEARING. The Act provides a hearing for a child who is alleged to have committed a delinquent act is required to be held within two working days of the time of the child’s admission to a shelter care facility and within one working day of a child’s admission to a detention facility. If the hearing is not held within the time specified, except for good cause shown, the child shall be released from shelter care or detention.

OFFICIAL JUVENILE COURT RECORDS OTHER THAN JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RECORDS. The Act provides that official juvenile court records in all cases except those alleging delinquency shall be confidential and are not public records. However, the Act provides that such confidential records shall be disclosed to specific individuals and entities.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RECORDS OTHER THAN FORCIBLE FELONY RECORDS. The Act amends Iowa Code section 232.147(2) to apply confidentiality to all official juvenile court records alleging delinquency other than those alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult. Under prior law, official juvenile court records are confidential and therefore are not public records except in cases alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult. Current law still requires that unless a sealing order has been entered under Iowa Code section 232.150, these confidential records may be inspected by certain persons or entities.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RECORDS INVOLVING FORCIBLE FELONIES. The Act expands the persons or entities to whom official juvenile court records may be disclosed without a court order through the Internet or in an electronic customized data report.

MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES RELATING TO CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS. The Act expands current law to provide that confidentiality provisions shall not limit or prohibit individuals from the performance of duties or responsibilities as required by Iowa Code section 123.47B or 321J.2B relating to parental or school notification of persons under 18 years of age who drink alcohol and drive.

MAINTENANCE OR DESTRUCTION OF SEALED RECORDS. Iowa Code section 232.150 provides that on entry of a sealing order, all agencies and individuals having custody of juvenile records are required to send such records to the court issuing the order. The Act provides that maintenance or destruction of these records are to be prescribed by the State Court Administrator.

SEALING OF CERTAIN DISTRICT COURT RECORDS. The Act amends Iowa Code section 803.1 concerning the state's criminal jurisdiction and juveniles. The Act requires the court, if it is determined that charges were erroneously filed in district court on an individual under the age of 18 and the juvenile court holds exclusive jurisdiction to dismiss the charge in district court and to direct the clerk of court to seal all records initiated in district court.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 803.6 concerning the transfer of the jurisdiction of a defendant's case from district court to juvenile court. The Act requires the clerk of the district court to seal all records initiated in district court in cases involving the transfer of a defendant's case to juvenile court.

PUBLIC ACCESS TO CRIMINAL HISTORY DATA. Under current law, any person may request the criminal history data of another person from the Department of Public Safety. Under the Act, absent an order determining official juvenile court records to be public records entered pursuant to Iowa Code section 232.149B, adjudication and custody data that are deemed or ordered to be confidential or that are sealed by court order shall not be provided by the Department of Public Safety to a person or agency.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

- SENATE FILE 2098 - Probate Procedures
- SENATE FILE 2099 - Probate — Administration of Small Estates
- SENATE FILE 2135 - Motor Vehicle Safety Belt or Harness Violations — Assessment of Comparative Fault
- SENATE FILE 2139 - Powers of Attorney and Real Property Rights
- SENATE FILE 2169 - Alcoholic Beverage Licensees or Permittees and Dramshop Liability
- SENATE FILE 2175 - Partition of Property
- SENATE FILE 2229 - Mechanic's Liens — Contracts for Labor and Materials — Collateral Security
- HOUSE FILE 2125 - Probate — Distribution of Property by Affidavit
- HOUSE FILE 2234 - Foreclosure Proceedings and Judgments on Claims for Rent
- HOUSE FILE 2318 - Redemption of Property Sold at Tax Sales — Persons with Legal Disabilities
- HOUSE FILE 2402 - Termination or Suspension of Powers of Attorney — Dependent Adult Abuse
- HOUSE FILE 2414 - Child Support — Medical Support
- HOUSE FILE 2449 - Substitute Decision Makers or Payees

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 385 - Revised Uniform Athlete Agents Act
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act revises the "Uniform Athlete Agents Act" contained in Iowa Code chapter 9A. The Act amends Iowa Code section 9A.116 to provide that an educational institution or student athlete may bring an action for damages against an athlete agent if the institution or athlete is adversely affected by an act or omission of the agent in violation of Iowa Code chapter 9A. Additional detail is available in the Act.
- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Justice and the judicial branch. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2200 - Regulation of Veterans' Benefits Events, Products, and Services — Required Disclosures — Prohibited Acts
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act requires certain disclosures relating to any event regarding veterans' benefits or entitlements and provides restrictions on advising or assisting another person with a veterans' benefit matter. The Act provides for injunctive relief and a civil penalty for certain violations of the Act.
- SENATE FILE 2303 - Inheritance Tax — Payment Deferral — Security Requirements
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies the types of security that may be given to secure inheritance tax payment in the case of a deferral of inheritance tax on deferred estates or remainder interests.
- SENATE FILE 2314 - Corporations — Agricultural Land Acquisition — Director Duties and Liability
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act makes changes to statutes involving corporations operating on a nonprofit basis, including by revising provisions that

restrict business entities from holding agricultural land and requiring such entities to file agricultural land holding reports with the Secretary of State.

- SENATE FILE 2378** - Public Corporations — Boards of Directors
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 490, the Iowa Business Corporation Act, that in part governs the board of directors of a public corporation, including the directors' terms of office.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division III that prohibit certain class actions against the Department of Revenue or other persons based on certain acts or omissions, that prohibit the creation under Title X of the Iowa Code of certain implied private rights of action or private common law claims against certain persons, and that provide immunity against private causes of action related to the overcollection of taxes.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019, and includes provisions relating to the Sexually Violent Predator Program under Iowa Code chapter 229A, causes of action for wrongful birth or wrongful life, and the preapplication screening assessments for mental health and substance abuse commitments.
- HOUSE FILE 2171** - Negotiable Instruments — Electronic Stop-Payment Orders
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act allows a customer or other authorized person to contact the customer's bank by submitting an electronic record (e.g., an email) to stop payment on an item, such as a check, on an equivalent basis to a written stop-payment order.
- HOUSE FILE 2281** - Confinement Feeding Operations for Fishes — Animal Unit Capacity
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends the Animal Agriculture Compliance Act (Iowa Code chapter 459), regulating confinement feeding operations, by providing for the size of operations keeping fishes weighing less than 25 grams. The Act took effect April 4, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2343** - State Agency Regulation — Implementation or Enforcement — Statutory Authorization
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act prohibits a state agency from implementing or enforcing any standard, requirement, or threshold unless that standard, requirement, or threshold is required by sources of legal authority specified in the Act.
- HOUSE FILE 2404** - Crime Victim Restitution Paid to Victims' Estates or Heirs at Law — Third-Party Payments
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that restitution awarded under Iowa Code section 910.3B to the victim's estate or heirs at law shall not be reduced by any third-party payment, including any insurance payment, unless the offender is a named or covered insured.
- HOUSE FILE 2407** - Off-Label Pesticide Application Into Lakes
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act prevents certain persons from intentionally discharging a pesticide off label into a natural lake, or an artificial lake that is connected to a natural lake, that is used as a source for water supplies. The Act imposes a civil penalty for a violation of its provisions.
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Substance-Related Disorders — Hospitalizations, Disclosure of Information, and Services
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides that a hearing for the hospitalization for persons with mental illness or an involuntary commitment hearing for persons with

substance abuse-related disorders may be held by video conference at the discretion of the court. The Act requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) in cooperation with the Department of Public Health, and with representative members of the judicial branch, and other entities to review the commitment processes under Iowa Code chapters 125 and 229 and to report recommendations for improvements on the processes and any amendments to law to increase efficiencies and more appropriately utilize the array of mental health and disability services available based upon an individual's needs to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2492

- Appropriations — Justice System

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides that a small claims court case commenced on or after July 1, 2018, shall not involve damages or value in excess of \$6,500. The Act also provides that the judicial branch and the Department of Corrections shall study the effectiveness and recidivism rates of persons assigned to specialty courts of the judicial branch.

HOUSE FILE 2502

- State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VI of this Act allows certain podiatrists to qualify as expert witnesses and to testify on the issue of the appropriate standard of care or breach of the standard of care when the standard of care given by certain health care providers is at issue. Division VIII amends Iowa Code section 123.92(1)(a) as amended by SF 2169, relating to limitation amounts for dramshop liability-related damages.

HJR 2009

- Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms

SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms and recognizes this right to be a fundamental individual right. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be subject to strict scrutiny. The Joint Resolution, having been adopted, is referred to the next General Assembly for adoption a second time before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

SENATE FILE 2098 - Probate Procedures

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 633 to conform probate procedures to the standards of the electronic data management system as established by the judicial branch and amends the probate powers of the clerk.

The Act amends the probate powers of the clerk to eliminate several, but not all, duties of the clerk. The eliminated duties and the maintained duties are detailed in the Act.

The Act amends the requirements of the probate docket to provide that the probate docket must, among other things, name all heirs in intestate estates and the surviving spouse of each deceased intestate, show whether each person is an adult or a minor, and list each person's residence. Under prior law, the probate docket included such persons' precise ages, but not specifically whether such persons were adults or minors.

The Act amends the requirements for requests for notice to require that the requests for notice include the requester's post office address and, if available, the requester's electronic mail address and telephone number. The requests for notice shall also include the requester's attorney's post office address, electronic mail address, and telephone number.

The Act requires that the designation of an attorney in the administration of an estate includes the attorney's electronic mail address.

The Act amends the form and verification requirements of claims against an estate. It eliminates the requirement to file forms in duplicate and the instruction to clerks on what to do with the duplicate claim form. It adds the requirement that, if available, the claimant shall provide a telephone number and electronic mail address.

The Act repeals Iowa Code section 633.72, which dictates the manner of service for original notices to nonresident fiduciaries.

The Act makes its various sections applicable July 1, 2018, to the following: the actions of the clerk of the probate court completed on or after that date under Iowa Code sections 633.22, 633.27, and 633.306; notices served on or after that date upon the repeal of Iowa Code section 633.72; and probate filings made on or after that date under Iowa Code sections 633.42, 633.82, and 633.418.

SENATE FILE 2099 - Probate — Administration of Small Estates

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the probate and administration of small estates.

The Act makes Iowa Code chapter 635 (Administration of Small Estates) applicable to estates as large as \$200,000 opened or converted from administration under the Probate Code in Iowa Code chapter 633. Under prior law, Iowa Code chapter 635 was only applicable to estates that had a gross value of probate assets as large as \$100,000. This portion of the Act takes effect July 1, 2020, and applies July 1, 2020, to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 2020.

The Act amends the Iowa Code section relating to the report and inventory of small estates. Among other amendments, the Act provides that if the personal representative files a statement to convert the estate administration to or from a small estate based on the gross value of probate assets subject to the jurisdiction of this state, the clerk of the district court shall make the conversion without an order of the court. This portion of the Act takes effect July 1, 2018, and applies July 1, 2018, to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 2018.

The Act amends the Iowa Code section relating to the closing of a small estate by sworn statement to require that the personal representative shall file with the court a closing statement and proof of service thereof to all interested parties within a reasonable time after the expiration of all times following all notices required in Iowa Code chapter 633. Prior law did not specify that proof of service had to be sent to all interested parties and reasonable time was calculated from the date of issuance of the letters of appointment. The Act details statements and information that

the closing statement shall include, which includes several new requirements. This portion of the Act takes effect July 1, 2018, and applies July 1, 2018, to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 2018, and other estates opened previously and for which administration has not been completed as of July 1, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2135 - Motor Vehicle Safety Belt or Harness Violations — Assessment of Comparative Fault

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. Under current law, evidence of a plaintiff's failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness may be used to mitigate damages in a civil case upon a showing of substantial evidence that the failure to wear a safety belt or safety harness contributed to the injuries claimed. This Act increases the maximum amount that damages may be reduced from 5 percent to 25 percent of the damages awarded.

SENATE FILE 2139 - Powers of Attorney and Real Property Rights

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that, unless a power of attorney otherwise provides and subject to certain restrictions contained in Iowa Code section 633B.201, an agent that has been granted general authority with respect to real property is authorized to relinquish any and all of the principal's rights of dower, homestead, and elective share.

The Act took effect March 28, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2169 - Alcoholic Beverage Licensees or Permittees and Dramshop Liability

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act limits the liability of an alcoholic beverage licensee or permittee for certain alcohol-related injuries, commonly referred to as the Dramshop Act, and requires a study concerning dramshop liability insurance.

The Act amends the Dramshop Act to provide that damages resulting from an intoxicated person are available to a third party who is not the intoxicated person who caused the injury at issue, and that an alcoholic beverage licensee or permittee is liable only if the licensee or permittee sold and served any beer, wine, or intoxicating liquor directly to the intoxicated person, provided that the person was visibly intoxicated at the time of the sale or service. The Act limits the amount recoverable for noneconomic damages by each plaintiff to \$250,000 unless certain circumstances are present.

Previously, an alcoholic beverage licensee or permittee was liable to a person for all damages resulting from an intoxicated person if the licensee or permittee sold or served the alcohol to the intoxicated person when the licensee or permittee knew or should have known the person was intoxicated, or sold to and served the person to a point where the licensee or permittee knew or should have known the person would become intoxicated.

The Act also requires the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to conduct an evaluation of the minimum coverage requirements of dramshop liability insurance and provide reports to the General Assembly beginning in January 2019 and continuing for every two years thereafter. House File 2502 (see Appropriations) amends the Act to require the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce to conduct the study in lieu of the Alcoholic Beverages Division.

SENATE FILE 2175 - Partition of Property

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to partition of real and personal property in kind and by sale, repeals Iowa Code chapter 651 (Partition), creates new Iowa Code chapter 651, and incorporates the partition provisions that were previously set forth in the Iowa Rules of Civil Procedure.

The Act does not change the procedures related to an action for partition, partition pending probate or administration of an estate, a petition for partition and the parties to such, the answer to a partition petition, and the prohibition of a counterclaim or joinder of claims to a partition petition.

The Act changes prior law regarding partition in the following areas:

TERMS. The Act defines terms not previously defined for partition including "ascendant," "collateral," "cotenant," "descendant," "heirs property," "owelty," and "relative."

INITIAL DECREE. The court is required to file an initial decree establishing the shares and interests of all owners in a property that is subject to a partition petition. Prior law did not require the court to file an initial decree.

REFEREES. Under prior law, the court appointed three referees for a partition in kind and one or more referees for a partition by sale. The court is now required to appoint one referee for any partition action unless the parties to the partition agree that the court should appoint more than one referee. The referee is required by the Act to file a report with the court that makes recommendations for completing the partition.

APPRAISAL. For both partitions in kind and partitions by sale, the court must order an appraisal to be conducted by three disinterested persons with knowledge of property valuations or, if the owners of the property to be partitioned agree, by a different method. Prior law did not require the court to order an appraisal for a partition in kind; for a partition by sale, the appraisal had to be conducted by three disinterested freeholders.

OWELTY. The Act authorizes owelty, an equitable remedy used in partition actions to equalize the lower value of property received by a party through the payment of moneys from a recipient of a higher value property, as part of a referee's recommendation for completing a partition. Under prior law, owelty was not specifically recognized as a remedy in a partition action.

COSTS. The court shall order a reasonable fee, taxed as costs, for the plaintiff's attorney in a partition of real property. If the plaintiff is the losing party in any contest arising from any partition action, the plaintiff's attorney's fees related to such contest are not taxed as costs. Prior law required such fees to be taxed against the losing party.

HEIRS PROPERTY. The Act details special procedures for partition in kind of heirs property. The Act defines "heirs property" as real property held in tenancy in common that, as of the date of the filing of a partition action, one or more of the cotenants acquired title to the property from a relative and the property does not have a recorded agreement associated with it that governs the partition of the property and that binds all of the cotenants. In addition, either 20 percent or more of the interests must be held by cotenants who are relatives, 20 percent or more of the interests must be held by an individual who acquired title from a relative, or 20 percent or more of the cotenants must be relatives as defined in the Act.

The court is required to appoint a referee and to order an appraisal. After the referee files the appraisal, the court must conduct a hearing to determine the fair market value of the heirs property and send notice of the fair market value to all cotenants. If at that time a cotenant requests that the heirs property be partitioned by sale, all other cotenants have a specified time period in which to elect to purchase the interest of the cotenant requesting partition by sale. Furthermore, the Act provides for the determination of fractional ownership of each cotenant's interest in the heirs property before and after purchase of such interest, provides the time frame for a cotenant to pay for an interest a cotenant has elected to purchase from another cotenant, and provides for reallocation of all cotenants' interests in the heirs property based on the payments made, or not made, by the electing cotenants.

If all payments are made by the electing cotenants, the court must order the heirs property to be partitioned in kind unless it determines that a partition in kind will result in great prejudice to the cotenants as a group. In making such a determination, the court is required to consider the totality of eight factors as detailed in the Act.

SENATE FILE 2229 - Mechanic's Liens — Contracts for Labor and Materials — Collateral Security

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act repeals the Iowa Code section that concerned collateral security before completion of work. The Act removes the bar to obtaining a mechanic's lien if a person takes collateral security, either at the time of making a contract or during progress of the work, on a contract for furnishing material or performing labor.

HOUSE FILE 2125 - Probate — Distribution of Property by Affidavit

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the Iowa Probate Code to allow for the distribution of a decedent's property by affidavit in estates as large as \$50,000. Under prior law, only property in estates that are \$25,000 or less could be distributed by affidavit. The Act changes the affidavit requirement to require the affiant to attest that the property is valued at \$50,000 or less.

The Act also adds components to the affidavit that the successor must furnish to the holder of the decedent's property in order to collect money, receive tangible personal property, or have evidences of intangible personal property transferred. The affidavit must indicate that there is no debt owed to the Department of Human Services for reimbursement of Medicaid benefits, or debt is owed and it will be paid to the extent of funds received pursuant to the affidavit. The affidavit must also indicate that there are no inheritance or other taxes owed to the Department of Revenue, or if there are, they will be paid to the extent of funds received pursuant to the affidavit. The affidavit must indicate that creditors, if any, will be paid to the extent of funds received pursuant to the affidavit.

The Act applies to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2234 - Foreclosure Proceedings and Judgments on Claims for Rent

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act shortens the periods of time for redeeming real property from foreclosure and delaying sale of foreclosed property and increases the statute of limitations period for executing judgments on claims for rent.

FORECLOSURE. Notwithstanding Iowa Code section 628.3, when a foreclosure of a mortgage on real property results from enforcement of a due-on-sale clause, the Act shortens the period that a mortgagor may redeem the real property from any time within 3 years to any time within 18 months from the day of sale under the levy. The Act also shortens the period during which the mortgagor's right of redemption is exclusive upon enforcement of a due-on-sale clause from the first 30 months from the day of sale under the levy to the first 15 months. Furthermore, the period during which creditors may redeem under Iowa Code sections 628.5, 628.15, and 628.16 is shortened from 33 months from the day of sale under the levy to 16 months.

The Act shortens the periods of time associated with redemption of real property consisting of less than 10 acres from foreclosure. Under prior law, a mortgagor and mortgagee could agree to reduce the period of redemption from foreclosure as described in the mortgage instrument to a period of six months. The Act allows the mortgagor and mortgagee to agree to reduce the period of redemption by the debtor to three months if the property is not used for an agricultural purpose, provided certain criteria identified in Iowa Code section 628.26 are met. Under the Act, the debtor's right of redemption is exclusive during the first two months after sale or foreclosure. Under prior law, the debtor's right of redemption was exclusive for three months after sale or foreclosure. The Act reduces the time periods in Iowa Code sections 628.5, 628.15, and 628.16, from four months to three months if the mortgagor agrees to reduce the period of redemption after sale or foreclosure in return for the mortgagee waiving rights to a deficiency judgment against the mortgagor.

The Act also amends Iowa Code chapter 654. The Act changes the notice requirement and rule for foreclosure without redemption by changing the length of time a sale can be delayed when a defendant-mortgagor makes a written demand to a plaintiff-mortgagee to delay sale. The Act delays the sale by 6 months from entry of judgment as opposed to the prior 12 months. If a plaintiff-mortgagee's petition includes a waiver of deficiency judgment, a defendant-mortgagor's written demand will only result in a three-month, rather than a six-month, delay of sale following entry of judgment.

EXECUTING JUDGMENTS ON CLAIMS FOR RENT. Prior law provided a five-year statute of limitation period to execute a judgment on a claim for rent, exclusive of any time during which a court stayed the judgment pending a bankruptcy action or order of the court, provided that if the judgment or right to collect is sold or assigned for value to third parties other than state or federally chartered banks or credit unions, the statute of limitation period is two years. At the end of the applicable statute of limitation period, all liens shall extinguish and the judgment is void.

The Act extends the 5-year statute of limitation period to 10 years from the date of entry of judgment if the entry of judgment is in a court not of record. The Act extends the 5-year statute of limitation period to 20 years from the date of entry of judgment if the entry of judgment is in a court of record.

HOUSE FILE 2318 - Redemption of Property Sold at Tax Sales — Persons with Legal Disabilities

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the mechanism by which a person with a legal disability (which is defined as a minor or person of unsound mind), or their legal representative, who owns a parcel of real estate that was sold at a tax sale may redeem such parcel.

Under prior law, if a person with a legal disability is the owner of a parcel that is sold at a tax sale and the treasurer's deed has been delivered, the person with a legal disability may redeem the parcel at any time within one year after the disability is removed, in the manner specified in the Iowa Code. Iowa Code section 447.8 specifies the manner of redemption by an owner who alleges a failure by the holder of the tax title to serve the parcel owner with notice of the tax sale and the parcel owner's redemption rights.

The Act amends the procedures by which a person with a legal disability can redeem a parcel sold at a tax sale after the delivery of the treasurer's deed. Before delivery of the treasurer's deed, the Act provides that the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative may redeem under Iowa Code sections 447.1 and 447.3. After delivery of the treasurer's deed, the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative must bring an equitable action for redemption in the district court of the county where the parcel is located and prove to the court that prior to the delivery of the treasurer's deed, the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative was entitled to redeem by virtue of such disability. All persons claiming an interest in the parcel from the tax sale must be named as defendants. If the court determines that the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative is entitled to redeem, the court shall determine the rights, claims, and interests of all of the parties and shall establish the amount necessary to effect redemption. The person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative has 30 days after the date of the order to pay the redemption amount. Upon timely receipt of payment, the court shall declare the treasurer's deed to be invalid. If the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative fails to timely pay the redemption amount, such person's redemption rights are terminated.

An action to redeem a parcel sold at a tax sale may be brought until one year after the disability is removed unless otherwise barred. The Act bars bringing the action if the person with a legal disability remained in possession of the parcel, the person claiming under the tax title properly commenced an action to remove the person with a legal disability, and the person with a legal disability or the person's legal representative fails to timely file a counterclaim or separate action asserting the right of redemption. The Act also bars the action if the person with a legal disability is not in possession of the parcel and the action is barred by Iowa Code section 448.16. Iowa Code section 448.16 bars actions when the person claiming under tax title records an affidavit with the county recorder of the county where the parcel is located and a person with redemption rights fails to file a claim within 120 days after the filing of the affidavit. The Act bars the action if it is not filed within three years of the recording of the treasurer's deed.

HOUSE FILE 2402 - Termination or Suspension of Powers of Attorney — Dependent Adult Abuse

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the termination or suspension of an agent's power of attorney. Under the Act, an agent's power of attorney may be terminated or suspended when the agent is named as having abused the principal in a founded adult abuse report or when the agent is convicted of dependent adult abuse for having abused the principal.

Under the Act, a person who becomes aware of pending criminal charges of dependent adult abuse or an investigation of dependent adult abuse related to the agent as having abused the principal may petition the court to review the agent's conduct. The court may suspend the agent's power of attorney and may appoint a guardian ad litem to represent the principal. The guardian ad litem must be a practicing attorney.

HOUSE FILE 2414 - Child Support — Medical Support

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act amends provisions relating to medical support for a child based on the final federal rule providing states with flexibility to permit parents to meet their medical support obligations by providing health care coverage or payment for medical expenses that are reasonable in cost and best meet the health care needs of the child, and clarifying that health care coverage includes public and private coverage.

The Act provides for the provision of medical support either by providing and paying for the medical needs of a dependent through a health benefit plan, including public coverage, or the payment of cash medical support. The Act also specifies the conditions for determining whether medical support is to be provided through a health benefit plan other than public coverage or through public coverage and whether the custodial or noncustodial parent is required to provide health care coverage.

The Act also: provides the process and order of priority to be followed when the Child Support Recovery Unit enters or seeks an order for medical support; directs the Department of Human Services to adopt administrative rules to administer the Act; and provides for transitional administration until such time as the administrative rules are adopted.

The Act takes effect October 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2449 - Substitute Decision Makers or Payees

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the Substitute Decision Maker Act (Iowa Code chapter 231E) by changing references relating to the state and local offices of substitute decision maker and substitute decision-making services, and instead referring to these offices and services in terms of the state and local offices of public guardian and public guardianship services.

The Act eliminates services provided by an attorney in fact under a durable power of attorney for health care pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 144B, by an agent under a power of attorney executed pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 633B, and by a personal representative (an executor or administrator) under Iowa Code chapter 633 relating to the opening and administering of an estate as services provided by the state and local offices of public guardian. Under the Act, the remaining services provided by a public guardian are conservator, guardian, and representative payee services.

The Act requires that local offices of public guardian be established by the State Office of Public Guardian, contingent upon an appropriation to the Department on Aging of necessary funds as determined by the Director of the Department on Aging.

The Act makes additional conforming changes in the Iowa Code to reflect the changes in terminology and the services provided.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

- SENATE FILE 2165** - Crime Victim Compensation Program Payments
- SENATE FILE 2230** - Second Degree Kidnapping — Victims Under Age Eighteen
- SENATE FILE 2235** - Critical Infrastructure Sabotage
- SENATE FILE 2241** - Parole Violations — Procedures
- SENATE FILE 2321** - Going Armed with Portable Devices or Weapons Directing Electric Current, Impulses, Waves, or Beams
- SJR 2007** - Convicted Drug Offenders and Driver's License Revocation, Suspension, Issuance, or Reinstatement
- HOUSE FILE 2199** - Illegal Use of Scanning Devices or Encoding Machines
- HOUSE FILE 2238** - Criminal Restitution and Pecuniary Damages — Insurers
- HOUSE FILE 2255** - Contraband at Community-Based Correctional Facilities
- HOUSE FILE 2338** - Operating While Intoxicated — Temporary Restricted Licenses
- HOUSE FILE 2342** - Seizure and Disposition of Property by the Department of Natural Resources
- HOUSE FILE 2392** - Electronic or Mechanical Eavesdropping or Communications Interception
- HOUSE FILE 2404** - Crime Victim Restitution Paid to Victims' Estates or Heirs at Law — Third-Party Payments

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 481** - Immigration Law Enforcement
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act requires a law enforcement agency that has custody of a person subject to an immigration detainer request issued by United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement to fully comply with any instruction made in the detainer request and provides for related matters affecting courts, local entities, and employees, and denial and reinstatement of state funds to local entities. The Act applies to the release of a person from custody in Iowa on or after July 1, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2117** - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Justice, the judicial branch, the Law Enforcement Academy, the Department of Public Safety, the State Public Defender, and the Department of Corrections. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2201** - National Guard — Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Activity — Civilian Criminal Offenses by Guard Members
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to the notification of civilian authorities for certain criminal offenses committed by a member of the National Guard. The Act provides that a commander made aware that a civilian criminal offense was alleged to have been committed by one member of the National Guard against another member shall notify the civilian law enforcement agency having primary jurisdiction over the offense. The civilian law enforcement agency must share with the National Guard the results of its investigation or the reasons that no investigation was conducted.

- SENATE FILE 2231** - Carrying Weapons on Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act relates to operating or riding a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle with a loaded firearm while operating or riding on land rented by the operator or rider. The Act also provides that a person no longer commits the criminal offense of carrying weapons if the person goes armed with a dangerous weapon on land rented by the person, even if the person does not qualify for another carrying weapons exemption under Iowa Code section 724.4.
- SENATE FILE 2347** - Importing and Sale of Alcoholic Liquor, Wine, and Beer — Personal Use — Bootlegging
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows for the personal importation of alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer, and modifies the criminal penalties for bootlegging. Concerning the criminal penalties applicable to bootlegging, the Act specifically provides that a person who violates the provisions of the Iowa Code section relating to bootlegging commits a simple misdemeanor for a first offense, and a serious misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense. The Act took effect April 10, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2196** - Operation of Commercial Vehicles — Texting or Use of Mobile Telephone Prohibited
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act prohibits a person subject to the Department of Transportation's motor carrier safety rules from operating a commercial motor vehicle while engaged in texting or while using a hand-held mobile telephone as prohibited by federal regulations, except in an emergency or as otherwise permitted under such federal regulations, and provides penalties for violations of the provision. A violation is a simple misdemeanor punishable by a scheduled fine of \$50, is considered a moving violation, and is subject to additional penalties if the violation causes serious injury or death.
- HOUSE FILE 2304** - Motor Vehicle Operation and Stationary Motor Vehicles
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act expands the list of protected stationary vehicles to include stationary construction vehicles and stationary motor vehicles continually displaying emergency signal lamps, and amends the applicable scheduled fine provision to separate violations relating to stationary authorized emergency vehicles from violations relating to stationary nonemergency vehicles.
- HOUSE FILE 2443** - Juvenile Delinquency — Offenses Included, Proceedings, Records
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act relates to the delinquency jurisdiction of the juvenile court and the confidentiality and disclosure of certain juvenile records in district court and juvenile court.
- HOUSE FILE 2492** - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act prohibits the operation of an unmanned aerial vehicle in, on, or above a county jail, municipal holding facility, detention facility for juveniles, community-based correctional facility, or correctional facility. A person who violates this provision commits a class "D" felony.
- HOUSE FILE 2494** - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act alters the future repeal of provisions relating to Department of Transportation employees designated as peace officers to July 1, 2019.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division X of this Act relates to sexually violent predators. Division XI relates to the accumulation of earned time by offenders. Division XXI relates to permitted uses of moneys in the Criminalistics Laboratory Fund. Division XXV strikes provisions requiring a court to order the Department of Transportation to revoke a

defendant's driver's license for 180 days if the defendant is sentenced for a controlled substance violation.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

SENATE FILE 2165 - Crime Victim Compensation Program Payments

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes changes relative to the compensation payable to persons under the Victim Compensation Program.

The Act allows reimbursement for attending or planning the funeral, memorial, or burial services of the deceased victim and provides that the compensation limit under this category is \$1,000 per person.

The Act strikes the provision limiting reimbursement for cleaning the scene of the crime to a crime scene that is a residence, and provides that the compensation limit of \$1,000 applies per crime scene.

The Act allows for reimbursement for dependent care expenses and certain transportation costs for attending funeral, burial, or memorial services.

The Act allows reimbursement to replace inadequate or damaged, or install new, locks, windows, and residential security items instead of just to replace these items.

The Act also provides additional compensation of up to a total of \$5,000 for qualifying compensable expenses if the expenses were not eligible for compensation at the time the initial application for benefits was made, the victim, secondary victim, or survivor of a deceased victim demonstrates that a denial of additional compensation would constitute an undue hardship, or additional compensable qualifying expenses are incurred following a new event. The Act defines “new event” to include additional criminal justice proceedings, a new appellate court decision relating to the event, a change of venue of a trial, a change in offender custody status, the death of the offender, or the exoneration of the offender. However, the Act provides that expenses related to loss of support or charges incurred by a victim service program for emergency relocation expenses or housing assistance are not eligible for this additional compensation.

SENATE FILE 2230 - Second Degree Kidnapping — Victims Under Age Eighteen

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. Under this Act, a person commits kidnapping in the second degree when the victim is under 18 years of age, except that it is not kidnapping in the second degree when the kidnapping is by a parent or legal guardian whose sole purpose of the kidnapping is to assume custody of the victim under 18 years of age. Under prior law, a person commits kidnapping in the second degree only when a person kidnaps another person and holds that person for ransom or when the kidnapper is armed with a dangerous weapon.

A person who commits kidnapping in the second degree commits a class “B” forcible felony.

A person who commits kidnapping in the second degree must also register as a tier III sex offender under Iowa Code chapter 692A if a determination is made that the offense was sexually motivated.

SENATE FILE 2235 - Critical Infrastructure Sabotage

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act creates the crime of critical infrastructure sabotage.

“Critical infrastructure” is defined to include electrical power generating systems; gas, oil, petroleum, refined petroleum product, renewable fuel, or chemical critical systems; telecommunication or broadband systems; wastewater systems; and water supply systems. The Act defines “critical infrastructure sabotage” to mean an unauthorized and overt act intended to cause and having the means to cause, and in substantial furtherance of causing, a substantial and widespread interruption or impairment of a fundamental service rendered by the critical infrastructure. The Act provides that critical infrastructure sabotage does not include any condition or activity related to the production of farm products or any accidental interruption or impairment of service caused by a person in the performance of the person’s work duties or by a person’s lawful activity.

The Act provides that a person who commits critical infrastructure sabotage commits a class “B” felony, punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years, and subjects a person who commits critical infrastructure sabotage to a fine of not less than \$85,000 nor more than \$100,000.

SENATE FILE 2241 - Parole Violations — Procedures

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the commission of a parole violation or criminal offense while on parole.

Under the Act, if a parole officer has probable cause to believe that a person released on parole has violated the parole plan or the conditions of parole, the parole officer may arrest such person, or the parole officer may make a complaint before a magistrate in the judicial district in which the person is being supervised and, if probable cause exists, the magistrate shall issue a warrant for the person's arrest. Prior law did not specify that the parole officer make the complaint before a magistrate in the judicial district in which the person is being supervised.

The Act repeals Iowa Code section 908.7, which allowed an alleged parole violator to waive the parole revocation hearing.

SENATE FILE 2321 - Going Armed with Portable Devices or Weapons Directing Electric Current, Impulses, Waves, or Beams

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act excludes some persons going armed with certain portable devices or weapons that direct an electric current from the criminal offense of carrying weapons.

A person 18 years of age or older does not commit the criminal offense of carrying weapons if the person goes armed with a dangerous weapon that directs an electric current, impulse, wave, or beam that produces a high-voltage pulse designed to immobilize a person, as long as such a dangerous weapon does not generate a projectile that directs an electric current, impulse, wave, or beam that produces a high-voltage pulse designed to immobilize a person, and such dangerous weapon is not used in the commission of a public offense. Under prior law, such a person commits the criminal offense of carrying weapons, which is an aggravated misdemeanor.

A person under 18 years of age who goes armed with a dangerous weapon that directs an electric current, impulse, wave, or beam that produces a high-voltage pulse designed to immobilize a person, whether concealed or not, commits a simple misdemeanor.

SJR 2007 - Convicted Drug Offenders and Driver's License Revocation, Suspension, Issuance, or Reinstatement

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Joint Resolution states the General Assembly's opposition to a law that meets the requirements of a law described in 23 U.S.C. §159(a)(3)(A), relating to the revocation, suspension, issuance, or reinstatement of driver's licenses to convicted drug offenders. The resolution requires that a copy of the resolution be distributed to the Governor.

The Joint Resolution took effect March 13, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2199 - Illegal Use of Scanning Devices or Encoding Machines

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the illegal use of a scanning device or encoding machine.

ILLEGAL USE OF SCANNING DEVICE OR ENCODING MACHINE. Under the Act, a "scanning device" includes a scanner, a reader, a wireless access device, a radio frequency identification scanner, an electronic device that utilizes near field communications technology, and any other electronic device used to access, read, scan, obtain, memorize, or store information encoded on a payment card.

The Act prohibits a person from directly or indirectly using a scanning device to access, read, obtain, memorize, or store, temporarily or permanently, information encoded on a payment card without the permission of the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user's payment card, or a merchant. A person who violates this provision commits a class "D" felony. Under prior law, a person must use such a scanning device to read, obtain, memorize, or store, temporarily or permanently, information encoded on the magnetic strip or stripe of a payment card without the permission of the authorized user, and with the intent to defraud the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user's payment card, or a merchant.

The Act defines an “encoding machine” to mean an electronic device used to encode information to a payment card. The Act prohibits a person from directly or indirectly using an encoding machine to place information encoded on a payment card onto a different payment card without the permission of the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user’s payment card, or a merchant. A person who violates this provision commits a class “D” felony. Under prior law, a person must use a reencoder to place information encoded on the magnetic strip or stripe of a payment card onto the magnetic strip or stripe of a different card without the permission of the authorized user of the card from which the information is being reencoded, and with the intent to defraud the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user’s payment card, or a merchant.

The Act creates a new criminal offense by prohibiting a person from possessing a scanning device with the intent to use such a device to obtain information encoded on a payment card without the permission of the authorized user of the payment card, the issuer of the authorized user’s payment card, or a merchant, or possessing a scanning device with knowledge that a person other than the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user’s payment card, or a merchant intends to use the scanning device to obtain information encoded on a payment card without the permission of the authorized user, the issuer of the authorized user’s payment card, or a merchant. A person who violates this provision commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF IN THE THIRD DEGREE. If a person intentionally damages, defaces, alters, or destroys property that consists of a device that has the ability to process a payment card, with no right to do such an act, that person commits criminal mischief in the third degree. Criminal mischief in the third degree is an aggravated misdemeanor.

HOUSE FILE 2238 - Criminal Restitution and Pecuniary Damages — Insurers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to insurers as victims for purposes of receipt of criminal restitution damages. Insurers had been excluded as victims for purposes of criminal restitution. The Act amends the definition of “pecuniary damages” in Iowa Code section 910.1(3) and the definition of “victim” in Iowa Code section 910.1(5) to allow an insurer to receive criminal restitution payments if the insurer is a victim of insurance fraud due to fraudulent submissions or fraudulent sales practices.

HOUSE FILE 2255 - Contraband at Community-Based Correctional Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act expands the facilities and institutions where a person may commit the criminal offense of possessing contraband to include a community-based correctional facility. “Contraband” is defined in Iowa Code section 719.7.

A person commits a class “C” felony if the contraband is a weapon and a class “D” felony if the contraband is a controlled substance, intoxicating beverage, or an item that may be used to facilitate an escape. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor for failing to report to an official or officer at a community-based correctional facility a known violation or attempted violation involving contraband.

The Act, in part, is a response to the Iowa Supreme Court’s decision in *State v. Halverson*, 857 N.W.2d 632 (Iowa 2015), which held that a person illegally possessing a controlled substance at a community-based correctional facility does not commit the criminal offense of possessing contraband because a community-based correctional facility is not an institution under the control of the Department of Corrections.

HOUSE FILE 2338 - Operating While Intoxicated — Temporary Restricted Licenses

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act strikes the ineligibility periods for the issuance of a temporary restricted license (TRL) under Iowa Code chapter 321J (Operating While Intoxicated), other than the ineligibility period imposed for violations causing a death. The Act requires the installation of an approved ignition interlock device on all motor vehicles owned or operated by a holder of the TRL. The Act strikes provisions limiting the use of such a TRL and allows the holder of the TRL to operate motor vehicles in any manner allowed for a person issued a valid class C driver’s license, unless otherwise prohibited by Iowa Code chapter 321J.

The Act applies to all persons who apply for or are issued a TRL under Iowa Code chapter 321J on or after July 1, 2018. The Department of Transportation shall allow a person issued a TRL prior to July 1, 2018, to apply for and be issued a TRL subject to the restrictions provided in the Act.

HOUSE FILE 2342 - Seizure and Disposition of Property by the Department of Natural Resources

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the seizure and disposition of property by the Department of Natural Resources and peace officers.

Iowa Code section 481A.12 allows the director of the department or a peace officer to seize with or without warrant any fish, furs, birds, animals, mussels, clams, or frogs that were illegally caught, taken, killed, possessed, controlled, offered for shipment, or transported into the state. Under the Act, the seized property must be relinquished to a representative of the Natural Resource Commission, disposed of, or kept according to Iowa Code section 481A.13. Property that is kept must be returned to the person from whom the property was seized if the person is not convicted of the violation for which the property was seized unless that property is fish or wildlife that is illegal to possess (See new Iowa Code section 481.13A).

Under prior law, the director, a director's officer, or a peace officer must seize without warrant or process any device, contrivance, or material that is a public nuisance. Under the Act, such property can only be condemned if the person from whom the property was seized is convicted of the violation for which the property was seized. If the person is not convicted, the property must be returned to that person. If the person is convicted, the person may make application for the return of that property within 30 days of the conviction in addition to being able to make application within 30 days of the condemnation notification. If the convicted person timely files an application for the return of condemnable property the claim shall be set for hearing before a magistrate or district associate judge.

The Act requires any seizing public agency that seizes property pursuant to the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 483A, subchapter II (Seizure of Contraband Property — Condemnation) to adopt and comply with a written internal control policy. The policy must require detailed recordkeeping of the amount of property seized and the date on which property is seized, and detailed recordkeeping on the manner in which property is disposed, including the financial records relating to property sold. The department must report to the General Assembly's standing committees on Government Oversight the recorded information and the total amount of proceeds deposited to the State Fish and Game Protection Fund attributable to the sale of confiscated property.

The Act prohibits any employee of a seizing public agency and any immediate family member of an employee of a seizing public agency from purchasing: a fish, fur bird, animal, mussel, clam, or frog seized pursuant to Iowa Code section 481A.12; a device, contrivance, or material condemned pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.32; or a weapon seized pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.32 and disposed of pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.33 or 809.21. The department must provide a form on which a person purchasing property seized pursuant to Iowa Code section 481A.12 or 483A.32 declares that the person is not an employee of the seizing public agency or member of the immediate family of an employee of the seizing public agency.

HOUSE FILE 2392 - Electronic or Mechanical Eavesdropping or Communications Interception

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the criminal offense of illegal electronic and mechanical eavesdropping, and the interception of communications.

The Act rewrites Iowa Code section 727.8 relating to illegal electronic and mechanical eavesdropping in order to create another exception to the commission of illegal electronic and mechanical eavesdropping. Under the Act, a person does not commit illegal electronic and mechanical eavesdropping if the person uses a monitoring device. A "monitoring device" means a device that records, listens to, or otherwise intercepts video or audio communications in order to provide proof of or prevent criminal activity that is placed outside of a person's dwelling or other structure that is not in a shared hallway and is on real property owned or leased by the person.

HOUSE FILE 2404 - Crime Victim Restitution Paid to Victims' Estates or Heirs at Law — Third-Party Payments

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that restitution awarded under Iowa Code section 910.3B to the victim's estate or heirs at law shall not be reduced by any third-party payment, including any insurance payment,

unless the offender is a named or covered insured. The minimum restitution amount awarded shall be at least \$150,000.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

HOUSE FILE 2458 - Future Ready Iowa Act

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division I of this Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Economic Development Authority and Department of Workforce Development; transfers moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the General Fund of the State for FY 2017-2018; and reduces an appropriation to the Economic Development Authority from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund for FY 2017-2018. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2407 - Sales and Use Tax — Rebates to Raceway Facility Owners or Operators
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes modifications to the eligibility for and the calculation of the sales and use tax rebate provided to owners or operators of certain raceway facilities. The Act took effect May 16, 2018, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2015, for sales occurring on or after that date.
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division IV that provide a one-year extension to June 30, 2019, of the deadline for entering into withholding agreements under the Targeted Jobs Withholding Credit Pilot Project, and a five-year extension to June 30, 2023, of the final date that the Economic Development Authority Board may certify an innovation fund as eligible to participate in the Innovation Fund Investment Tax Credit.
- HOUSE FILE 2440 - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in recently enacted or amended Iowa Code sections relating to water quality programs or projects administered by the Iowa Finance Authority, the Soil and Water Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Revenue, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology.
- HOUSE FILE 2493 - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, the Department of Workforce Development, and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for fiscal year 2018-2019.
- HOUSE FILE 2500 - Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program — Limited Deadline Extensions
SEE TAXATION. This Act gives the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) the ability to grant to housing businesses, for good cause, a one-time extension of up to 12 months of a housing project's three-year completion deadline under the Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program, provided the housing business applies to IEDA prior to the expiration of the three-year project completion deadline for its housing project. However, the Act also provides that notwithstanding this application deadline, a written request by a housing business to extend the completion deadline of its housing project shall be considered a timely extension application if the written request is received by IEDA prior

to August 1, 2018, and the housing business provides additional information if requested by IEDA.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

HOUSE FILE 2458 - Future Ready Iowa Act

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to economic and workforce development by establishing a volunteer mentoring program, a registered apprenticeship development program, the Employer Innovation Program and fund, a summer youth intern program, and Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Scholarship and Grant programs and funds, and providing for shared postsecondary summer classes for high school students that are aligned with career pathways. The Act makes conforming changes and is organized by divisions.

Division I — Title of Act

The Act may be known and cited as the “Future Ready Iowa Act.”

Division II — Future Ready Iowa Registered Apprenticeship Development Program

Subject to an appropriation of funds by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Act creates a Future Ready Iowa Registered Apprenticeship Development Program, to be administered by the Economic Development Authority, to provide financial assistance meant to incentivize small and medium-sized apprenticeship sponsors to establish new or additional eligible apprenticeable occupations to support the growth of apprenticeships and expand high-quality work-based learning experiences in high-demand fields and careers.

The Act includes definitions relating to apprenticeships that correspond to U.S. Department of Labor standards. However, “eligible apprenticeable occupation” means those identified by the Iowa Workforce Development Board (IWDB) or a community college as a high-demand job in consultation with the authority.

To receive financial assistance, an apprenticeship sponsor must demonstrate how the program’s financial assistance would be used. An apprenticeship sponsor is eligible to apply for financial assistance for a new or additional apprenticeable occupation if 20 or fewer apprentices are in the apprenticeship sponsor’s existing apprenticeship program and more than 70 percent of the applicant’s apprentices are Iowa residents. The remaining 30 percent must be residents of contiguous states.

An apprenticeship sponsor cannot receive financial assistance from this program and financial assistance under Iowa Code chapter 15B in the same fiscal year.

Division III — Future Ready Iowa – Various Programs

VOLUNTEER MENTOR PROGRAM. Subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly, the Commission on Volunteer Service shall establish a volunteer mentor program to support implementation of the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship and the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant programs. The commission must adopt rules to implement and administer the program and establish standards, guidelines, and expectations for a productive and appropriate relationship between mentors and mentees, which must be part of the required written agreements between mentors and mentees.

A prospective volunteer mentor must have successfully passed a background investigation and a check of the national sex offender registry. The mentor assigned to a prospective mentee must be appropriate to the prospective mentee’s field of study whenever possible.

STATE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD — HIGH-DEMAND JOBS AND ANNUAL PROGRAM REPORT. The IWDB is directed to create and update a list of high-demand jobs statewide for purposes of programs established by the Act, and for purposes of postsecondary summer classes for high school students. In addition to the list created by the IWDB, each community college, in consultation with regional career and technical education planning partnerships, and with the approval of the board of directors of the community college, may identify and maintain a list of not more than five regional high-demand jobs in the community college region, and shall share its list with the IWDB. A community college’s list may be used in its region for certain programs established under the Act. The IWDB has full discretion to select and prioritize statewide high-demand jobs, but must consult with business and

education stakeholders and seek public comment. “High-demand job” is defined to mean a job in the state for which the IWDB, or a community college for its region, determines work opportunities are available and qualified applicants are lacking.

The IWDB must also compile and submit an annual report relating to participation in the programs to the Governor and the General Assembly.

SUMMER YOUTH INTERN PROGRAM. A summer youth intern program is established within the Department of Workforce Development (IWD) to promote learning by providing internship opportunities that allow youths who are at risk of not graduating from high school, are from low-income households, are from communities underrepresented in the Iowa workforce, or otherwise face barriers to success and upward mobility in the labor market, to explore and prepare for high-demand careers, to gain work experience, and to develop personal attributes necessary to succeed in the workplace.

Subject to an appropriation of funds by the General Assembly for this purpose, IWD shall award grants for summer youth intern pilot projects on a competitive basis and work with employers, nonprofits, and educational institutions to place youth in internships primarily in high-demand career fields. The department must annually issue a request for proposals to the public specifying the expectations and requirements for summer youth intern pilot project grant qualification. The Act specifies what IWD must consider before awarding a grant. House File 2493 (see Appropriations) appropriates \$250,000 from the General Fund of the State to IWD for FY 2018-2019 for the program.

IOWA EMPLOYER INNOVATION PROGRAM AND FUND. Subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly for this purpose, the Iowa Employer Innovation Program is established in IWD to expand opportunities for credit and noncredit education and training leading to high-demand jobs for the residents of Iowa and to encourage Iowa employers, community leaders, and others to provide leadership and support for regional workforce talent pools throughout the state. An Iowa Employer Innovation Fund is created in the State Treasury under the control of IWD.

An employer, employer consortium, community organization, or other entity seeking matching moneys must submit an application and a proposal to IWD. The Act describes the factors IWD must take into account in awarding matching moneys.

FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE LAST-DOLLAR SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. A Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship shall be administered by the College Student Aid Commission (CSAC) subject to an appropriation of funds by the General Assembly for the program. An Iowa resident, who may be a new high school graduate or adult learner, is eligible for a scholarship if the student is enrolled at a participating community college or accredited private institution in an eligible program of study leading to a certificate, diploma, or associate degree aligned with a high-demand job as designated by the IWDB. An eligible full-time student may receive a scholarship for not more than five semesters, or the semester equivalent, or until the eligible student earns a postsecondary credential up to an associate degree under the program, whichever occurs first. Eligible part-time students may receive the scholarship on a prorated basis for not more than eight semesters or until earning a postsecondary credential up to an associate degree, whichever occurs first.

For an eligible student attending a community college, the annual amount of the scholarship, when combined with other state and federal nonrepayable student aid, shall not exceed an amount equivalent to the tuition and any mandatory institution-wide fees charged by the community college for the eligible program. For an eligible student pursuing an associate degree at an accredited private institution, the annual amount of the scholarship, when combined with other state and federal nonrepayable student aid, shall not exceed an amount equivalent to the average tuition rate plus the average institution-wide mandatory fees charged during the same term of enrollment by eligible community colleges. Each full-time eligible student shall receive at least \$500 annually, with part-time students receiving a prorated amount.

If a scholarship recipient discontinues attendance before the end of any semester and is not approved for a leave of absence by the institution, any annual refund due shall be paid by the eligible institution to CSAC and the recipient is ineligible to receive future scholarships under the program.

The Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship Fund is created in the State Treasury under the control of CSAC.

FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE GRANT PROGRAM. Subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly for the program, the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant shall be administered by CSAC. An Iowa resident who for two years preceding application was not enrolled in a postsecondary institution is eligible for a grant if the person has earned half the credit needed for a bachelor's degree and is enrolled in a participating regents university or accredited private institution in an eligible program that leads to a bachelor's degree aligned with a high-demand job designated by the IWDB. An eligible full-time student may receive a Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant annually for not more than four semesters or until the eligible student earns a bachelor's degree under the program, whichever occurs first. An eligible part-time student may receive the grant on a prorated basis.

The annual grant amount to an eligible full-time student shall be at least \$1,000; an eligible part-time student receives a prorated amount. The grant is awarded on an annual basis, requiring reapplication by an eligible student each year.

If a grant recipient discontinues attendance before the end of any semester, or the equivalent, the eligible institution shall pay to CSAC any refund due to the recipient up to the full amount of annual grant payments made.

The Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant Fund is created in the State Treasury as a separate fund under the control of CSAC.

POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. Subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly, the Department of Education is directed to establish a program to provide additional funds for resident high school pupils enrolled in grades 9-12 to attend summer classes for postsecondary credit under a contractual agreement between a community college and a school district. The classes must be aligned with career pathways leading to postsecondary credentials and high-demand jobs. The Act prohibits a community college from charging a pupil tuition for such a class. Senate File 2415 (see Appropriations) appropriates \$600,000 from the General Fund of the State to the department for FY 2018-2019 for the program.

Division III takes effect July 1, 2019.

EDUCATION

- SENATE FILE 455 - School Finance — State School Foundation Program Modifications — Transportation Equity Program
- SENATE FILE 475 - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education — Miscellaneous Changes
- SENATE FILE 2113 - School Employee Training — Suicide Prevention, Adverse Childhood Experiences Identification, and Toxic Stress Response Mitigation
- SENATE FILE 2114 - Education — Miscellaneous Changes
- SENATE FILE 2131 - Iowa Learning Online Initiative — Students Receiving Private Instruction — Online Learning Working Group
- SENATE FILE 2274 - Department of Education Reports — State or Federal Content Requirements — Citation to Statute or Regulation
- SENATE FILE 2318 - High School Credit for High School-Level Units of Instruction
- SENATE FILE 2360 - Dyslexia Task Force — Report
- SENATE FILE 2364 - School Building Emergency Operations Plans
- HOUSE FILE 633 - School District Supplementary Weighting — Shared Operational Functions
- HOUSE FILE 648 - Career and Technical Education Programs and Partnerships
- HOUSE FILE 2230 - School Finance — State Percents of Growth — Property Tax Replacement Payments
- HOUSE FILE 2235 - Student Academic Achievement Assessments
- HOUSE FILE 2283 - Validity of Licenses Issued by the Board of Educational Examiners
- HOUSE FILE 2354 - Student Online Personal Information Protection
- HOUSE FILE 2390 - Educational Standards, Instruction, and Subject Matter Requirements — Languages
- HOUSE FILE 2441 - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education and School District Funding
- HOUSE FILE 2442 - Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Concussion and Brain Injury Policies
- HOUSE FILE 2467 - School Meal Debt and School Meal Programs

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department for the Blind, the College Aid Commission, the Department of Education, community colleges, vocational rehabilitation, Iowa Public Television, and the State Board of Regents. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2414 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund (RIIF) and the Technology Reinvestment Fund, and provides for related matters. The Act appropriates moneys from RIIF for FY 2018-2019 for the State Board of Regents for tuition replacement and for FY 2018-2019 through FY 2023-2024 to Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU) for construction of a new veterinary diagnostic laboratory. The Act also makes a change to moneys appropriated from RIIF to the State Board of Regents for a project at the State University of Iowa and projects at ISU.

- SENATE FILE 2415** - Appropriations — Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for FY 2018-2019 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the Department for the Blind, the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. Division I of the Act also makes a number of statutory changes. Division II of the Act appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the Department of Education and the College Student Aid Commission.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division X that modify the Iowa 529 plan to, among other things, permit certain qualified withdrawals for elementary and secondary school tuition, changes in Division IV that modify the School Tuition Organization Tax Credit Program to increase the annual allowable tax credits by \$1 million and to increase the household income limit to qualify as an eligible student under the grant program, and changes in Division IX that create a new income tax deduction to take effect in a future tax year for certain income of an employee resulting from an employer's payment of principal or interest on a qualified education loan of that employee.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019. Division V includes provisions relating to child care programs and training associated with Early Childhood Iowa areas and early education, the Autism Support Program, and children's mental health and well-being. Division XIV provides for a mandatory reporter training and certification workgroup.
- HOUSE FILE 2200** - Terrace Hill Endowment Fund for Musical Arts
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the Terrace Hill Commission to establish and maintain an endowment fund for musical arts for purposes of funding and conducting piano competitions and providing scholarships to select competition participants.
- HOUSE FILE 2253** - Competitive Bidding — Private Party Construction of Government Lease-Purchased Property
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies the definition of "public improvement" and requires the State Board of Regents, community colleges, and public school corporations, among other public entities, to take competitive bids for construction of property to be lease-purchased by the public entity if the estimated cost of the construction, renovations, or repairs exceeds the competitive bid threshold pursuant to the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding). The Act took effect April 4, 2018, and applies to lease-purchase contracts entered into on or after that date.
- HOUSE FILE 2303** - Natural Resources — Departmental Duties — Programs
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. In addition to changing certain powers and duties within the Department of Natural Resources, this Act transfers the Geological Survey from the department to the State University of Iowa under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Regents. The board will oversee the hiring of and work conducted by the State Geologist.
- HOUSE FILE 2458** - Future Ready Iowa Act
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act relates to secondary and postsecondary students and to economic and workforce development by establishing a volunteer mentoring program, a registered apprenticeship development program, the Employer Innovation Program and fund, a summer youth intern program, and Future Ready Iowa

Skilled Workforce Scholarship and Grant programs and funds, and providing for shared postsecondary summer classes for high school students that are aligned with career pathways.

- HOUSE FILE 2491** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations for FY 2018-2019 including moneys from the General Fund of the State to support the operation of the Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory at Iowa State University of Science and Technology and moneys from the Environment First Fund to support the operations of the Iowa Geological Survey at the State University of Iowa. It also requires the university's State Geologist to maintain, compile, and publish data regarding the state's water resources.
- HOUSE FILE 2494** - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act allows special minor's driver's licenses to be issued to students who attend accredited nonpublic schools.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division I of this Act limits the standing appropriation for paying instructional support state aid to zero for FY 2018-2019 and reduces state aid for the area education agencies and the portion of the combined district costs calculated for these agencies for FY 2018-2019 by \$15 million. Division XVIII provides the surviving children of certain police officers, fire fighters, or sheriffs killed in the line of duty, as specified in the Act, are added to the order of priority for a scholarship under the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program. Division XIX prohibits a credit union from including the name of any public university located in the state in its name. Division XX provides that a child who lives with the child's parent or guardian, which parent or guardian is on active duty in the military service of the United States and is stationed at and resides or is domiciled within a federal military installation located contiguous to a county in this state, is considered a resident of the state, and may enroll in a school district in this state, free of tuition.

EDUCATION

SENATE FILE 455 - School Finance — State School Foundation Program Modifications — Transportation Equity Program

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil and establishing a transportation equity program and fund.

Division I of the Act relates to the determination of the regular program state cost per pupil and the determination of regular program district cost per pupil for school districts. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, the regular program state cost per pupil is the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus \$5. Then with the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, and succeeding budget years, the regular program state cost per pupil will again be calculated as provided under current law without any additional amount added.

If the regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year calculated in any school district is less than the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year, the Department of Management shall increase the regular program district cost per pupil of that district to an amount equal to the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year.

Division I of the Act took effect March 8, 2018.

Division II of the Act establishes a transportation equity program to provide additional funding for school districts with a transportation cost per pupil that exceeds the statewide adjusted transportation cost per pupil, as determined by the Department of Management. The amount of transportation equity aid for each school district is an amount equal to the school district's actual enrollment for the school year, excluding the shared-time enrollment for the school year, multiplied by the school district's transportation cost per pupil differential, as defined by the Act, for the budget year.

The Act establishes a transportation equity fund and appropriates all moneys in the fund to the Department of Management for purposes of making the transportation equity aid payments. However, if the balance of the fund exceeds the amount necessary to make all transportation equity aid payments, moneys remaining in the fund are required to be used for transportation base funding payments. Transportation base funding payments for each school district in the state are calculated by multiplying the school district's enrollment used to calculate transportation equity aid by the lesser of the statewide average transportation cost per pupil or the school district's transportation cost per pupil for the budget year. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the Act appropriates \$11.2 million to the fund from the General Fund of the State.

The Act prohibits the sum of the transportation equity aid payment and the transportation base funding payment paid to a school district for a budget year from exceeding the school district's actual transportation cost for the budget year.

The Act specifies that transportation equity aid payments and transportation base funding payments received by a school district are considered miscellaneous income, must be deposited in the general fund of the school district, are not included in the calculation of district cost, and do not affect a school district's eligibility for transportation assistance granted by the school budget review committee.

Division II of the Act took effect March 8, 2018.

SENATE FILE 475 - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act modifies Code provisions relating to the delivery of educational instruction and course content primarily over the Internet; allows a conditional exemption to the courses school districts and accredited nonpublic schools must offer and teach under the state's educational program; modifies or eliminates concurrent online enrollment limitations; allows a pupil who is participating in open enrollment for

purposes of online instruction to participate in cocurricular or extracurricular activities in the district of residence; directs the departments of Public Health and Education to convene a student health working group to review state-initiated student health requirements; directs the Director of the Department of Education to develop and administer a seal of biliteracy program; limits the authority of the department, the director, and the State Board of Education to issue guidance; and adds one-half unit in personal finance literacy to the courses school districts and accredited nonpublic schools must offer and teach at the high school level.

Division I — Online Education

The Act eliminates provisions requiring the state board to adopt rules prohibiting or limiting the open enrollment of students whose educational instruction and course content are delivered primarily over the Internet. Instead, under the Act, the state board must adopt rules requiring that online instruction be aligned with the Iowa core standards as applicable. Under such rules, a school district may develop and offer to students enrolled in the district online instruction.

The director of the department shall maintain a list of approved online providers that meet the state core curriculum and content standards and national online course standards, and that provide course content through an online learning platform taught by an Iowa licensed teacher that has specialized training or experience in online learning. Senate File 2415 (see Appropriations) amends this Act to specify that the Iowa licensed teacher must be licensed under Iowa Code chapter 272. The requirement that the department survey a percentage of online students is eliminated.

The state's educational program "offer and teach" course requirements at the high school level shall not apply for up to two specified subjects at a school district or accredited nonpublic school if the district or school, as applicable, makes every reasonable effort to employ a licensed teacher for the class but is unable to staff the class, or if fewer than 10 students typically register for instruction in the specified course. The department may continue to waive such course requirements for additional specified subjects for up to one year. Such courses, though, must be provided by the department's Iowa Learning Online Initiative unless the initiative lacks the capacity to accommodate additional pupils, in which case the course may be offered by the school district or school through an online platform. However, SF 2415 (see Appropriations) amends this provision to provide that if the initiative lacks the capacity, the course may be offered by a school district or school itself if certain conditions are met, or through a private provider that meets standards specified under Iowa Code section 256.42 and is approved by the director of the department.

The Act allows school districts to provide online courses developed by private providers to pupils participating in open enrollment. However, if the pupil terminates enrollment in the online coursework, the receiving district must notify the district of residence of the termination within 30 days. Senate File 2415 amends this provision to add that private providers must meet the standards of Iowa Code section 256.42 and be approved by the director.

A school district, school, or private provider is prohibited from offering a rebate or bonus to a pupil's parent or guardian for the pupil's enrollment in online coursework.

Division II — Concurrent Enrollment — Career and Technical Exception to Limitation

The Act allows a school district and community college to enter into a sharing agreement to offer, or provide a community college-employed instructor to teach, one or more classes in only one of the six career and technical education service areas required under the state's educational program at the high school level. Pupils enrolled in such a class shall be assigned additional weighting if the course enrollment exceeds five and the school district's total enrollment does not exceed 600 pupils.

Division III — Student Health Working Group

The departments of Public Health and Education are directed to convene a student health working group to review state-initiated student health requirements, including but not limited to statutory requirements relating to dental and vision health screenings, blood lead testing, immunizations, and other related requirements imposed on public

schools. The working group must develop a uniform enforcement framework that includes a single method for enforcement of the current student health requirements and related data collection.

Voting members of the working group shall include persons deemed appropriate by the Department of Public Health as well as one representative of each of the following, appointed by the respective entity: the Department of Education, the Department of Public Health, the area education agencies, and the Iowa Academy of Family Physicians. The working group shall submit the framework and its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than December 31, 2018.

Division IV — Open Enrollment — Extracurricular Activity Fee

The Act allows a pupil who is participating in open enrollment for purposes of online instruction to participate in up to two cocurricular and extracurricular activities in the district of residence under the same conditions and requirements as pupils enrolled in the district of residence. However, the district of residence may approve the student's participation in additional activities. If an open-enrolled pupil participates in cocurricular or extracurricular activities in the district of residence, the district of residence may deduct up to \$200 per activity, for up to two activities, from the amount that the district of residence is otherwise required to pay to the receiving district under Iowa Code section 282.18. The district of residence may charge a pupil a fee for participation in such cocurricular or extracurricular activities equivalent to the fee charged to and paid in the same manner by other resident pupils.

Division V — Department of Education — Biliteracy Seal

The Act directs the department's director to develop and administer a seal of biliteracy program to recognize students graduating from high school who have demonstrated proficiency in two or more world languages, one of which may be American Sign Language and one of which must be English. Participation in the program by a school district, attendance center, or accredited nonpublic school is voluntary. The department must work with stakeholders to identify standardized tests that may be utilized to demonstrate proficiency. The seal of biliteracy may be a sticker to be affixed to a student's high school transcript, a certificate, or other authorized endorsement. The department is required to provide seals to a participating school district or school and may charge a nominal fee to cover costs.

Division VI — Limitation on Department of Education Guidance

The Act defines guidance as any document or statement issued by the department, the state board, or the director that purports to interpret a law, rule, or other legal authority and is designed to provide advice or direction regarding the implementation of or compliance with a law, rule, or other legal authority. The department, the state board, and the director are prohibited from issuing guidance that imposes a legal obligation or duty on a person unless the obligation or duty is required or reasonably implied by law, rule, or other legal authority. Guidance issued in violation of the prohibition is not legally binding. The division took effect April 17, 2018. House File 2441 contains the same provisions relating to department guidance.

Division VII — Financial Literacy

The Act adds a one-half unit course in personal finance literacy to the educational program each school district and accredited nonpublic school is required to offer in grades 9-12, and requires all students to take the course as a condition of graduation. The curriculum must at a minimum address areas relating to savings, understanding investments, wealth building and college planning, credit and debt, consumer awareness of the power of marketing on buying decisions, financial responsibility and money management, insurance and risk management, income and career decisions, different types of insurance coverage, and real estate and mortgages. The division takes effect July 1, 2019.

Senate File 2415 amends this division to provide that a half unit of personal finance literacy may count as a half unit of social studies for meeting the educational program requirements for high school social studies coursework, though the personal finance literacy teacher need not hold a social studies endorsement; and to provide that units of coursework that meet the requirements of any combination of specified coursework required under the high school education standards and incorporate the personal finance literacy curriculum shall be deemed to satisfy

the educational program requirements relating to personal finance literacy and that a student who completes such a unit shall be deemed to have met the graduation requirement.

SENATE FILE 2113 - School Employee Training — Suicide Prevention, Adverse Childhood Experiences Identification, and Toxic Stress Response Mitigation

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act directs the State Board of Education to adopt administrative rules to require school districts to adopt protocols for suicide prevention and postvention and the identification of adverse childhood experiences, as defined in the Act, and strategies to mitigate toxic stress response. School boards shall require annual training of at least one hour by July 1, 2019, on the same subjects for all school personnel who hold a license or other credential issued by the Board of Educational Examiners and who have regular contact with students in kindergarten through grade 12.

SENATE FILE 2114 - Education — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act transfers statutory provisions relating to practitioner preparation programs from Iowa Code sections 272.25 and 272.27 to Iowa Code section 256.16, eliminates obsolete language relating to the federal No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001, strikes an unnecessary modifier used when referring to a public school district, and repeals the Before and After School Grant Program.

CORE ACADEMIC INDICATORS IN SCIENCE. To correspond with a change in the assessment requirements enacted in 2017, the Act requires that the State Board of Education's rules provide a set of core academic indicators in science in grade 10, rather than the current requirement for core academic indicators in science in grade 11.

OBSOLETE NCLB-RELATED PROVISIONS. The Act strikes language providing for a requirement that school districts and accredited nonpublic schools annually report to the department and to the local community the district-wide progress made in attaining student achievement goals, demonstrate the use of multiple assessment measures in determining student achievement, and submit to the department related student data. The requirement included the use of uniform definitions consistent with the NCLB Act. The Act makes corresponding changes.

PRACTITIONER PREPARATION PROGRAMS — STATE BOARD RULES. Currently, statutory provisions relating to the state board's responsibility to adopt rules relating to institutions that offer practitioner preparation programs and professional development programs are located in Iowa Code chapters 256 (Department of Education) and 272 (Educational Examiners Board). The Act transfers such statutory language from Iowa Code chapter 272 to Iowa Code section 256.16 (Specific Criteria for Teacher Preparation and Certain Educators), and removes resulting redundancies by repealing Iowa Code sections 272.25 and 272.27.

BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM — REPEALED. The Act repeals the Before and After School Grant Program, which was established to provide competitive grants to school districts and other public and private organizations to expand the availability of before and after school programs and summer schools. The program has not received state funding since FY 2008-2009.

SENATE FILE 2131 - Iowa Learning Online Initiative — Students Receiving Private Instruction — Online Learning Working Group

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act expands the Department of Education's Iowa Learning Online Initiative and directs the area education agencies to convene an online learning working group in collaboration with the community colleges and the department.

A student receiving independent private instruction, competent private instruction by a licensed practitioner, or private instruction by a nonlicensed person may participate in and complete coursework under the initiative if the parent, guardian, or legal custodian providing such instruction pays to the initiative the department's fee for such coursework. Individuals providing the instruction will receive the student's coursework scores.

The working group is to identify effective means by which students may access educational instruction and content online and identify partnerships between existing providers of rigorous and high-quality online coursework. The working group shall submit its findings to the General Assembly by October 15, 2018. The provision providing for the working group took effect March 28, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2274 - Department of Education Reports — State or Federal Content Requirements — Citation to Statute or Regulation

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires the Director of the Department of Education to cite the state or federal statute, rule, or regulation necessitating the inclusion of information in any report which the department requires a school district, area education agency, and accredited nonpublic school, or the officers or employees of such entities, to submit.

SENATE FILE 2318 - High School Credit for High School-Level Units of Instruction

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that under the State Board of Education's rules, any student at any grade level who satisfactorily completes a high school-level unit of instruction at a school accredited in Iowa has satisfactorily completed a unit of the high school graduation requirements for that area of instruction, and the school district of residence or accredited nonpublic school of enrollment must issue high school credit to the student unless the student is unable to demonstrate proficiency or the school district or school determines that the course does not meet its standards. The school district or school must provide the reason for the denial in writing to the student's parent or guardian.

SENATE FILE 2360 - Dyslexia Task Force — Report

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act directs the Department of Education to establish and staff a dyslexia task force. The Act specifies the membership of the task force, describes what the task force must consider, and directs the task force to submit a report regarding its findings and recommendations relating to dyslexia response to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than November 15, 2019.

SENATE FILE 2364 - School Building Emergency Operations Plans

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires school boards and authorities in charge of accredited nonpublic schools to develop high-quality emergency operations plans for school districts and individual school buildings in which students are educated no later than June 30, 2019. The plan must include responses to active shooter scenarios and natural disasters as well as procedures for reporting possible safety threats and must be reviewed and updated annually. The Act also requires that school boards and authorities require an emergency operations drill based on the plan to be conducted in each individual school building in which students are educated at least annually.

HOUSE FILE 633 - School District Supplementary Weighting — Shared Operational Functions

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the provision of supplementary weighting to school districts and area education agencies (AEAs) that share with a political subdivision one or more specified operational functions.

Prior law made supplementary weighting available for a maximum of five years during the period commencing with the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, through the budget year beginning July 1, 2019. The Act strikes the five-budget-year maximum for receiving the supplementary weighting and extends availability of the supplementary weighting through the budget year beginning July 1, 2024.

The Act also adds master social worker and independent social worker to the list of operational functions for which supplementary weighting is provided to school districts and AEAs in the amount of three pupils.

The Act took effect June 1, 2018, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018, subject to the school budget year limitations of Iowa Code section 257.11(5).

HOUSE FILE 648 - Career and Technical Education Programs and Partnerships

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act authorizes an approved regional career and technical education planning partnership to receive state funds for purposes allowed under Iowa Code section 258.14(6) and amends that provision to authorize a partnership to purchase career and technical education equipment and standard classroom consumable supplies other than consumable supplies that will be made into products to be sold or used personally by students, teachers, and other persons.

Also, federal funds received as a reimbursement for allowable expenditures shall be received pursuant to the multiyear state plan the State Board for Career and Technical Education approves.

The Act took effect April 26, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2230 - School Finance — State Percents of Growth — Property Tax Replacement Payments

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes a state percent of growth of 1 percent and a categorical state percent of growth of 1 percent for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2018. The state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid as part of the State School Foundation Program for that budget year. The categorical state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid for each of the categorical funding supplements.

The Act modifies the calculation of school district property tax replacement payments for budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018. For each budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2018, each school district's property tax replacement payment amount is equal to the school district's weighted enrollment for the budget year multiplied by the difference of the following: (1) the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, multiplied by 100 percent less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage; and (2) the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by 100 percent less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage.

The Act took effect March 7, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2235 - Student Academic Achievement Assessments

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act directs the State Board of Education to adopt rules specifying that the statewide assessment of student progress administered by school districts for purposes of the core academic indicators shall be the summative assessment developed by the Iowa Testing Program within the University of Iowa College of Education and administered by the Iowa Testing Program's designee. The Act strikes language providing that the successor assessment for school years beginning July 1, 2018, be approved by the state board.

The assessment must assess the core academic indicators; be aligned with the Iowa Core; accurately describe student achievement and growth; provide valid, reliable, and fair measures of student progress; meet federal summative assessment requirements; be available in both paper-and-pencil and computer-based formats and include assessments in mathematics, science, and English language arts including reading and writing; and be peer-reviewed by an independent third-party evaluator, with any necessary adjustments made as determined by the peer review.

The Act took effect March 28, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2283 - Validity of Licenses Issued by the Board of Educational Examiners

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act eliminates a provision that requires the expiration date of a license issued by the Board of Educational Examiners to be the last day of the license holder's birth month.

HOUSE FILE 2354 - Student Online Personal Information Protection

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act places restrictions on third parties that receive student data from a school district or attendance center, and on operators of Internet sites, online services, online applications, and mobile applications designed, marketed, and used primarily for kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12) school purposes.

The Act prohibits an operator from knowingly engaging in targeted advertising that is based on information the operator acquired through use of that operator's Internet site; from using information created or gathered by the operator to amass a profile about a K-12 student in this state except in furtherance of school purposes; from knowingly selling a student's information, though this prohibition does not apply to the purchase, merger, or other type of acquisition of an operator by another entity, provided that the operator or successor entity continues to be subject to the same restrictions; and from disclosing covered information unless the disclosure is in furtherance of K-12 school, legal and regulatory, and certain other purposes as specified in the Act.

The operator is required to implement and maintain reasonable security procedures and protect covered information from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure; and to delete a student's covered information if the school district or attendance center requests deletion of data under its control.

The Act does not prohibit an operator from carrying out certain actions specified in the Act.

The Act provides definitions for "operator," "covered information," "targeted advertising," and "kindergarten through grade twelve school purposes."

HOUSE FILE 2390 - Educational Standards, Instruction, and Subject Matter Requirements — Languages

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act replaces references to "foreign language" with the term "world language" when used in Iowa Code provisions relating to the appointment of high school students as precinct election board members, to the education standards for the accreditation of schools, and to the medium of instruction when a student is limited English proficient. "World language" may include American Sign Language. Language that prohibits school districts and accredited nonpublic schools from using an American Sign Language course to meet certain education standards for accreditation purposes is stricken.

HOUSE FILE 2441 - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education and School District Funding

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to school district funding and the authorized purposes for the expenditure of school district funding for various education programs. The Act includes various effective date and applicability date provisions.

EARLY INTERVENTION CATEGORICAL FUNDING. For school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018, the Act changes the permissible use of the early intervention categorical funding supplement for school districts from uses that comply with the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 256D (Iowa Early Intervention Block Grant Program) to any school general fund purpose. This provision took effect April 11, 2018.

AT-RISK AND DROPOUT PREVENTION. Under prior law, school districts were required to submit to the Department of Education for approval program plans and requests for a modified supplemental amount for programs for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs and alternative schools, and returning dropouts and dropout prevention. The Act strikes the requirement for submission to and approval by the department and instead allows such program plans to be approved by resolution of the school district board of directors and makes corresponding changes related to the strike of that requirement.

When the board of directors of a school district requests to use a modified supplemental amount for the excess cost of an adopted program, the Act requires such a request to be submitted to the School Budget Review Committee instead of the department. For a school district requesting to use a modified supplemental amount, the Act strikes the 5 percent limitation on the percentage of a district's budget enrollment that may be identified as returning dropouts or potential dropouts and modifies deadlines for filing requests for a modified supplemental amount.

The Act adds the salary and benefits for staff, including but not limited to administrative staff and guidance counselors and salary and benefits or contract payments for licensed psychologists, licensed independent social workers or master social workers and licensed mental health counselors, to the list of permissible uses of funding under an adopted program. The professional development costs for those additional staff and counselors and school security personnel costs are also added to the list of permissible funding uses. In addition, the Act authorizes the expenditure of such funding for any purpose determined by the board of directors that directly benefits students participating in the adopted program.

Provisions relating to at-risk and dropout prevention apply to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2019.

SCHOOL DISTRICT LEASES. The Act amends a provision relating to the authority of a school board to lease a portion of an existing school building by striking a five-year lease duration limitation and providing that certain provisions relating to the payment of property taxes because of leases do not apply to property or equipment leased as part of a project designed to generate electricity for the school district. The provision took effect April 11, 2018, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND TRANSFERS. Under current law, a school district board of directors is permitted to transfer funds from the school district's general fund to the student activity fund in an amount necessary to purchase protective and safety equipment required for any extracurricular interscholastic athletic contest or competition. The Act adds the reconditioning of such protective and safety equipment to the list of purposes for which such a transfer is permitted. The provision took effect April 11, 2018, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

CHILD CARE FUND. The Act provides that if the sum of the fees collected for participation in a before and after school program and other moneys deposited in the fund as the result of the before and after school program exceeds the amount necessary to operate the before and after school program, the excess amount may, following a public hearing, be transferred to the general fund of the school corporation to be used for school district general fund purposes. The provision took effect April 11, 2018, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

HOME SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. The Act provides that the existing law provisions governing the purposes for and limitations on the expenditure of funds under a school district's home school assistance program shall not be construed to prohibit a school from authorizing the use of items and materials purchased for the program for school district purposes other than the home school assistance program so long as the authorized use does not prevent or interfere with the item or material's use by parents or students utilizing the program. This provision takes effect April 11, 2018, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

LIMITATION ON GUIDANCE. The Act prohibits the department, the State Board of Education, and the director of the department from issuing guidance that imposes a legal obligation or duty on a person unless the obligation or duty is required or reasonably implied by law, rule, or other legal authority. Division II of HF 2502 (see Appropriations) amends this Act to eliminate the provision that makes the guidance provisions applicable to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2442 - Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Concussion and Brain Injury Policies

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act strikes and replaces current Iowa Code language relating to prevention of and response to concussions and brain injuries by students participating in extracurricular interscholastic activities and includes legislative findings.

The Act requires the Department of Public Health (DPH), the Iowa High School Athletic Association (IHSAA), and the Iowa Girls High School Athletic Union (IGHSAU) to work together to develop training materials and courses regarding concussions and brain injuries. The Act requires each coach or contest official to complete such training at least every two years. A person required to complete such training has until July 1, 2019, to initially complete such training.

The Act requires DPH, IHSAA, and IGHSAU to work together to distribute the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines and other pertinent information to inform and educate coaches, students, and the parents and guardians of students of the risks, signs, symptoms, and behaviors consistent with a concussion or brain injury.

The Act requires each school district and nonpublic school to provide to the parent or guardian of each student in grades 7-12 a concussion and brain injury information sheet, as provided by DPH, IHSAA, and IGHSAU, for school years beginning on or after July 1, 2018. The Act requires a student and the student's parent or guardian to sign and return the sheet to the student's school prior to the student's participation in any extracurricular interscholastic activity, as defined in the Act.

The Act requires that a student be immediately removed from participation in an extracurricular interscholastic activity if the student's coach, contest official, or licensed health care provider or an emergency medical care provider observes signs, symptoms, or behaviors consistent with a concussion or brain injury in the student. The student is prohibited from recommencing participation or participating in any dance or cheerleading activity or activity, contest, or practice governed by IHSAA or the IGHSAU until the student has been evaluated by a licensed health care

provider trained in the evaluation and management of concussions and other brain injuries and has received written clearance to return to or commence participation from a licensed health care provider.

The Act requires DPH, in cooperation with IHSAA and IGHSAU, to develop and adopt by rule a return-to-play protocol based on peer-reviewed scientific evidence consistent with the guidelines of the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for a student's return to participation in any extracurricular interscholastic activity after showing signs, symptoms, or behaviors consistent with a concussion or brain injury. School boards and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school with enrolled students who participate in an extracurricular interscholastic activity which is a contest in grades 7-12 shall adopt the protocol by July 1, 2019. The Act requires school boards and authorities to adopt the protocol as soon as practicable if such rules have not become effective by that date.

The Act requires personnel of a school district or accredited nonpublic school with enrolled students who participate in an extracurricular interscholastic activity which is a contest in grades 7-12 to develop a return-to-learn plan based on guidance developed by the Brain Injury Association of America in cooperation with a student removed from participation in an extracurricular interscholastic activity and diagnosed with a concussion or brain injury, the student's parent or guardian, and the student's licensed health care provider to accommodate the student as the student returns to the classroom.

The Act requires school boards and authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school with enrolled students who participate in an extracurricular interscholastic activity which is a contest in grades 7-12 to provide students participating in such contests with any protective gear, including but not limited to helmets and pads required for the activity by law, by the rules for such contests, or by IHSAA or IGHSAU guidelines. An individual student is responsible for other protective gear that is needed but not required as described in the Act.

The Act provides certain specified liability protections for school districts, accredited nonpublic schools, emergency medical care providers, and licensed health care providers relating to the provision of care at interscholastic athletic games or competitions by emergency medical care providers or licensed health care providers.

HOUSE FILE 2467 - School Meal Debt and School Meal Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to school meal programs offered by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, by allowing school districts to seek to use the setoff procedures administered by the Department of Administrative Services, and allowing a school district to deposit moneys from its flexibility account into an unpaid student meals account to be used only to pay student meal debt accrued by individuals.

At least twice a year, the school must notify all parents or guardians about the availability of applications for federal assistance for free or reduced-fee meals. If a student owes moneys for five or more meals, school personnel may notify the parent or guardian of the availability of federal assistance applications or provide information on other options or assistance available. Such communications shall be directed to the parent or guardian, but information about the student's meal account may be discreetly provided to the student if the communication does not otherwise violate provisions of the Act.

A school is encouraged to provide a reimbursable meal, as specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, to a student who requests one unless the student's parent or guardian has specifically provided written permission to the school to withhold a meal from the student.

A school is prohibited from posting a list of students who owe money for school meals; from publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt; from requiring the student to consume the meal at a table set aside for such purpose, to discard a meal after the meal has been served, or to do chores or other work to pay for meals; and from denying the student participation in an afterschool program or other extracurricular activity.

The school district must set fair and equitable procedures for the use of moneys in the unpaid student meals account.

The setoff procedures can be sought by a school district if the school district has made reasonable efforts to collect the school meal debt. The provision does not limit any other option for school meal debt collection available to the

school district. The change to Iowa Code section 8A.504 relating to setoff procedures used by a school district for school meal debt applies retroactively to July 1, 2017.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- SENATE FILE 2256 - Campaign Finance — Filing and Reporting Requirements — Illegal Contributions
- HOUSE FILE 2252 - Programs and Activities Administered by the Secretary of State
- HOUSE FILE 2475 - Governmental Ethics — Gifts — Lobbyists

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2323 - State Officials and Employees — Foreign Agent Registration
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to prohibitions and disclosure requirements concerning outside employment or activities that require a person to file a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended. The Act prohibits all statewide elected officials, the executive or administrative head or heads of an agency of state government, the deputy executive or administrative head or heads of an agency of state government, members of boards or commissions as defined under Iowa Code section 7E.4, and heads of the major subunits of departments or independent state agencies whose positions involve a substantial exercise of administrative discretion or the expenditure of public funds from engaging in any outside employment or activity that requires the person to register under the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act. A person who knowingly and intentionally violates this provision is guilty of a serious misdemeanor and may be reprimanded, suspended, or dismissed from the person's position or otherwise sanctioned.
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division III that disregard certain Iowa election campaign fund checkoff (previously repealed) designations on income tax returns filed on or after January 1, 2018, and changes in Division XII that relate to the approval and imposition of the local option sales and services tax by amending provisions relating to the methods of presentment of the question of imposing such tax to the voters and amending provisions relating to the approval of the tax in contiguous cities, effective January 1, 2019.
- HOUSE FILE 2372 - County Supervisor Representation and Districting Plans
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns county supervisor representation and districting plans. The Act provides that the plan selected by the county board of supervisors pursuant to Iowa Code section 331.206 can only be changed after the plan has been in effect for six years and only by a special election. Furthermore, a county with a population of 60,000 or more that elects supervisors under plan “three” shall not change to plan “two” or plan “one” pursuant to a special election unless either alternative plan is adopted by a two-thirds vote. Concerning county supervisor districting plans, the Act provides that county supervisor districts for every county that elects supervisors by district shall be drawn by the Legislative Services Agency for approval by the applicable county board of supervisors. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XXIII of this Act relates to the use of tribal identification cards or other tribal enrollment documents to be used to establish identity and residence for Election Day voter registration and to establish identity for voting purposes.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

SENATE FILE 2256 - Campaign Finance — Filing and Reporting Requirements — Illegal Contributions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires a person making a contribution in excess of \$25 to provide the person's legal surname at the time of the contribution, and address, to the candidate or committee receiving the contribution and to disclose any person from whom the contributed money was borrowed. A contribution that does not comply with these requirements is an illegal contribution. The Act also makes technical changes regarding the electronic filing of statements and reports with the Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board.

HOUSE FILE 2252 - Programs and Activities Administered by the Secretary of State

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to programs and activities administered by the Secretary of State and affecting county commissioners of voter registration and elections, by altering the laws governing the Safe at Home Program, elections, voter registration, and civil office vacancies.

The Safe at Home Program, which prevents the addresses of victims of certain crimes from appearing on public records, is amended to prohibit a registered sex offender from enrolling in the program.

With respect to elections, the Act moves the permissible December special election date for school districts or merged areas in even-numbered years from the first to the second Tuesday of the month. The Act changes the deadline for filing an objection to the legal sufficiency of a certificate of nomination or nomination petition or the eligibility of a candidate from 74 days to 68 days before an election. The definition of "document" for the purposes of proving residency for voter registration is altered to explicitly include electronic documents. A county commissioner of registration may cancel a voter's registration after the voter's death upon receiving a written statement from a family member, an obituary posted on the Internet site of a licensed funeral home, or a written statement from the personal representative of the decedent's estate.

The Act allows one member of the Board of Examiners for Voting Systems to have been trained in cybersecurity rather than computer programming and operations. A person applying for an absentee ballot at the office of the county commissioner must include that person's voter verification number in the application for a ballot.

The Act permits a person to attest to the identity of two persons unable to present a form of identification when attempting to vote. The Act also provides that a county commissioner of elections may perform a hand count of less than all ballots cast and must notify the county chairperson of each political party at least two days before a hand count is to take place. If an invited representative of a political party does not appear at a hand count, the county commissioner must inform the State Commissioner of Elections.

The Act provides that a civil office is not vacated if the incumbent is convicted of an aggravated misdemeanor.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2475 - Governmental Ethics — Gifts — Lobbyists

BY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT. This Act relates to governmental ethics and the regulation of lobbyists and gifts.

The definition of "lobbyist" includes eight exceptions. One of the exceptions provides that a person is not a lobbyist if the person is an individual who is a member, director, trustee, officer, or committee member of a business, trade, labor, farm, professional, religious, education, or charitable association, foundation, or organization who either is not paid compensation or is not specifically designated as a lobbyist. The Act, in order for the exception to apply, requires the person to both not be paid compensation and not be specifically designated as a lobbyist.

The Act amends two exceptions to the gift law by eliminating redundancies.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- SENATE FILE 2311 - Public Utilities — Financing, Rate Regulation, and Energy Efficiency — Electric Vehicle Infrastructure
- HOUSE FILE 2307 - Sale of City Utilities and Acquisition of Public Utilities
- HOUSE FILE 2446 - Regulation of Public Utilities

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2235 - Critical Infrastructure Sabotage
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act creates the crime of critical infrastructure sabotage as a class “B” felony, punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years, and subjects a person who commits critical infrastructure sabotage to a fine of not less than \$85,000 nor more than \$100,000. “Critical infrastructure” is defined to include electrical power generating systems; gas, oil, petroleum, refined petroleum product, renewable fuel, or chemical critical systems; telecommunication or broadband systems; wastewater systems; and water supply systems.
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division X that repeal on January 1, 2019, the Geothermal Tax Credit available under Iowa Code section 422.10A, and the Geothermal Heat Pump Tax Credit available under Iowa Code section 422.11I.
- HOUSE FILE 2379 - Municipal Utility Retirement Systems
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes a merger with the Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System by any municipal utility with a separate pension system for its employees and not just a municipal water utility or waterworks with a separate pension system and eliminates the provision limiting permissible investments for a municipal utility with a separate pension system.
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XXII of this Act relates to total gross operating revenues from gas and electric utilities remitted to the state and appropriated to the Iowa Energy Center. Division XXIV provides that for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the percentages of actual value at which commercial and industrial property are assessed shall not be applied to the value of wind energy conversion property receiving special valuation under Iowa Code section 427B.26, the construction of which is approved by the Iowa Utilities Board on or after July 1, 2018.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

SENATE FILE 2311 - Public Utilities — Financing, Rate Regulation, and Energy Efficiency — Electric Vehicle Infrastructure

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies various provisions relating to public utilities.

The Act adds gasworks and facilities useful for the delivery of natural gas service to the list of works or facilities permitted for joint financing by public agencies. The Act prohibits public agencies participating in joint financing agreements from exercising their powers of eminent domain to acquire interests in properties used for the transmission, transportation, or sale of natural gas.

The Act removes the requirement for certain electric utilities having fewer than 10,000 customers and electric cooperative corporations and associations to file energy efficiency plans and results with the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB). The Act also removes the applicability of provisions relating to alternate energy production facilities to such utilities.

Prior law allowed the board of directors or the membership of non-rate-regulated electric cooperatives to elect to have the cooperative's rates regulated by the IUB, and subsequently allowed the membership of the cooperative to elect to exempt the cooperative from rate regulation. The Act allows the board of directors to also subsequently elect to exempt the cooperative from rate regulation, but provides that if the membership elected to have the cooperative's rates regulated by the IUB, only the membership may elect to exempt the cooperative from rate regulation.

The Act removes the IUB's regulatory authority over municipally owned utilities for regulatory action pertaining to discrimination against users of renewable energy resources. The Act also removes the requirement for municipally owned utilities to file energy efficiency plans and results with the IUB.

Prior law allowed public utilities to automatically adjust rates and charges provided that a schedule showing the automatic adjustment is first filed with the IUB. The Act requires such schedule to be filed with and approved by the IUB. The Act also allows a public utility to automatically adjust rates and charges to recover certain costs related to transmission, provided that a schedule showing the automatic adjustment is first filed with and approved by the IUB. The Act requires the IUB to adopt rules regarding the reporting of transmission expenses and transmission-related activity.

Current law requires gas and electric utilities to offer energy efficiency programs to customers through energy efficiency plans, which plans must be cost-effective. The Act adds the total resource cost test to the list of tests the IUB must apply to determine the cost-effectiveness of energy efficiency programs.

The Act requires rate-regulated electric utilities to file five-year energy efficiency plans and demand response plans with the IUB and requires rate-regulated gas utilities to file five-year energy efficiency plans with the IUB. The Act specifies that an energy efficiency plan and budget or a demand response plan or budget must include a range of energy efficiency or demand response programs.

The Act allows customers of rate-regulated electric utilities to request exemptions from participation in any five-year energy efficiency plan offered by an electric utility if the energy efficiency plan and demand response plan, at the time of approval by the IUB, have a cumulative rate-payer impact test result of less than one. Upon receiving a request for exemption by a customer, an electric utility shall grant the exemption and, beginning January 1 of the following year, the customer shall no longer be assessed the costs of the plan and shall be prohibited from participating in any program included in the plan until the exemption no longer applies, as determined by the IUB. The Act requires the IUB to adopt rules establishing reasonable procedures for electric utility customers from any customer class to request exemptions from such energy efficiency plans.

The Act allows rate-regulated gas and electric utilities to request an energy efficiency plan or demand response plan modification during the course of a five-year plan for any reason identified by the utility. The IUB shall take action

on a modification request within 90 days after the request is filed, or else the modification request shall be deemed approved.

The Act provides that the IUB shall not require a gas utility to adopt an energy efficiency plan effective on or after January 1, 2019, that results in projected cumulative average annual costs that exceed 1.5 percent of the gas utility's expected annual Iowa retail rate revenue from retail customers in the state. The IUB shall not require an electric utility to adopt an energy efficiency plan or demand response plan effective on or after January 1, 2019, that results in projected cumulative average annual costs that exceed 2 percent of the electric utility's expected annual Iowa retail rate revenue from retail customers in the state.

The Act requires the IUB to approve, reject, or modify an energy efficiency plan or demand response plan filed pursuant to the Act no later than March 31, 2019, or else any plan filed by the utility and approved by the IUB prior to May 4, 2018, shall be terminated. The Act prohibits the IUB from requiring a gas or electric utility to implement an energy efficiency plan or demand response plan that does not meet the requirements of the Act.

Prior law prohibited a gas or electric utility from representing energy efficiency in customer billings as a separate cost or expense unless the IUB otherwise approves. The Act provides that beginning January 1, 2019, a gas or electric utility shall represent energy efficiency and demand response in customer billings as a separate cost or expense.

The Act removes a provision that allowed the IUB to require rate-regulated gas or electric utilities to offer financing to customers for certain energy efficiency improvements.

The Act allows the IUB to adopt rules to provide for a preapproval process for cost recovery for natural gas extensions.

The Act requires customers of rate-regulated gas and electric utilities to receive the full benefits of the utilities' reduced federal corporate income taxes as provided in the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017. The Act requires the IUB to approve any proposal filed by a utility to pass such benefits on to customers no later than June 1, 2018. The IUB may approve rates with provision for adjustments to ensure that the rates are accurate and that customers receive the full benefits.

The Act provides that electric utilities that are not required to be rate-regulated shall not be subject to the IUB's rules in regard to deposits and payment plans for delinquent amounts owed and repayment of past due debt, but shall be subject to the IUB's rules in regard to payment plans made prior to the disconnection of services.

Prior law prohibited municipalities, corporations, or cooperative associations providing electrical or gas service from considering the use of renewable energy sources by a customer as a basis for establishing discriminatory rates or charges. The Act removes municipalities providing electrical or gas service from such prohibition.

Prior law required the IUB to adopt rules that required the IUB to consider the most current test period to determine rates in rate regulator proceedings. The Act requires the IUB to adopt rules to require the IUB to use either a historic test year or a future test year, at a public utility's discretion, in rate regulatory proceedings.

Current law requires the IUB to specify in advance the ratemaking principles that shall apply whenever a rate-regulated public utility files an application to significantly alter an existing electric generating facility. The Act adds the repowering of an alternate energy production facility to the list of significant alterations that require the IUB to specify ratemaking principles in advance.

The Act requires the Economic Development Authority, in collaboration with the Department of Transportation and the Iowa utility industry, to conduct a study of electric vehicle infrastructure support and make recommendations in a report submitted to the General Assembly no later than June 30, 2019. Such study shall evaluate the relative costs and benefits associated with various options for electric vehicle infrastructure support for both commercial and noncommercial vehicles.

The following provisions of the Act took effect May 4, 2018: the provision of the Act that places caps on energy efficiency plans and demand response plans adopted by gas or electric utilities; the provision of the Act that requires

the IUB to approve, reject, or modify an energy efficiency plan or demand response plan filed pursuant to the Act no later than March 31, 2019; and the provision of the Act that requires the IUB to approve any proposal filed by a rate-regulated gas or electric utility to pass the full benefits of the utility's reduced federal taxes on to customers no later than June 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2307 - Sale of City Utilities and Acquisition of Public Utilities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the sale or acquisition of certain utilities.

SALE OF CITY UTILITIES. The Act establishes a procedure for the governing body of a city to dispose of a city utility by sale.

The Act provides that the governing body of a city shall not submit a proposal to the voters of the city to discontinue a city utility by sale unless the governing body determines the fair market value of the utility system, prepares an inventory of the city utility's real and personal property, prepares a financial information statement, considers alternatives to disposing of the city utility by sale, makes certain information available on the governing body's Internet site, and makes a good-faith effort to provide certain information by regular mail to each property owner of the city and each ratepayer of the city utility.

The Act provides that if a proposal to discontinue a city utility by sale is to be submitted to the voters of the city, the city council shall submit the proposal at the next general, regular, or special election, within 120 days after the governing body meets the requirements of the Act. Any such proposal approved by the voters shall not require the governing body or any purchasing entity to finalize a sale of the city utility. No action that questions the legality of an election or the city and governing body's compliance with the Act, unless specified, may be brought within 20 days of the canvass of votes by the county board of supervisors.

ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN UTILITIES. The Act establishes a procedure for the acquisition of certain water, sanitary sewer, and storm water utilities by rate-regulated public utilities.

The Act provides that a public utility shall not acquire, in whole or in part, a water, sanitary sewer, or storm water utility with a fair market value of \$500,000 or more from certain non-rate-regulated entities, unless the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) first approves the acquisition. If the utility to be acquired is a city utility, the city must first meet the requirements specified in the Act for the disposal of a city utility by sale.

The Act allows an acquiring public utility to apply to the IUB prior to the completion of an acquisition of a water, sanitary sewer, or storm water utility, for advance approval of a proposed initial tariff for providing service to customers of the acquired utility.

The Act requires the IUB to specify by order the ratemaking principles that will apply when the costs of the acquired utility are included in regulated rates as part of its review of a proposed acquisition. In determining the applicable ratemaking principles, the IUB shall use the lesser of the sale price or the fair market value of the acquired utility, as specified in the Act, shall not be limited to traditional ratemaking principles or cost recovery mechanisms, and may approve ratemaking principles that provide for reasonable restrictions upon the ability of the public utility to seek an increase in specified rates for a period of time. The IUB shall find that the proposed acquisition will result in just and reasonable rates to all customers. In making this finding, the IUB may consider any factor it reasonably concludes may affect future rates. In determining whether to approve or disapprove a proposed acquisition, the IUB shall consider whether there are ratemaking principles that will result in just and reasonable rates to all customers.

The Act provides that upon the IUB's approval of a proposed acquisition by board order, the parties subject to the acquisition shall have the option to proceed with the acquisition, subject to any applicable termination provisions.

The Act provides that notwithstanding any provisions in Iowa Code chapter 476 (Public Utility Regulation) to the contrary, the ratemaking principles established by the IUB shall be binding with regard to the acquired utility in any subsequent rate proceeding.

HOUSE FILE 2446 - Regulation of Public Utilities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies various provisions relating to the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce.

Prior law required the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) to appoint an executive secretary. The Act requires the IUB to appoint a chief operating officer instead of an executive secretary and specifies that the role of the chief operating officer is to manage the operations of the Utilities Division, as directed by the IUB. The Act replaces references to "executive secretary" with "chief operating officer" throughout the Iowa Code.

Prior law disqualified a person owning any bonds, stock, or property in a railroad company from holding office in the IUB. The Act removes this disqualification.

Prior law exempted certain mutual telephone companies from rate regulation under Iowa Code chapter 476 (Public Utility Regulation). Prior law also allowed certain telephone companies otherwise exempt from rate regulation to elect to have their rates regulated by IUB. The Act removes both of these provisions.

The Act removes language in Iowa Code section 476.1D(4), relating to the deregulation of telephone utilities, which allowed the IUB to consider certain expenses associated with the sale of classified directory advertising by a telephone utility in determining rates for the utility. The Act also strikes Iowa Code section 476.1D(1), which allowed the IUB to classify long distance telephone companies as competitive long distance telephone companies.

The Act removes an outdated requirement for the IUB to provide a report to the General Assembly regarding certain energy efficiency planning efforts.

The Act strikes Iowa Code section 476.6(21), which provided cost recovery for certain rate-regulated public utilities in undertaking analyses and preparations for the possible construction of nuclear generating facilities.

The Act allows the IUB to allocate and directly charge expenses attributable to the IUB's duties to a person subject to IUB inspection.

Current law requires the board to specify certain ratemaking principles that will apply to certain electric generating facilities by finding that the public utility has demonstrated to the board that its facility or lease is reasonable. The Act removes the requirement that the utility demonstrate the reasonableness of its facility or lease through a competitive bidding process.

The Act strikes and replaces Iowa Code section 476.95, providing that notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a department, agency, board, or other political subdivision of the state shall not regulate the entry, rates, terms, or conditions for Internet protocol-enabled service or voice over Internet protocol service, as defined in the Act. The Act does not affect, modify, limit, or expand any of the following: the authority of the Attorney General to take specified action; the application or enforcement of any law that is intended to have general application to the conduct of business in the state; any entity's obligations under specified federal law; any authority of the IUB over wholesale telecommunications services, rates, agreements, interconnection, providers, or tariffs; any authority of the IUB to address the resolution of a dispute regarding intercarrier compensation; any authority of the IUB to assess voice over Internet protocol service for specified surcharges, assessments, or costs; or any authority of the IUB to regulate Internet protocol-enabled service or voice over Internet protocol service pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.91.

The Act requires telecommunications service providers offering telephone numbers to retail customers in the state to register annually with the IUB by completing an application for registration on a form provided by the IUB. The IUB shall issue a nonexclusive acknowledgment of compliance within five business days of the receipt of a completed application. The acknowledgment shall authorize the registrant to obtain telephone numbers, interconnect with other providers, cross railroad rights-of-way, and provide telecommunications service in the state. A registrant shall submit any corrections to the registration form within a reasonable time after a change in circumstances. Refusal to file and maintain an annual registration is a violation of Iowa Code chapter 476 and may subject a telecommunications service provider to a civil penalty under Iowa Code section 476.51. Notwithstanding the Act, the IUB shall continue

to recognize the validity of certificates of public convenience and necessity issued to telecommunications service providers prior to July 1, 2018. The Act exempts registered telecommunications service providers from various requirements throughout Iowa Code chapter 476.

The Act provides that the IUB may exercise any powers reserved or delegated to the state by federal law, and may hear and resolve any dispute, relating to intercarrier compensation, interconnection, and number portability.

Prior law required the IUB to impose an annual assessment upon all telecommunications carriers in the state to fund dual party relay service programs with the assessment rate depending on the type of telecommunications carrier. The Act replaces “telecommunications carriers” with “wireless carriers and wire-line local exchange carriers,” and applies the same assessment rate to such entities at \$0.03 per month for each telecommunications service phone number provided in the state. The Act also provides that wire-line local exchange carriers shall not recover from intrastate access charges any portion of such assessments.

Prior law required pipeline companies doing business in the state to pay the IUB an annual inspection fee of \$0.50 per mile of pipeline located in the state. The Act removes this set fee and instead allows the IUB to charge pipeline companies with annual inspection fees that are directly attributable to the costs of conducting inspections.

Current law allows a landowner to petition a county to appoint a compensation commission to determine damages arising from the construction of certain pipelines if the landowner and pipeline company are unable to agree on damages. The Act removes the requirement that a landowner pay the costs incurred by the pipeline company if the commission’s assessment of damages does not exceed 110 percent of the pipeline company’s final offer prior to the assessment.

The Act repeals the following Iowa Code sections: 476.11 (telephone toll connections); 476.57 (limitations on use of automatic dialing-announcing device equipment); 476.96 (definitions relating to local exchange competition); and 476.101 (local exchange competition). The Act removes references to such provisions throughout the Iowa Code.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
- HOUSE FILE 2303 - Natural Resources — Departmental Duties — Programs
- HOUSE FILE 2407 - Off-Label Pesticide Application Into Lakes
- HOUSE FILE 2464 - Land Recycling Program Fees

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Natural Resources and the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2389 - State Park and Recreation Area Fees
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act allows the Department of Natural Resources to establish fees for camping and use of rental facilities and other special privileges at state parks and other recreation areas.
- HOUSE FILE 2281 - Confinement Feeding Operations for Fishes — Animal Unit Capacity
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends the Animal Agriculture Compliance Act (Iowa Code chapter 459), regulating confinement feeding operations, by providing for the size of operations keeping fishes weighing less than 25 grams. The Act took effect April 4, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2365 - Natural Resources — Authority of Department — Mississippi River Partnership Council Repealed
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act grants the Department of Natural Resources the authority to execute contracts and other instruments necessary to carry out its obligations. The Act also eliminates the Mississippi River Partnership Council and the Brushy Creek Recreation Trails Advisory Board.
- HOUSE FILE 2440 - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in recently enacted or amended Iowa Code sections relating to water quality programs or projects administered by the Iowa Finance Authority, the Soil and Water Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Revenue, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology.
- HOUSE FILE 2491 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations for FY 2018-2019 from the General Fund of the State, the Environmental Protection Fund, and other sources to support a number of entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, and the State University of Iowa. It also requires the university's State Geologist to maintain, compile, and publish data regarding the state's water resources.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes related to water quality. The provisions are administered by a number of entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) including its Division of Soil Conservation and Water Quality, the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU), the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA), and the Department of Revenue (DOR).

WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS. The Act establishes two water quality agriculture infrastructure programs as part of the existing water quality initiative of DALs. These programs consist of an edge-of-field infrastructure program and an in-field infrastructure program. Both programs provide financing on a cost-share basis to certain agriculture infrastructure projects, including demonstration projects. The edge-of-field program supports projects that capture or filter nutrients entering into surface water, including wetlands, bioreactor systems, saturated buffers, and land use changes. The in-field infrastructure program supports projects that decrease erosion and precipitation-induced surface runoff, increase water infiltration rates, and increase soil sustainability, including structures, terraces, waterways located on cropland or pastureland, soil conservation or erosion control structures, or managed drainage systems. The programs are required to be administered in a manner that is consistent with the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy, prepared and updated by DALs, DNR, and ISU. Program projects must be located on agricultural land and are limited to infrastructure designed and installed for use over multiple years. The Act requires DALs and landowners to enter into agreements for financing projects, provides that DALs may support multiple installations of infrastructure on a single parcel of land, and provides that the two programs may be combined by DALs if it is cost effective. DALs is required to submit annual reports detailing program expenditures and is allowed to use up to 4 percent of the programs' moneys for administrative purposes.

The Act amends the Wastewater Treatment Financial Assistance Program administered by IFA. The Act adds drinking water treatment facilities and systems, including source water protection projects. The Act also removes a requirement that an applicant qualify as a disadvantaged community in order to receive financial assistance, instead providing that such disadvantaged communities receive priority. The Act also modifies other priority designations and provides that a utility management organization formed under Iowa Code chapter 28E or operated by a rural water system organized under Iowa Code chapter 357A or 504 shall be considered eligible for financial assistance. The Act adds reporting and review requirements, modifies the permitted use of program moneys for administrative purposes, and creates a water quality financing review committee consisting of three members representing DALs, IFA, and DNR to review and approve applications for financial assistance. Finally, the Act requires IFA to submit annual reports detailing expenditures under the program and creates a program review committee that, beginning September 1, 2027, revises the effectiveness of the program every 10 years.

The Act creates a water quality financing program to provide financial assistance in the form of loans, forgivable loans, and grants to enhance the quality of surface water and groundwater, particularly by providing financial assistance for projects designed to improve water quality by addressing point and nonpoint sources. The program is administered by IFA in cooperation with DNR and DALs. Entities eligible to participate in the program include municipalities, landowners, public utilities, and rural water districts or rural water associations. The program includes certain application requirements regarding a plan for water quality improvement and financing and requires loan recipients to enter into agreements with IFA. To be eligible for financial assistance under the water quality financing program, a proposed project must improve water quality in the local area or watershed using practices identified in the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy. Drainage and levee districts organized under Iowa Code chapter 468 are required to utilize installations described in the edge-of-field infrastructure program. IFA is required to review proposed projects, negotiate project details, and approve or deny applications. IFA is also required to submit annual reports detailing expenditures under the program to the Governor and General Assembly.

The Act creates a water quality urban infrastructure program as part of the existing water quality initiative of DALs to support watershed projects and advance implementation of the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy. The

program may support demonstration projects that decrease erosion, precipitation-induced surface runoff, and storm water discharges and that increase water infiltration rates. The projects must be based on Iowa's Storm Water Management Manual published by the DNR. Financial assistance is provided on a cost-share basis or through cooperative agreements with certain watersheds. DALS and landowners are required to enter into agreements for financing projects under the program, and the program allows DALS to support multiple installations of infrastructure on a single parcel of land. DALS is allowed to annually use up to 4 percent of the program's moneys for administrative purposes, may use any amount available under the program to develop and maintain an online resource displaying measurable indicators of desirable change in water quality within the state's watersheds, and may use any amount available under the program to extend and support the three-year data collection of the in-field agricultural practices project administered by ISU as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, §18. DALS is required to submit annual reports detailing program expenditures to the Governor and General Assembly.

WATER QUALITY PROGRAM FUNDING. The Act creates an excise tax at the rate of 6 percent on the sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state to consumers or users, and exempts the same service from the state sales and use tax. The water service excise tax is repealed on the earlier of July 1, 2029, or the date on which the state sales tax rate is increased above 6 percent. Water service tax revenues are deposited in the General Fund of the State, and then a specified portion of the revenues are transferred to various other funds each year to support the water quality programs created in the Act.

For water services tax revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but before August 1, 2019, one-twelfth of the revenues are transferred to a Water Quality Financial Assistance Fund, which then appropriates the tax revenues as follows: 40 percent to IFA for the Wastewater and Drinking Water Treatment Financial Assistance Program, 45 percent to IFA for the Water Quality Financing Program, and 15 percent to DALS for the Water Quality Urban Infrastructure Program. This transfer of water service tax revenues to the Water Quality Financial Assistance Fund increases to one-sixth of revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019, but before August 1, 2020, and to one-half of revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020.

For water service tax revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but before August 1, 2019, one-twelfth of the revenues are transferred to a Water Quality Infrastructure Fund to support the water quality agriculture infrastructure programs administered by DALS. This transfer of water service tax revenues to the Water Quality Infrastructure Fund increases to one-sixth of revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019, but before August 1, 2020. The Act also transfers, for FY 2020-2021 through FY 2028-2029, \$15 million of wagering tax receipts each fiscal year to the Water Quality Agriculture Infrastructure Fund to support the water quality agriculture infrastructure programs.

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES. The Act defines "Iowa nutrient reduction strategy" and "nutrient" in Iowa Code section 455B.171, which contains definitions for terms used in provisions of the Iowa Code that concern the jurisdiction of DNR related to water quality, and also amends the definition of "point source" to exclude agricultural storm water discharges and return flows from irrigated agriculture. The Act provides that it is the legislative intent of the General Assembly that this amendment to the definition of "point source" is a conforming amendment consistent with current state and federal law, and that the amendment does not change the application of current law but instead reflects current law both before and after enactment of the Act.

The Act amends the declaration of policy for the DNR's water quality jurisdiction in Iowa Code section 455B.177 to include in such policy the assessment and reduction of nutrients in surface waters over time by implementing the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy, and further adds that progress under the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy and the United States Environmental Protection Agency Gulf Hypoxia Action Plan shall be evaluated using a baseline condition calculated for the time period between 1980 and 1996.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 466B.3, relating to the Water Resources Coordinating Council, to provide that when the Council is measuring the success of its efforts, progress under the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy and the United States Environmental Protection Agency Gulf Hypoxia Action Plan shall be evaluated using a baseline condition calculated for the time period between 1980 and 1996.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 466B.42, relating to the Water Quality Initiative of DALs, to provide that its goal is to implement DALs's responsibilities under the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy, and to provide that progress under the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy and the United States Environmental Protection Agency Gulf Hypoxia Action Plan must be evaluated using a baseline condition calculated for the time period between 1980 and 1996.

The Act requests the Legislative Council to establish an interim study committee to identify and comprehensively review the financial and other challenges faced by small cities in complying with the various state and federal clean water standards and to consider options for addressing those challenges, and to review certain water quality programs created in the Act. The committee is required to seek input from a variety of stakeholders and experts and to submit findings for consideration during the next legislative session.

Certain provisions of this Act were subsequently amended during the 2018 Legislative Session by HF 2440 (see Agriculture) and SF 2417 (see Taxation), including a number of the dates specified in this Act.

HOUSE FILE 2303 - Natural Resources — Departmental Duties — Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to powers, duties, and related programs administered by the Department of Natural Resources, including the department's director and the Environmental Protection Commission.

Under prior law, the commission must give an annual report to the Governor and General Assembly about the accomplishments and status of the programs of the department. That report will now be given on a biennial basis.

CITY AND PUBLIC WORKS. The Act eliminates the director's duty to inspect work conducted by city and public works departments for water and sewage projects. The director is now required to review permits and reports regarding such work.

RECYCLING. The Act creates a framework that allows the department to regulate speculative accumulation by a recycling facility. The definition for "recycling" is amended to reflect its relation to the new speculative accumulation provisions. The Act also creates definitions for "recycling facility" and "scrap metal." The new provisions allow the department to seek compliance orders and issue civil penalties if it finds that a recycling facility is speculatively accumulating materials and it fails to demonstrate that the material can be recycled as a valuable product. Currently, the civil penalties that may be assessed for a violation pursuant to either Iowa Code section 455D.22 or 455D.25, cannot exceed \$10,000 for each day that the violation continues.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The Act transfers the Geological Survey from the department to the State University of Iowa under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Regents. The board is required to oversee the State Geologist, who will be subject to new qualifications. Some of the State Geologist's duties will change, including by making an annual report to the General Assembly in addition to the Governor. The State Geologist no longer has authority to lease or rent space for the storage of certain materials. The Geological Survey must make its publications available electronically.

REPORTING. Since 2010, the department has had to submit a written report to the General Assembly regarding issues related to the collection and recycling of mercury-added thermostats in the state. The Act terminates this duty.

REDEMPTION CENTER GRANT PROGRAM. The Act eliminates the independent redemption center grant program that awards grants for improvements to redemption centers that are not affiliated with or in any way a subsidiary of a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer and are either nonprofit or for-profit but have existed prior to July 1, 2008.

HOUSE FILE 2407 - Off-Label Pesticide Application Into Lakes

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act prohibits a person from intentionally discharging a pesticide off label into a natural lake, or an artificial lake connected to a natural lake, that is used as a source for water supplies. A person who violates the provisions of the Act is subject to a civil penalty in the amount of \$1,000. The restriction and civil penalty do not apply to an operator who is a certified applicator pursuant to Iowa Code section 206.5.

HOUSE FILE 2464 - Land Recycling Program Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the Land Recycling Program administered by the Department of Natural Resources. The federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) authorizes states to establish state response programs in order to clean polluted sites. Pursuant to the Memorandum of Agreement Between the Iowa Department of Natural Resources and Region 7 of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the department's Land Recycling Program qualifies as a state response program.

A person may voluntarily enroll real property into the program to avoid possible litigation and fines pursuant to CERCLA if the property is affected or may be affected by the release of a hazardous substance that poses environmental, health, or safety risks. Upon enrollment in the program, the participant must agree to carry out a response action designed to eliminate or reduce the risk. The participant must reimburse the department for the actual costs it incurs in reviewing documents that the owner submitted to enroll the site. The current reimbursement amount cannot exceed \$7,500 per enrolled site. The Act increases that amount to not more than \$25,000 per enrolled site for sites enrolled on or after July 1, 2018.

GAMING

- SENATE FILE 2333** - Amusement Concessions — Value of Allowable Prizes
- HOUSE FILE 2349** - Gambling Facilities — Persons Voluntarily Excluded — Licensee Access to Personal Information
- HOUSE FILE 2417** - Payment Methods for Amusement Concessions at Fairs
- HOUSE FILE 2439** - Horse Racing Regulation

GAMING

SENATE FILE 2333 - Amusement Concessions — Value of Allowable Prizes

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act increases the maximum allowable retail value for any prize awarded for an amusement concession from \$100 to \$950.

The Act took effect April 4, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2349 - Gambling Facilities — Persons Voluntarily Excluded — Licensee Access to Personal Information

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the process involved when a person requests to be voluntarily excluded from the wagering area and gaming floor of a gambling facility licensed under the Iowa Code chapters governing pari-mutuel wagering and wagering on gambling games.

The Act provides that the Racing and Gaming Commission, and not the licensees, shall establish the process to allow a person to be voluntarily excluded and shall be responsible for disseminating information concerning persons voluntarily excluded to all gambling facility licensees. The Act also requires the commission to provide licensees electronic access to names and social security numbers of persons voluntarily excluded through a secured interactive Internet site maintained by the commission. The information regarding persons voluntarily excluded shall be kept confidential unless otherwise ordered by a court or by another person duly authorized to release such information.

HOUSE FILE 2417 - Payment Methods for Amusement Concessions at Fairs

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a participant in an amusement concession at a fair may also make payment by credit card.

HOUSE FILE 2439 - Horse Racing Regulation

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that if Iowa-foaled horses are in a race that is not limited to Iowa horses and is not a stakes race, the licensee shall allow any Iowa-foaled horse in that race an additional three-pound weight allowance. In addition, the Act adds hair to the samples which may be chemically tested relating to horse and dog racing.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- SENATE FILE 192** - Regulation of Applied Behavior Analysis
- SENATE FILE 359** - Terminations of Pregnancy — Fetal Body Parts — Fetal Heartbeat
- SENATE FILE 2203** - Nurse Licensure — Limited Authorization
- SENATE FILE 2228** - Licensure of Genetic Counselors
- SENATE FILE 2290** - County and City Hospital Boards of Trustees
- SENATE FILE 2298** - Regulation of Pharmacy and Wholesale Distribution of Drugs and Devices
- SENATE FILE 2322** - Administration and Dispensing of Prescription Drugs and Vaccines
- SENATE FILE 2334** - Hospitals — Licensing — Conversion Requirements
- SENATE FILE 2390** - Regulation of Hotel Sanitation, Home Bakeries, Food Establishments, and Food Processing Plants
- HOUSE FILE 2254** - 911 Emergency Telephone and Internet Communication Systems
- HOUSE FILE 2297** - Boiler and Unfired Steam Pressure Vessel Inspections
- HOUSE FILE 2370** - Adoptions — Postadoption Information
- HOUSE FILE 2377** - Prescription Drug Regulation and Reporting, Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment, and Drug Overdose Reporting Immunity
- HOUSE FILE 2425** - Physical Therapy Licensure Compact
- HOUSE FILE 2444** - Child Care Facilities and Care Providers — Abuse Reporting — Employment and Licensure Restrictions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 475** - Regulation of Primary and Secondary Education — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE EDUCATION. This Act contains a number of provisions relating to education and is organized in divisions. Division III directs the departments of Public Health and Education to convene a student health working group to review state-initiated student health requirements, including but not limited to statutory requirements relating to dental and vision health screenings, blood lead testing, immunizations, and other related requirements imposed on public schools. The working group must submit a uniform enforcement framework and its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than December 31, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2113** - School Employee Training — Suicide Prevention, Adverse Childhood Experiences Identification, and Toxic Stress Response Mitigation
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides for protocols and training on suicide prevention and postvention and the identification of adverse childhood experiences and strategies to mitigate toxic stress response for school districts and school personnel.
- SENATE FILE 2117** - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Public Health. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.

- SENATE FILE 2163** - Lighting Devices or Reflectors on Department of Transportation Vehicles or Equipment Used for Snow and Ice Treatment or Removal
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act strikes the future repeal of provisions allowing the Department of Transportation (DOT) to use blue and white lighting devices and reflectors on certain motor vehicles and equipment used for snow and ice treatment or removal, and repeals a provision requiring the DOT to submit a report documenting the effectiveness of displaying the blue and white lighting devices.
- SENATE FILE 2235** - Critical Infrastructure Sabotage
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act creates the crime of critical infrastructure sabotage as a class “B” felony, punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years, and subjects a person who commits critical infrastructure sabotage to a fine of not less than \$85,000 nor more than \$100,000. “Critical infrastructure sabotage” is defined to mean an unauthorized and overt act intended to cause and having the means to cause, and in substantial furtherance of causing, a substantial and widespread interruption or impairment of a fundamental service rendered by the critical infrastructure. “Critical infrastructure” is defined to include electrical power generating systems; gas, oil, petroleum, refined petroleum product, renewable fuel, or chemical critical systems; telecommunication or broadband systems; wastewater systems; and water supply systems.
- SENATE FILE 2364** - School Building Emergency Operations Plans
SEE EDUCATION. This Act requires the development of emergency operations plans for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools as well as annual emergency operations drills based on such plans.
- SENATE FILE 2416** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations and related statutory changes involving various state departments and agencies. Division II of the Act limits a standing appropriation of \$25,000 for enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers under Iowa Code section 453D.8. The appropriation for FY 2018-2019 shall not exceed \$17,525.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019, and includes numerous provisions relating to health programs, health care coverage, the Medicaid program, and health regulation. The Act also includes provisions relating to a pilot initiative to provide long-term care options counseling to consumers following a nursing facility stay; a stakeholder workgroup on reimbursement for substance use disorder providers; expansion of Medicaid coverage to young adults through 30 years of age with complex medical conditions in a special population nursing facility; provision for a substance use disorder treatment program at the State Training School at Eldora; the provision of a three-month retroactive Medicaid coverage benefit for Medicaid applicants who are residents of licensed nursing facilities; the Autism Support Program; the State Family Planning Services Program; a geriatric patient housing review; the collection of fees and the performance of background investigations under the Medical Cannabidiol Act (Iowa Code chapter 124E); preapplication screening assessments for mental health and substance abuse commitments; coverage of behavioral health services provided by certain providers; and pharmacy benefits managers.
- HOUSE FILE 2196** - Operation of Commercial Vehicles — Texting or Use of Mobile Telephone Prohibited
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act prohibits a person subject to the Department of Transportation’s motor carrier safety rules from operating a commercial motor vehicle while engaged in texting or while using a hand-held mobile telephone as prohibited by

federal regulations, except in an emergency or as otherwise permitted under such federal regulations.

- HOUSE FILE 2237** - Insurance — Insurers and Information Exchange
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to the definition of “insurer” for purposes of long-term care insurance and eliminates a requirement that the Commissioner of Insurance implement and maintain an information clearinghouse for lowans to obtain information relating to health care coverage available in the state.
- HOUSE FILE 2300** - Regulated Professions — Permissible Business Entity Arrangements
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act adds to the list of professions permitted to practice as part of professional limited liability companies or professional corporations. The Act took effect April 2, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2302** - Operation of Rescue Vehicles in Emergencies
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends the definition of “rescue vehicle” and adds rescue vehicles to the list of authorized emergency vehicles that may ignore red stop signals or stop signs and exceed speed limits in emergency situations if the vehicle is making use of an audible or visual signaling device.
- HOUSE FILE 2304** - Motor Vehicle Operation and Stationary Motor Vehicles
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act expands the list of protected stationary vehicles to include stationary construction vehicles and stationary motor vehicles continually displaying emergency signal lamps, and amends the applicable scheduled fine provision to separate violations relating to stationary authorized emergency vehicles from violations relating to stationary nonemergency vehicles.
- HOUSE FILE 2382** - Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board — Membership
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act decreases the number of members of the Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board who must be licensed professional engineers from four to three and increases the number of members who must be licensed professional land surveyors from one to two. An individual who is licensed as both a professional engineer and a professional land surveyor may serve to satisfy the board membership requirement for either a licensed professional engineer or a licensed professional land surveyor, but not both.
- HOUSE FILE 2408** - Sale of Eggs by Grocery Stores Participating in a Federal Food Program
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act requires certain grocery stores that participate as a vendor in the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) to maintain an inventory of conventional eggs if such stores also maintain specialty eggs advertised as having been produced by chickens housed in a cage-free, free-range, or enriched colony cage environment.
- HOUSE FILE 2442** - Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Concussion and Brain Injury Policies
SEE EDUCATION. This Act strikes and replaces current Iowa Code language relating to prevention of and response to concussions and brain injuries by students participating in extracurricular interscholastic activities. New requirements include training for coaches and contest officials; providing educational information to coaches, students, and the parents and guardians of students; standards for removal and return to participation in such activities and return to the classroom; provision of protective gear; and liability protection.
- HOUSE FILE 2464** - Land Recycling Program Fees
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to the Land Recycling Program administered by the Department of Natural Resources, which is designed to assist

participants in the cleanup of real property that is affected or potentially affected by the release of a hazardous substance that poses environmental, health, or safety risks. The Act increases the amount that a participant can reimburse the department for conducting document review from \$7,500 per enrolled site to not more than \$25,000 per enrolled site for sites enrolled on or after July 1, 2018.

- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division II of this Act amends Iowa Code section 331.424A(9), as amended by HF 2456(14) (see Human Services), relating to the funding amounts for county mental health and disabilities services. Division II took effect June 1, 2018.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

SENATE FILE 192 - Regulation of Applied Behavior Analysis

BY SEGEBART. This Act creates a licensure process for behavior analysts and assistant behavior analysts. The Board of Behavioral Science regulates behavior analysts and assistant behavior analysts, with the former receiving two seats on the board and the latter one seat. A person may not use the title “licensed behavior analyst” or “licensed assistant behavior analyst” unless that person has received the appropriate license. However, persons licensed to practice other health-related professions, behavior analysts who practice with nonhumans, family members of recipients of applied behavior analysis services, paraprofessional technicians, persons who provide general applied behavior analysis services to organizations, applied behavior analysis students, behavior analysis teachers or researchers, behavior analysts licensed in other jurisdictions, or persons employed by a school board are exempt from the licensure requirement.

The board may grant an applicant a license to practice as a behavior analyst when the applicant submits proof that the applicant has been certified as a behavior analyst or a behavior analyst-doctoral by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board or a similar entity accredited by the National Commission on Certifying Agencies of the American National Standards Institute.

The board may grant an assistant behavior analyst’s license to an applicant who submits proof that the applicant has been certified as an assistant behavior analyst by a certifying entity. The applicant must also submit proof of ongoing supervision by a licensed behavior analyst.

The Act provides for the revocation of the license of a behavior analyst or assistant behavior analyst if the board finds that the licensee engaged in sexual activity with a client.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2019, but provides that the board may begin implementation prior to that date as necessary to fully implement licensure by January 1, 2019.

SENATE FILE 359 - Terminations of Pregnancy — Fetal Body Parts — Fetal Heartbeat

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act prohibits and requires certain actions relating to a fetus. The Act is organized in divisions.

Division I — Fetal Body Parts

Division I of the Act relates to fetal body parts and prohibits a person from knowingly acquiring, providing, receiving, otherwise transferring, or using a fetal body part in the state, regardless of whether the acquisition, provision, receipt, transfer, or use is for valuable consideration. A person who violates this Iowa Code section is guilty of a class “C” felony. The prohibition does not apply to any of the following: diagnostic or remedial tests, procedures or observations which have the sole purpose of determining the life or health of the fetus to provide information to the pregnant woman or to preserve the life or health of the fetus or pregnant woman; the actions of a person taken in furtherance of the final disposition of a fetal body part; a pathological study of body tissue, including genetic testing, for diagnostic or forensic purposes; or a fetal body part if the fetal body part results from a spontaneous termination of pregnancy or still birth and is willingly donated for the purpose of medical research. The Act includes definitions of key terms including a definition of “fetal body part.”

Division II — Abortion Prerequisites and Prohibitions — Fetal Heartbeat

The division creates Iowa Code chapter 146C relating to a prohibition on abortions based upon the detection of a fetal heartbeat. The division provides definitions of terms used in the chapter including those for “medical emergency,” “medically necessary,” and “unborn child.” Iowa Code chapter 146A (Abortion Prerequisites) is amended to include a definition of “medical emergency” which is then referenced and is the same for new Iowa Code chapter 146C.

The division provides that, except in the case of a medical emergency or when the abortion is medically necessary, a physician shall not perform an abortion unless the physician has first complied with the prerequisites of Iowa Code chapter 146A and has tested the pregnant woman to determine if a fetal heartbeat is detectable. The division

prescribes the standards for testing for a fetal heartbeat, and provides that, following the test, a physician shall inform the pregnant woman, in writing, whether a fetal heartbeat was detected and that if a fetal heartbeat was detected, an abortion is prohibited. Upon receipt of the written information, the pregnant woman is required to sign a form acknowledging that the pregnant woman has received the required information. A physician shall retain documentation of the testing for a fetal heartbeat, the results of the test, and the pregnant woman's signed form acknowledging that the pregnant woman received the required information.

A physician is prohibited from performing an abortion upon a pregnant woman when it has been determined that a fetal heartbeat was detected, unless a medical emergency exists or when the abortion is medically necessary. However, notwithstanding the prohibition relating to the detection of a fetal heartbeat and the exceptions of a medical emergency or when an abortion is medically necessary under Iowa Code chapter 146C, if the physician determines that the probable postfertilization age, as defined in Iowa Code chapter 146B, of the unborn child is 20 or more weeks, the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 146C apply and the physician shall not perform an abortion on the pregnant woman when it has been determined that the unborn child has a detectable fetal heartbeat unless, in the physician's reasonable medical judgment, the pregnant woman has a condition which the physician deems a medical emergency as defined in Iowa Code section 146B.1 or the abortion is necessary to preserve the life of an unborn child.

The division is not to be construed to impose civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed in violation of the division. The Board of Medicine is directed to adopt rules to administer the division.

SENATE FILE 2203 - Nurse Licensure — Limited Authorization

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act allows the Board of Nursing to issue a limited authorization to practice nursing to a nurse to allow the nurse to complete the clinical portion of a nurse refresher course.

SENATE FILE 2228 - Licensure of Genetic Counselors

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act provides for the licensure of genetic counselors. The Board of Medicine is responsible for the licensure, discipline, and rulemaking relating to the practice of genetic counseling. A person who uses the title of "genetic counselor" without having received a license is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2019, but provides that the board may begin implementation prior to that date as necessary to fully implement licensure by January 1, 2019.

SENATE FILE 2290 - County and City Hospital Boards of Trustees

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to city and county hospital boards of trustees.

The Act allows a county or city hospital board of trustees to adopt bylaws to establish a process for the removal of a trustee for cause.

Concerning county hospital boards of trustees, the Act authorizes the establishment of five-member or seven-member trustee boards, provides for four-year terms of office, establishes the process and initial terms of office for an initial five-member or seven-member trustee board, and provides for the ability to change a seven-member trustee board to a five-member trustee board. County hospital boards of trustees may also establish more stringent attendance requirements for regular board meetings that can result in a vacancy on the board and may include term limits for service on the board.

Concerning certain county hospitals payable from revenue bonds, the Act provides for four-year, and not six-year, terms of office and provides that a vacancy on the board of trustees can occur if a member is absent for four consecutive regular board meetings without excuse, or fails to comply with more stringent attendance requirements for regular board meetings included in the bylaws governing the board.

Concerning city hospital or health care facility trustees, the Act provides that the board of trustees may establish more stringent attendance requirements for regular board meetings that can result in a vacancy on the board.

SENATE FILE 2298 - Regulation of Pharmacy and Wholesale Distribution of Drugs and Devices

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to pharmacy regulation by modifying the composition of the Board of Pharmacy and altering the laws governing the wholesale distribution of drugs.

The Act modifies the composition of the Board of Pharmacy by adding a registered, certified pharmacy technician as a member of the board.

The Act updates Iowa Code chapter 155A to be in compliance with the federal Drug Supply Chain Security Act (DSCSA), which also contains a provision that prohibits states from enacting laws that are more or less strict than the DSCSA.

The Act creates specific license categories for third-party logistics providers, limited distributors, and wholesale distributors, all of which were previously categorized by the Board of Pharmacy as wholesale distributors, to shield entities exempt from DSCSA from the standards required of wholesale distributors under federal law. The Act grants the board authority to deny, suspend, or revoke licenses for third-party logistics providers, limited distributors, and wholesale distributors, or otherwise discipline third-party logistics providers, limited distributors, and wholesale distributors.

SENATE FILE 2322 - Administration and Dispensing of Prescription Drugs and Vaccines

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the practice of pharmacy. The Act provides for the establishment of a technician product verification program by a pharmacist in charge of a pharmacy in the state. A pharmacist may, pursuant to the technician product verification program consistent with rules adopted by the Board of Pharmacy, delegate to a pharmacy technician the responsibility of verifying the accuracy of dispensed prescriptions, as well as other technical functions.

The Act repeals, effective July 1, 2019, the current provisions relating to the administration of vaccinations and immunizations by a licensed pharmacist and allows a pharmacist to order and administer certain medications to patients who have attained specified ages, including certain immunizations and vaccinations, without first receiving a prescription order. The Board of Medicine shall develop protocols for the ordering and administration of such medications in consultation with the Department of Public Health.

The Act requires that any transfer of prescriptions be between one licensed pharmacy and another licensed pharmacy and strikes prior law that allowed transfers to be executed and received by pharmacists or pharmacist-interns.

SENATE FILE 2334 - Hospitals — Licensing — Conversion Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires a hospital converting from a long-term acute care hospital, rehabilitation hospital, or psychiatric hospital to a general hospital or to a specialty hospital of a different type to obtain a certificate of need pursuant to the Iowa Code.

SENATE FILE 2390 - Regulation of Hotel Sanitation, Home Bakeries, Food Establishments, and Food Processing Plants

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to food and consumer safety by changing Iowa Code requirements relating to hotel sanitation, home bakeries, and food establishment and food processing plants.

Concerning the Iowa Hotel Sanitation Code, the Act requires the Department of Inspections and Appeals or a local board of health in conducting inspections of hotels to do so in accordance with rules adopted by the Department of Inspections and Appeals. The Act provides that licensees may be subject to a penalty of 10 percent of the license fee per month rather than a flat 10 percent upon failure to renew a license on or before the expiration date. The annual license fee schedule for hotel licenses is changed to provide that the fee for a hotel with 30 guest rooms or less is \$50; for a hotel with more than 30 but less than 101 guest rooms, \$100; and for hotels with more than 101 guest rooms, \$150.

The Act increases the annual license fee for a home bakery from \$33.75 to \$50.

The Act makes several changes relating to food establishments and food processing plants. The food service operation in the Iowa Juvenile Home is eliminated from the definition of “food establishment.” The Act adds a definition for “time/temperature control for safety food” and replaces references to “potentially hazardous food” with this phrase.

The Act defines the term “event” as a significant occurrence or happening sponsored by a civic, business, governmental, community, or veterans organization, and may include athletic contests; and requires a person conducting an event to submit an application and a \$50 application fee to the appropriate regulatory authority 60 days prior to the event. For purposes of this application and application fee, an “event” does not include a function with 10 or more temporary food establishments, a fair, or a farmers market.

The Act changes the license fee schedule for mobile food units or pushcarts, temporary food establishments per fixed location for a single event, temporary food establishments for multiple nonconcurrent events, vending machines, food establishments which prepare or serve food for individual portion service intended for consumption on the premises, food establishments which sell food or food products intended for consumption off the premises, food processing plants, and farmers markets. The Act adds new categories of license fees for unattended food establishments and for certificates of free sale or sanitation.

The Act repeals the provision subjecting persons in violation of the Iowa Code chapter regulating food establishments and food processing plants to a \$100 penalty.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

HOUSE FILE 2254 - 911 Emergency Telephone and Internet Communication Systems

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act modifies various provisions in Iowa Code chapter 34A that relate to 911 emergency telephone communication systems.

DEFINITIONS. The Act defines “911 call processing equipment” to mean equipment owned by the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (HSEMD) that functions in a host remote environment, provides 911 call processing functionality to public safety answering points (PSAPs), and utilizes the Next Generation 911 network (NG911), including but not limited to computer aided dispatch, voice logging recorders, mapping, and emergency medical dispatch. The Act defines “911 call processing equipment provider” as a vendor selected by HSEMD to provide call processing equipment. The Act defines “911 call transport provider” as a vendor selected by HSEMD to deliver aggregated wire-line 911 call traffic to the NG911 and from such network to PSAPs. The Act defines “NG911 service provider” as a vendor selected by HSEMD to provide NG911 functionality.

The Act modifies the definition of “911 service plan” by removing the identification of the agency responsible for the management of the 911 emergency communication system and equipment operated by local exchange service providers from the list of information required in such a plan. The Act also includes 911 call processing equipment and Internet and telephone access in the statement of estimated costs required in such a plan. The Act modifies the definition of “NG911” by specifying that such network is responsible for the delivery of all 911 messages within the state and that it includes 911 voice and nonvoice messages generated by originating service providers. The Act modifies the definition of “voice over Internet protocol service” by specifying that such service must provide real-time two-way voice communications via internet protocol or a successor protocol.

WIRE-LINE 911 SERVICE SURCHARGE. The Act requires a local exchange service provider to remit the wire-line service surcharge collected pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7 to the joint 911 service board instead of the 911 service operating authority.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE SURCHARGE. The Act modifies several provisions in Iowa Code section 34A.7A, which relates to the distribution and permissible expenditures of the 911 emergency communications service surcharge. The Act removes the requirement for PSAPs to submit written requests to the program manager to receive certain funding. The Act removes the requirement for the program manager to reimburse operating service providers for certain expenses. However, the program manager is required to reimburse NG911 service providers, 911 call processing equipment providers, 911 call transport providers, and third-party 911 automatic location identification database providers for the costs of maintaining the NG911 functionality, 911 call processing

equipment, 911 call transport, and the automatic location identification database. The Act places the ability of the program manager to provide certain grants to joint 911 service boards and the Department of Public Safety in a lower priority on the order of permissible expenditures. The Act removes the allocation of up to \$7 million for distribution to the obligations listed in Iowa Code section 34A.7A(2)(g) for fiscal year 2017-2018, and provides that remaining funds shall be distributed to such obligations.

LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE INFORMATION. The Act requires local exchange service providers to furnish information specified in Iowa Code section 34A.8 to the NG911 service provider designated by HSEMD instead of the 911 service provider designated by the joint 911 service board.

CONSOLIDATION OF NG911. The Act requires HSEMD to implement its plan to consolidate the wire-line 911 network with the NG911. Joint 911 service boards are required to continue to pay the costs of providing wire-line 911 service during the consolidation. When HSEMD notifies a joint 911 service board that wire-line 911 service is being delivered to PSAPs within its 911 service area via the NG911, the joint 911 service board shall no longer be responsible for any associated functions or costs for providing wire-line 911 service and such costs shall be addressed pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7A(2)(e).

EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of the Act removing the allocation of up to \$7 million for distribution to the obligations listed in Iowa Code section 34A.7A(2)(g) for fiscal year 2017-2018, and providing that remaining funds shall be distributed to such obligations, takes effect July 1, 2018. All other sections of the Act took effect April 4, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2297 - Boiler and Unfired Steam Pressure Vessel Inspections

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act modifies certain inspection requirements for steel hot water boilers and low pressure steam boilers. The Act modifies an exemption from inspection requirements by providing that the exemption applies to water heaters used for potable water if the capacity is less than or equal to 120 gallons and the burner input is less than or equal to 200,000 British thermal units, rather than 50 gallons and 50,000 British thermal units as provided under current law.

HOUSE FILE 2370 - Adoptions — Postadoption Information

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act requires the State Registrar of Vital Statistics to deliver to the parents named in an adoption decree, along with a copy of the new birth certificate for the child adopted, a document, developed and furnished by the Department of Human Services (DHS), listing all postadoption services available to adoptive families in the state. The Act also directs DHS to develop and furnish the document to the State Registrar of Vital Statistics.

HOUSE FILE 2377 - Prescription Drug Regulation and Reporting, Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment, and Drug Overdose Reporting Immunity

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the regulation of the practice of pharmacy.

Division I — Regulation of the Prescription Monitoring Program

This division relates to regulation of the Iowa Information Program for Drug Prescribing and Dispensing, also known as the Prescription Monitoring Program (PMP). The division requires first responders who administer opioid antagonists and prescribing practitioners who register to prescribe controlled substances to report to the PMP. Prescribing practitioners are required to utilize the PMP to assist in the treatment of patients with the exception of those patients receiving hospice care or long-term residential facility patient care. The division also requires a licensed pharmacy that dispenses a controlled substance, or a prescribing practitioner who dispenses a controlled substance to the prescribing practitioner's own patient, to report to the program the dispensing of the controlled substance within 24 hours of the dispensing. A pharmacist or prescribing practitioner who does not comply with program reporting, usage, or other requirements is subject to discipline by the appropriate professional licensing board.

The division authorizes the Board of Pharmacy (board) to impose a surcharge on controlled substance registrations under Iowa Code chapter 124, which a person who manufactures, distributes, or dispenses a controlled substance

must obtain and maintain, to be deposited into the Drug Information Program Fund, and used for the expenses of administering the PMP.

Division II — Electronic Prescriptions

This division relates to electronic prescriptions. The division requires all prescriptions for prescription drugs to be transmitted to a pharmacy electronically, effective January 1, 2020. The division provides exemptions from this requirement in certain circumstances and provides alternative methods for the transmittal of prescriptions in those circumstances and for prescriptions transmitted prior to January 1, 2020. Prescriptions for controlled substances that are issued electronically must comply with federal law for the electronic transmittal of prescriptions for controlled substances. A person subject to the requirements of the division may petition the board for an exemption from the requirements of the division based on economic hardship, technical limitations, or other exceptional circumstances. Refills for prescription drugs and controlled substances must be transmitted in the same manner as initial prescriptions.

Division III — Prescriber Activity Reports

This division relates to the issuance of activity reports from the PMP to prescribing practitioners. The division requires the board and the PMP Advisory Council to promulgate rules allowing the annual issuance beginning February 1, 2019, and annually by February 1 thereafter, electronically and at as low a cost as possible, of activity reports to prescribing practitioners who prescribe any controlled substances. The reports would include information from the PMP, including a summary of the prescribing practitioner's history of prescribing controlled substances, comparisons to other prescribing practitioners of the same profession and specialty, the prescribing practitioner's history of program use, general patient risk factors, educational updates, and other pertinent information. The information provided to a prescribing practitioner in a report issued is privileged and confidential.

Division IV — Substance Abuse Prevention

This division relates to mitigating the abuse of opioids. The division allows the board and PMP Advisory Council to establish criteria for the identification of patients who are potentially misusing or abusing prescription controlled substances and authorizes the board to proactively notify the pharmacist and prescribing practitioner involved in the patient's care of its concerns. The division also directs professional boards that license prescribing practitioners that prescribe controlled substances to establish penalties for prescribing practitioners who prescribe controlled substances in an amount exceeding what would be prescribed by a reasonably prudent prescribing practitioner engaged in the same practice. The division also directs the appropriate licensing board to establish continuing education minimum requirements for practitioners who prescribed opioids to a patient during the previous licensure cycle. The division rescinds a Board of Medicine rule relating to training for chronic pain management for permanent or special license renewal.

Division V — Registration

This division relates to registration with the board by persons working with controlled substances. The division requires a person who manufactures, distributes, or dispenses any controlled substance in this state or who proposes to engage in such activities in this state (registrant) to obtain and maintain a registration issued by the board. Currently, a registrant is required to obtain and maintain a biennial registration issued by the board. The division requires a separate registration for each principal place of business of a registrant including when the registrant is conducting research with controlled substances. The division permits the board to take disciplinary action against a registrant who manufactures, distributes, or dispenses any controlled substance within Iowa, which may include, in addition to suspending, revoking, or restricting a registration, otherwise disciplining a registrant. The board may discipline a registrant when the registrant has furnished false or fraudulent material information in any application under any Iowa Code chapter which applies to the registrant. If the board restricts a registrant's registration or disciplines a registrant, all controlled substances owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of the restriction or at the time of the effective date of the order may be placed under seal.

The board must notify the Federal Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs of all orders restricting a registrant's registration or disciplining a registrant. If the board decides to suspend, restrict, or revoke a registrant's registration or discipline a registrant, the board must serve notice upon the registrant. The board may suspend a registrant's registration while simultaneously pursuing an emergency adjudicative proceeding if the board finds there is an immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare.

Division VI — Controlled Substances — Precursor Substances

This division relates to the classification of controlled substances. The division classifies nine substances as Schedule I controlled substances and one substance as a Schedule II controlled substance in conformance with scheduling actions taken by the United States Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, making certain penalties applicable for unauthorized actions relating to the substances. The division also classifies a substance as a precursor substance for purposes of certain reporting requirements, making certain penalties applicable to a person who furnishes or receives that substance for certain purposes subject to certain penalties.

Division VI took effect May 14, 2018.

Division VII — Good Samaritan Immunity

This division relates to certain protections against arrest and prosecution for people seeking medical assistance for a drug-related overdose. The division provides that a person seeking treatment for a drug-related overdose or a person seeking medical treatment for a person experiencing a drug-related overdose cannot be arrested or prosecuted for possession of a controlled substance, delivery of a controlled substance without profit, violations of Iowa Code section 124.407 (Gatherings Where Controlled Substances Unlawfully Used — Penalties), or violations of Iowa Code section 124.414 (Drug Paraphernalia) on the basis of information collected or derived from a person's actions in seeking medical assistance if the person has not previously received such immunity. Such protected information shall also be inadmissible at trial for any of the enumerated offenses and shall not be used to revoke a person's pretrial release, probation, supervised release, or parole. The division only extends these protections to a person who acted in good faith seeking medical attention for themselves while experiencing a drug-related overdose or to a person who is an overdose reporter acting in good faith to seek medical assistance for an overdose patient in need of medical assistance for an immediate health or safety concern, when the person was the first person to seek medical assistance, provides the person's name and contact information to medical or law enforcement personnel, waits on the scene until assistance arrives or is provided, cooperates with law enforcement and medical personnel, and when medical assistance was not sought during the execution of an arrest warrant, search warrant, or other lawful search. The division also provides that a person's attempts to provide medical assistance to a person experiencing a drug-related overdose may be considered by the court as a mitigating factor in a criminal prosecution.

HOUSE FILE 2425 - Physical Therapy Licensure Compact

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act adopts the Physical Therapy Licensure Compact. The compact allows a person holding a valid, unencumbered license to practice physical therapy in any member state to seek a compact privilege to practice physical therapy in any other member state, subject to the approval of that state and certain conditions that the state may impose.

The state that granted a physical therapist a license to practice physical therapy retains exclusive authority to discipline that licensee, regardless of where the physical therapist practices. However, a state that has granted a compact privilege may take disciplinary action against that privilege and all member states may investigate violations of the statutes and rules governing the practice of physical therapy of any other member state.

The compact is administered by a commission consisting of a delegate from the physical therapy licensing boards of each member state. The commission may create rules and bylaws relating to the compact, levy annual assessments and fees on member states to cover the operating costs of the commission, sue and be sued, intervene in legal matters concerning the commission, and appoint an executive board. The executive board may recommend to the commission changes to the rules governing the compact and shall manage the financial and administrative affairs of the commission.

The compact instructs the commission to create a database and reporting system containing licensure and investigative information on all licensed persons in member states. This information may be kept confidential from the public at the discretion of the member state supplying the information.

The commission must inform all other member states when the commission determines that a member state is defaulting in the state's duties. The commission shall also offer proposed remedies for the default, including remedial training and technical assistance. If a member state fails to cure a default and all other remedies have been exhausted, that member state may be removed from the compact upon a majority vote of member states.

A member state may withdraw from the compact by enacting a statute repealing the compact. Such a withdrawal takes effect six months after the enactment of such a statute.

HOUSE FILE 2444 - Child Care Facilities and Care Providers — Abuse Reporting — Employment and Licensure Restrictions

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to child care and child care facilities, prohibits certain persons from involvement with child care, and makes certain persons who perform duties for a children's residential facility mandatory reporters of child abuse.

Under the Act, a person subject to a record check is prohibited from involvement with child care if the person refuses to consent to a record check or knowingly makes a false statement of material fact in connection with a record check. The Act expands current law to provide that a person is prohibited from involvement with child care if the person is required to be listed on any state sex offender registry or the national sex offender registry and includes arson on the list of prohibited felony-level offenses. A person is further prohibited from involvement with child care if the person has a record of a misdemeanor conviction against a child that constitutes child abuse, child endangerment, sexual assault, or child pornography. The Act prohibits a person from involvement with child care for any controlled substance conviction.

HUMAN SERVICES

- HOUSE FILE 2285** - Reimbursement for Ground Emergency Medical Transportation Providers
- HOUSE FILE 2309** - Payments for Hospice Services in Nursing Facilities — Dually Eligible Medicare and Medicaid Beneficiaries
- HOUSE FILE 2445** - Administration of Health-Related Services
- HOUSE FILE 2451** - Department on Aging Programs and Services
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Substance-Related Disorders — Hospitalizations, Disclosure of Information, and Services

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117** - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division I of this Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Human Services and the Department on Aging and relates to the transfer of moneys from hospitals to the Medical Assistance Program. Division II of the Act increases an appropriation from the Pharmaceutical Settlement Account to the Department of Human Services for FY 2017-2018. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division X that modify the Iowa ABLE plan (Iowa Code chapter 12I) to permit certain qualified rollovers of amounts in an account in the Iowa 529 plan (Iowa Code chapter 12D) to the Iowa ABLE plan.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019, and includes numerous provisions involving human services and the Department of Human Services, including provisions relating to the Autism Support Program; the convening of a workgroup to review opportunities to increase state engagement in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program employment and training program; the creation of a partnership to provide new, refurbished, or repaired durable medical equipment to Medicaid members; expansion of Medicaid coverage to young adults through 30 years of age with complex medical conditions in a special population nursing facility; additional funding for supported community living providers under the Medicaid program; increases in and updates to reimbursement for home health agencies and anesthesiologists under the Medicaid program and certain child care assistance providers; changes relating to mental health and disability services state cases; authorization of the Department on Aging to implement Medicaid claiming for certain aging and disability resource center activities; participation of certain providers in the State Family Planning Services Program; provisional regionalization authorization for counties within the county social services mental health and disability services region; creation of a mandatory reporter training and certification workgroup; adjustment of the maximum amount in the nursing facility quality assurance assessment and clarification of the purposes for which the moneys collected may be used; sexually violent predators committed under Iowa Code chapter 229A and child abuse; retroactive Medicaid eligibility for residents of licensed nursing facilities; authorization for the transfer of funds by a specified county from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disability Regional Services Fund to provide mental health and disability services for FY 2018-2019; provisions relating to

the State Training School at Eldora; establishment of a geriatric patient housing review; provisions relating to inmates of public institutions under the Medicaid program, Medicaid program administration, Medicaid program pharmacy copayments, the Medical Assistance Advisory Council, and reimbursement for targeted case management services and inpatient psychiatric services under the Medicaid program; preapplication screening assessments for mental health and substance abuse commitments; and the coverage of behavioral health services provided by certain providers under the Medicaid program.

- HOUSE FILE 2414** - Child Support — Medical Support
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to medical support for a child based on federal changes. The Act takes effect October 1, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2449** - Substitute Decision Makers or Payees
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to public guardian and public guardianship services formerly referred to as the Substitute Decision Maker Act (Iowa Code chapter 231E).
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division II of this Act amends Iowa Code section 331.424A(9), as amended by HF 2456(14), relating to the funding amounts for county mental health and disabilities services. Division II took effect June 1, 2018.

HUMAN SERVICES

HOUSE FILE 2285 - Reimbursement for Ground Emergency Medical Transportation Providers

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act directs the Department of Human Services to request federal authorization to establish and administer a methodology to provide supplemental reimbursement to eligible ground emergency medical transportation providers that provide ground emergency medical transportation services to Medicaid beneficiaries. "Eligible ground emergency medical transportation provider" means a provider who provides ground emergency medical transportation service to Medicaid beneficiaries and is enrolled as a Medicaid provider during the period being claimed. The intergovernmental transfer obligation established under the Act is contingent upon the continuation of the federal Medicaid funding methodology in effect on March 29, 2018.

The Act took effect March 29, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2309 - Payments for Hospice Services in Nursing Facilities — Dually Eligible Medicare and Medicaid Beneficiaries

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act requires the Department of Human Services (DHS), after consulting with affected providers and stakeholders, to pursue options for the payment of the nursing facility room and board expenses for a dually eligible Medicare and Medicaid member receiving the Medicare hospice benefit, to allow Medicaid managed care organizations and the DHS fee-for-service payment system to reimburse the nursing facility directly for the room and board expenses rather than indirectly as a pass-through payment from the hospice services provider. DHS is required to report all options identified to the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, the Legislative Services Agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or before October 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2445 - Administration of Health-Related Services

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to health-related services and administrative procedures under the purview of the Department of Human Services. The Act is organized in divisions.

Division I amends Iowa Code chapter 230 (Support of Persons with Mental Illness) to update definitions used in the chapter and billing procedures regarding the expenses and legal costs relating to the taking into custody, care, investigation, admission, commitment, and support of a person with mental illness admitted or committed to a state hospital. Under current law, billings for these expenses are sent to the county auditor of the person's county of residence, the county auditor submits the bills to the regional administrator of the person's county of residence, and the regional administrator pays the state hospital for the expenses. The Act provides such expenses are billed instead to the regional administrator of the person's county of residence. References to the county auditor are amended to refer to the regional administrator.

Division I also repeals Iowa Code section 232.80 relating to services by a homemaker-home health aide providing care to a child in the child's place of residence in preference to removal of the child from the home.

Division II of the Act relates to a person's county of residence as the basis for determining financial responsibility for certain human services programs and treatment or support services.

References to county of legal settlement are replaced with references to county of residence or residence in the following Iowa Code sections: section 35D.9, relating to the Iowa Veterans Home; section 125.2, for the purposes of Iowa Code chapter 125 (Substance-Related Disorders); section 139A.12, relating to county liability for certain juvenile shelter care and placement costs and expenses; section 252.24, relating to county liability for support of a poor person; section 331.502, relating to the duties of the county auditor; and section 347.16, relating to the cost of care provided in county hospitals.

The Act makes conforming changes.

HOUSE FILE 2451 - Department on Aging Programs and Services

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to programs and activities under the purview of the Department on Aging. The Act amends provisions relating to the state policy and objectives for the department; includes definitions; provides for the distribution of funds available under the federal Older Americans Act based on a method developed by the Commission on Aging rather than the current formula; clarifies which programs and services that the department provides or administers; clarifies provisions relating to the area agencies on aging, the state or a local Long-Term Care Ombudsman, and activities related to elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation; specifically provides that the Aging and Disability Resource Center is to provide consumer access to information about long-term living and community support services online and to be available via a toll-free telephone number, electronic communications, and in person; and repeals provisions relating to legislative findings and declarations.

HOUSE FILE 2456 - Mental Health and Substance-Related Disorders — Hospitalizations, Disclosure of Information, and Services

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to behavioral health, including provisions relating to involuntary commitments and hospitalizations, the disclosure of mental health information to law enforcement professionals, and mental health and disability services.

The Act provides that if the report of a court-designated licensed physician or mental health professional indicates that a respondent who is the subject of an application for involuntary commitment or treatment due to the respondent's substance-related disorder or for serious mental impairment is not a person with a substance-related disorder or a serious mental impairment, the court, without taking further action, shall terminate the proceeding and dismiss the application on its own motion and without notice. A respondent who is the subject of an application for involuntary commitment for a substance-related disorder and who is taken into immediate custody shall be released from custody prior to a commitment hearing if a licensed physician or mental health professional examines the respondent and determines that the respondent no longer meets the criteria for custody and provides notification to the court. A hearing for a commitment order related to substance abuse or serious mental illness may be held by video conference at the discretion of the court.

The Act requires the Department of Human Services to issue a license to an applicant for a subacute care facility if the department has ascertained that the applicant's facilities and staff are adequate to provide the care and services required of a subacute care facility.

Current law provides mental health information may be disclosed under certain circumstances without the individual's consent or written authorization, including for certain administrative disclosures to other mental health providers, for administrative and professional services to the individual, to meet certain compulsory disclosure requirements pursuant to state or federal law, or to authorized family members. The Act provides that a mental health professional may disclose mental health information, at the minimum consistent with applicable laws and standards of ethical conduct, relating to an individual to a law enforcement professional if the disclosure is made in good faith, is necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of the individual or to a clearly identifiable victim or victims, and the individual has the apparent intent and ability to carry out the threat. Under the Act, a mental health professional shall not be held criminally or civilly liable for failure to disclose mental health information relating to an individual to a law enforcement professional except in circumstances where the individual has communicated to the mental health professional an imminent threat of physical violence against the individual's self or against a clearly identifiable victim or victims.

The Act expands the definition of "seriously mentally impaired" to include a person who has a mental illness, because of that illness lacks sufficient judgment to make responsible decisions with respect to the person's hospitalization or treatment, and who because of that illness has a history of lack of compliance with treatment such that either the lack of compliance has been a significant factor in the need for emergency hospitalization or has resulted in one or more acts of serious physical injury to the person's self or others or an attempt to seriously physically injure the person's self or others. The Act further provides that if a respondent has been ordered to undergo outpatient treatment and fails to comply, and the failure to comply is likely to result in physical injury, a court shall order the person to be taken into physical custody. A respondent may choose to be treated by the appropriate medication which may include the use of injectable antipsychotic medicine or oral medicine.

The Act provides if a magistrate orders that a person with mental illness be detained, the appropriate clerk of court shall provide a copy of the written order or any separate order to the chief medical officer of the facility or hospital to which the person was originally taken, to any subsequent facility to which the person was transported, and to any law enforcement department or ambulance service that transported the person pursuant to the magistrate's order. The Act further provides that a transportation service that contracts with a mental health and disability services region shall provide a secure transportation vehicle and shall employ staff that has received or is receiving mental health training.

The Act provides the Medicaid program shall reimburse Medicaid enrolled providers for Medicaid covered core services when the services are medically necessary, the Medicaid enrolled provider submits an appropriate claim for such services, and no other third-party payer is responsible for reimbursement of such services.

The Act provides that the administrative rules of the state Mental Health and Disability Services Commission relating to the availability of mental health and disability services shall, in addition to other mental health and disability service requirements, provide for 22 assertive community treatment teams, six access centers, and intensive residential service homes for up to 120 persons.

The Act provides that, to the extent matching federal funding is available under the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan, intensive mental health services placed in strategic locations throughout the state shall be provided within certain core service domains including access centers that are located in crisis residential and subacute residential settings, assertive community treatment services, comprehensive facility and community-based crisis services, subacute services, and intensive residential service homes.

The Act directs the Department of Human Services, in cooperation with the Department of Public Health, and representatives of the mental health institutes, the Iowa Hospital Association, the Iowa Health Care Association, managed care organizations, the National Alliance on Mental Illness, and other affected or interested stakeholders, to review the commitment processes under Iowa Code chapters 125 and 229 and to report recommendations for improvements in the processes and any amendments to law to increase efficiencies and more appropriately utilize the array of mental health and disability services available based upon an individual's needs to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2018.

The Act further directs the Department of Human Services, Department of Public Health, and other affected or interested stakeholders to review the role of tertiary care psychiatric hospitals in the array of mental health services and to report recommendations for providing tertiary psychiatric services to the Governor and the General Assembly by November 30, 2018.

The Act directs the Department of Human Services, in coordination with the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, to adopt rules relating to civil commitment prescreening assessments provided by a mental health and disability services region or an entity contracting with a mental health and disability services region. The rules must require the provision of civil commitment prescreening assessments by a licensed physician or mental health professional within four hours of an emergency detention of an individual believed to be mentally ill to determine if inpatient psychiatric hospitalization is necessary, the coordination of appropriate levels of care to include securing an inpatient psychiatric bed when inpatient psychiatric hospitalization is needed, and utilizing community-based resources and services and other services when inpatient psychiatric hospitalization is not necessary.

The Act further requires the Department of Human Services to submit a notice of intended action to the Administrative Rules Coordinator and the Iowa Administrative Code Editor not later than August 15, 2018, for the adoption of rules to implement the standards of core services specified in the Act.

The Act requires the Department of Human Services, in cooperation with the Department of Public Health and other entities, to review the commitment processes under Iowa Code chapters 125 and 229 and report recommendations for improvements in the processes and amendments to law to increase efficiencies and to more appropriately utilize the array of mental health and disability services available, based upon an individual's needs, to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31, 2018.

The Act requires the Department of Human Services to amend its administrative rules to require subacute mental health care facilities to participate in the psychiatric bed tracking system and to report the number of beds available for children and adults with a co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse disorder.

The Act requires DHS to review the reimbursement rates for assertive community treatment and report recommendations for reimbursement rates to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 15, 2018.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- SENATE FILE 2353 - Workforce Development — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 2240 - Employee Wage Statements — Electronic Options
- HOUSE FILE 2321 - Employment Regulation — Criminal History Checks — Unemployment Insurance
- HOUSE FILE 2383 - Private Employer Alcohol Testing Policies — Standard for Alcohol Concentration

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to Iowa Workforce Development. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2257 - Marketplace Contractors
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act defines “marketplace contractor” and provides that a marketplace contractor shall be treated as an independent contractor, and not an employee of a marketplace platform, for all purposes under state or local law if specified conditions are met.
- HOUSE FILE 2297 - Boiler and Unfired Steam Pressure Vessel Inspections
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act modifies certain inspection requirements for boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels.
- HOUSE FILE 2420 - Iowa National Service Corps Program
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows state agencies or political subdivisions of the state to establish hiring preferences for Iowa National Service Corps or AmeriCorps participants that have successfully completed specified amounts of service in these programs.
- HOUSE FILE 2493 - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Economic Development Authority, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, the Department of Workforce Development, and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for fiscal year 2019 and includes a provision related to unemployment compensation benefits. Division IV of the Act amends Iowa Code section 96.5 to disqualify an individual from receiving unemployment compensation benefits until all benefits, including all penalties, interest, and lien fees, that the individual received due to misrepresentation are paid in full.
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XVII of this Act requires a city, county, or the state that has procured accident or health care coverage for its employees to permit continuation of existing coverage for the surviving spouse and children of a peace officer or fire fighter who died and to which a line of duty death benefit is payable under Iowa Code chapter 97A, 97B, or 411. Division XVII took effect June 1, 2018, and includes applicability provisions.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

SENATE FILE 2353 - Workforce Development — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS. This Act relates to the membership and duties of the Iowa Workforce Development Board and local workforce development boards and related responsibilities of the Department of Workforce Development (DWD). Changes made by the Act primarily relate to requirements of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA).

IOWA WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD. The Act modifies statutory requirements for the Iowa Workforce Development Board relating to conflicts of interest of board members, compliance with the state open records law, and political and gender balance of the appointive membership of the board.

LOCAL WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARDS. The Act strikes language pertaining to the membership and duties of local workforce development boards and provides new language on the same subject.

The Act directs DWD to establish and certify a local workforce development board in each local workforce development area of the state to carry out various functions described in the Act and functions specified under WIOA.

The Act provides that members of local workforce development boards shall be appointed by local chief elected officials in local workforce development areas based on criteria established by the Governor in partnership with the Iowa Workforce Development Board. The Act establishes minimum criteria for composition of local workforce development boards.

The Act provides a process for certification of a local workforce development board by DWD and processes for decertification and subsequent appointment and certification of a new board.

The Act provides a detailed list of functions to be carried out by local workforce development boards, including but not limited to development of a comprehensive four-year local workforce development plan, engaging in workforce research and regional labor market analysis, developing and implementing career pathways, and carrying out various other functions required by WIOA. The Act provides a process for the development and modification of local workforce development plans by the boards. The Act permits local workforce development boards to provide training and career services only under certain limited circumstances specified in the Act.

The Act modifies statutory requirements for local workforce development boards relating to conflicts of interest of board members, compliance with the state open records law, and political and gender balance of the appointive membership of the boards.

The Act permits chief elected officials to appoint for membership on local workforce development boards on and after the effective date of the Act members serving on local workforce development boards prior to the effective date of the Act if such individuals continue to be eligible for membership pursuant to the Act. Members serving on a local workforce development board prior to the effective date of the Act shall continue to constitute the membership of the board until a meeting of the board is held at which a majority of the members of the board appointed pursuant to the Act are present.

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. The Act provides new responsibilities for DWD, including responsibilities for the development and oversight of industry and sector partnerships in collaboration with the Department of Education, administration of the state list of eligible providers and programs under WIOA, review of local workforce development plans, and the provision of oversight, guidance, and technical assistance to local workforce development areas.

EFFECTIVE DATE. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2240 - Employee Wage Statements — Electronic Options

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act permits an employer to provide wage statements required under state law by secure electronic transmission or by other secure electronic means. The Act requires an employee who is unable to receive the statement by this method to notify the employer in writing at least one pay period in advance, and the employer shall provide the statement by one of the other methods permitted under state law.

HOUSE FILE 2321 - Employment Regulation — Criminal History Checks — Unemployment Insurance

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act provides that a current or prospective contractor, vendor, employee, or any other individual performing work for the Department of Workforce Development (DWD) who will have access to federal tax information shall be subject to a national criminal history check through the Federal Bureau of Investigation at least once every 10 years if such a check is required pursuant to guidance from the federal Internal Revenue Service.

The Act also makes various changes relating to unemployment insurance, including changes relating to the amount of pension payments deducted from a claimant's benefits, allocation of vacation pay paid out to an employee in connection with a separation or layoff, procedures for hearings on eligibility determinations, establishment in DWD's discretion of a bonding requirement for certain nonprofit organizations that elect to become liable for payments reimbursing the department for unemployment benefits in lieu of employer contributions, future benefit deductions for receipt of benefits while ineligible through nondisclosure or misrepresentation of a material fact, and removal of certain exclusions from the definition of employer.

HOUSE FILE 2383 - Private Employer Alcohol Testing Policies — Standard for Alcohol Concentration

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act lowers the minimum standard permitted for alcohol concentration that can constitute a violation under a private sector employer's alcohol testing policy from .04 to .02, expressed in terms of grams of alcohol per 210 liters of breath or its equivalent.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 481 - Immigration Law Enforcement
- SENATE FILE 2059 - Electronic Delivery of Assessments, Notices, or Other Information by Local Assessors
- SENATE FILE 2155 - Investments by Political Subdivisions of the State — Maturity Limitations
- SENATE FILE 2226 - Groundwater Hazard Statements — Formatting Requirements
- SENATE FILE 2227 - County Boards of Supervisors' Proceedings and Resolutions — Publication
- SENATE FILE 2289 - Joint Exercise of Government Powers by Federally Recognized Indian Tribes
- HOUSE FILE 2253 - Competitive Bidding — Private Party Construction of Government Lease-Purchased Property
- HOUSE FILE 2258 - Flood Mitigation Program — Use of Sales Tax Revenue and Other Funds
- HOUSE FILE 2286 - Restrictions on Local Regulation of Real Property Transactions
- HOUSE FILE 2372 - County Supervisor Representation and Districting Plans

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 449 - Cattle Guard Installation by Landowners Along Streets or Highways
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a landowner to install a cattle guard on a street or highway under certain conditions, and exempts the landowner from fence requirements and certain provisions of Iowa Code chapter 169C. The Act took effect April 17, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2255 - Audits or Examinations of State or Local Government Entities — Requests — Payment for Services
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that the Auditor of State, at the request of a member of the General Assembly, may conduct a review concerning the receipt and expenditure of state or federal funds provided to a state department; that upon application for an audit of a city or township by taxpayers, the Auditor of State shall not be required to conduct an audit but instead shall determine whether the auditor will require an audit or an examination; and that payments of certain audit expenses made by a political subdivision to the Auditor of State may be retained by the Auditor of State in the fiscal year in which the payment is received and shall remain available for use in that fiscal year for the purposes of the Auditor of State.
- SENATE FILE 2262 - Final-Stage Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a final-stage manufacturer of multi-stage manufactured vehicles to assign an incomplete motor vehicle's manufacturer's statement of origin to a retail buyer for purposes of issuance of a certificate of title by a county treasurer as a new motor vehicle without holding a new motor vehicle dealer license and without paying any associated motor vehicle registration fees.
- SENATE FILE 2271 - Regulation of Motor Carriers
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides for the regulation of taxicab services by the Department of Transportation subject to regulations of any local authority applicable to the taxicab service.
- SENATE FILE 2311 - Public Utilities — Financing, Rate Regulation, and Energy Efficiency — Electric Vehicle Infrastructure
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act modifies various provisions relating to public utilities, including municipally owned utilities. The Act removes the requirement for

municipally owned utilities to file energy efficiency plans and results with the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) and removes the IUB's regulatory authority over municipally owned utilities for regulatory action pertaining to discrimination against users of renewable energy resources. The Act also removes a provision that prohibited municipalities providing electric or gas service from considering a customer's use of renewable energy sources as a basis to establish discriminatory rates or charges.

- SENATE FILE 2325** - Security Interests in Motor Vehicles — Notation of Discharge
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows the holder of a motor vehicle security interest to note the cancellation of the security interest on a notarized release form or letter rather than the certificate of title, and requires the holder to deliver the form or letter along with the certificate of title to the county treasurer.
- SENATE FILE 2353** - Workforce Development — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act modifies the membership and duties of local workforce development boards. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2388** - Assessment and Taxation of Telephone and Telegraph Company Property
SEE TAXATION. Iowa Code chapter 433 requires the Department of Revenue to centrally assess the property (real and personal) of telegraph and telephone companies. This Act makes the current central assessment process under Iowa Code chapter 433 applicable to property tax assessment years beginning before January 1, 2022, and provides that telephone and telegraph company property shall be, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, assessed by local assessors in the same manner and on the same basis as other commercial property located in the assessing jurisdiction. For the assessment years beginning January 1, 2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021, the Act provides an additional exemption from taxation on the value of each company's property following application of other exemptions. The Act also establishes and phases in an exemption under Iowa Code section 427A.1 for transmission property, as defined in the Act. The Act includes various effective date and applicability date provisions.
- SENATE FILE 2400** - Municipal Risk Protection
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides that a library district may be classified as a municipality for the purpose of joining a local government risk pool to protect against all liability, loss of property, or any other risk associated with the operation of the municipality. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division III that require the Department of Revenue act on behalf of political subdivisions and the state to deliver certain responses to boundary and annexation surveys and to provide legal boundary geography data to the United States Census Bureau, and changes in Division XII that relate to the approval and imposition of the local option sales and services tax by amending provisions relating to the methods of presentment of the question of imposing the tax to voters, amending provisions relating to the approval of the tax in contiguous cities, and imposing requirements relating to the use of revenues from the tax by certain cities and counties, effective January 1, 2019.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019. Division IX of the Act includes provisions relating to state cases by eliminating the state's responsibility for payment of the costs of mental health and disability services provided to an individual whose county of residence cannot be determined and by eliminating the responsibility of both the state and any mental health and disability

services region for the costs of mental health and disability services provided to an individual who is not a resident of the state. Division XIII includes provisions relating to provisional regionalization authorization for counties within the county social services mental health and disability services region. Division XIII took effect June 1, 2018. Division XVIII provides authorization for the transfer of funds by a specified county from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disability Regional Services Fund to provide mental health and disability services for FY 2018-2019.

- HOUSE FILE 2252** - Programs and Activities Administered by the Secretary of State
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to programs and activities administered by the Secretary of State and affecting county commissioners of voter registration and elections, by altering the laws governing the Safe at Home Program, elections, voter registration, and civil office vacancies. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2254** - 911 Emergency Telephone and Internet Communication Systems
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act modifies various provisions involving 911 emergency telephone communication systems. The Act requires a local exchange service provider to remit the wire-line service surcharge to the joint 911 service board instead of the 911 operating authority and furnish certain information to the next generation 911 network service provider designated by the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management instead of the 911 service provider designated by the joint 911 service board. These provisions took effect April 4, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2256** - Reports on Secondary Road Construction and Structurally Deficient Bridges
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act strikes the future repeal of a provision requiring the county engineer of each county to certify and file a report with the Department of Transportation detailing the manner in which moneys received by the county from the Road Use Tax Fund were used to replace or repair structurally deficient bridges in the county.
- HOUSE FILE 2285** - Reimbursement for Ground Emergency Medical Transportation Providers
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act directs the Department of Human Services to request federal authorization to establish and administer a methodology to provide supplemental reimbursement to eligible ground emergency medical transportation providers that provide ground emergency medical transportation services to Medicaid beneficiaries. The Act took effect March 29, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2307** - Sale of City Utilities and Acquisition of Public Utilities
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act establishes a procedure for the governing body of a city to dispose of a city utility by sale.
- HOUSE FILE 2340** - Fences and Fence Viewers
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa's fence law that in part governs controversies that involve the erection or maintenance of a fence on the property boundary between land of adjoining owners that are resolved by the trustees of the township who act under the title "fence viewers." The Act provides: (1) procedures to decide the controversy when a fence viewer has a conflict of interest; and (2) for the erection of a fence when the boundary is located on land unsuitable for a fence as ordered by the fence viewers.
- HOUSE FILE 2371** - Honeybees on Public Property — State or Municipal Liability Exemption
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act exempts municipalities from liability for most claims arising from the existence of a constructed honeybee hive.

- HOUSE FILE 2420** - Iowa National Service Corps Program
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service to establish an Iowa National Service Corps Program to provide opportunities for state agencies, political subdivisions of the state, and private, nonprofit organizations to create national service programs outside of existing state and federal programs to meet state and local needs and provide opportunities for volunteer service; and allows state agencies or political subdivisions of the state to establish hiring preferences for Iowa National Service Corps or AmeriCorps participants that have successfully completed specified amounts of service in these programs.
- HOUSE FILE 2422** - Management of Weeds
SEE AGRICULTURE. The Act provides for the control or eradication of weeds, including noxious weeds, by state and local governments, including counties and cities, as provided in Iowa Code chapter 317 under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship.
- HOUSE FILE 2445** - Administration of Health-Related Services
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to health-related services and administrative procedures under the purview of the Department of Human Services. Division I of the Act, which relates to expenses and legal costs relating to the taking into custody, care, investigation, admission, commitment, and support of a person with mental illness admitted or committed to a state hospital, provides that such expenses and costs are billed to the regional administrator of the person's county of residence, rather than the county auditor. Division II of the Act relates to a person's county of residence as the basis for determining financial responsibility for certain human services programs and treatment or support services. References to county of legal settlement are replaced with references to county of residence or residence.
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Substance-Related Disorders — Hospitalizations, Disclosure of Information, and Services
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act requires a mental health and disability services region to reimburse Medicaid enrolled providers for Medicaid covered services under specified conditions; provides that the administrative rules of the state Mental Health and Disability Services Commission relating to the availability of mental health and disability services shall, in addition to other mental health and disability service requirements, provide for 22 assertive community treatment teams, 6 access centers, and intensive residential service homes for up to 120 persons; and provides that, to the extent matching federal funding is available under the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan, intensive mental health services placed in strategic locations throughout the state shall be provided within certain core service domains including access centers that are located in crisis residential and subacute residential settings, assertive community treatment services, comprehensive facility and community-based crisis services, subacute services, and intensive residential service homes.
- HOUSE FILE 2475** - Governmental Ethics — Gifts — Lobbyists
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to governmental ethics and the regulation of lobbyists and gifts. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XIV of this Act relates to lease-purchase contracts that result from a request for proposals or request for qualifications issued by a city with a population of less than 21,000 prior to April 4, 2018. Division XVI relates to county or

city ordinances, motions, resolutions, or amendments that set standards or requirements regarding the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise that are different from, or in addition to, any requirement established by state law. Division XVII requires a city, county, or the state that has procured accident or health care coverage for its employees to permit continuation of existing coverage for the surviving spouse and children of a peace officer or fire fighter who died and to which a line of duty death benefit is payable under Iowa Code chapter 97A, 97B, or 411. Division XVII took effect June 1, 2018, and includes applicability provisions. Division XVIII provides the surviving children of certain police officers, fire fighters, or sheriffs killed in the line of duty, as specified in the Act, are added to the order of priority for a scholarship under the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program. Division XXIV provides that for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the percentages of actual value at which commercial and industrial property are assessed shall not be applied to the value of wind energy conversion property receiving special valuation under Iowa Code section 427B.26, the construction of which is approved by the Iowa Utilities Board on or after July 1, 2018.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 481 - Immigration Law Enforcement

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act requires a law enforcement agency that has custody of a person subject to an immigration detainer request, as defined in the Act, issued by United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement, to fully comply with any instruction made in the detainer request.

The Act requires the court, in a criminal proceeding in which the sentence requires a defendant who is the subject of an immigration detainer request to be confined in a correctional facility, to issue an order providing for the transfer of the defendant to serve the final portion of the sentence in federal custody if a facility or officer determines that the change in the place of confinement will facilitate the seamless transfer of the defendant into federal custody. The Act provides for such a transfer without a transfer order under exigent circumstances.

The Act prohibits a local entity, as defined in the Act, from adopting or enforcing a policy or taking any other action under which the local entity prohibits or discourages the enforcement of immigration laws. The Act prohibits a local entity from prohibiting or discouraging a person who is an official who is employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the local entity from taking specified actions relating to the enforcement of immigration laws.

The Act requires each state or local law enforcement agency, by January 1, 2019, to formalize in writing any unwritten, informal policies relating to the enforcement of immigration laws and to update the agency's policies to be consistent with the Act and to require full compliance with the Act by agency employees.

The Act prohibits a local entity or employee thereof from considering race, skin color, language spoken, or national origin while enforcing immigration laws except to the extent permitted by the federal or Iowa constitution. The Act prohibits a local entity or employee thereof from asking for or collecting any information from a victim of or witness to an alleged public offense or from a person reporting an alleged public offense that is not pertinent to the investigation of the alleged public offense.

The Act establishes a process whereby any person may file a complaint with the Attorney General alleging that a local entity has violated or is violating the Act if the complainant offers evidence to support such an allegation. If the Attorney General determines a complaint is valid, the Act requires the Attorney General to notify the local entity, and the local entity to provide the Attorney General with specified documentation relating to the complaint. The Act requires the Attorney General to file a civil action in district court to enjoin any ongoing violation of the Act. The Act provides a timeline for completing these actions.

The Act provides that a local entity, including any entity under the jurisdiction of the local entity, shall be ineligible to receive any state funds if the local entity intentionally violates the Act, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary. State funds shall continue to be denied until eligibility to receive state funds is reinstated as provided in the Act. State funds for wearable body protective gear shall not be denied in this way. The Act requires the Department of Management to adopt administrative rules to implement the denial and reinstatement of eligibility for state funds uniformly across state agencies from which state funds are distributed to local entities. The Act establishes a process whereby a local entity may petition in district court to seek a declaratory judgment that the local entity is in full compliance with the Act. If the court issues a judgment declaring the local entity's compliance, the local entity's eligibility to receive state funds is reinstated.

The Act requires the Attorney General to develop and maintain a searchable online database listing each local entity which has been determined to be ineligible to receive state funds under the Act.

The Act applies to the release of a person from custody in Iowa on or after July 1, 2018.

The Act may include a state mandate as defined in Iowa Code section 25B.3. The Act makes the state mandate language inapplicable. Therefore, political subdivisions are required to comply with any state mandate included in the Act.

SENATE FILE 2059 - Electronic Delivery of Assessments, Notices, or Other Information by Local Assessors

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that if an assessor is required or authorized by the provisions of Title X of the Iowa Code (Financial Resources) to send any assessment, notice, or any other information to persons by regular mail, the assessor may instead provide the items by electronic means if the person entitled to receive the items has, by electronic or other means, authorized the assessor to provide the items in that manner. However, an authorization to receive assessments, notices, or other information by electronic means does not require the assessor to provide such items by electronic means and does not prohibit an assessor from providing such items by regular mail. An authorization to receive assessments, notices, or other information by electronic means continues until revoked in writing by the person.

Under the Act, any assessment, notice, or other information provided by the assessor to a person is deemed to have been mailed by the assessor and received by the person on the date that the assessor electronically sends the information to the person or electronically notifies the person that the information is available to be accessed by the person.

The Act applies to assessments, notices, or other information provided by assessors on or after July 1, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2155 - Investments by Political Subdivisions of the State — Maturity Limitations

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a political subdivision may invest that portion of the political subdivision's operating funds in excess of 33 percent of operating funds in certificates of deposit that mature within 63 months or less so long as the political subdivision invests an amount expected to be expended during the current budget year or within 15 months in investments that mature within 397 days or less.

SENATE FILE 2226 - Groundwater Hazard Statements — Formatting Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Iowa Code section 331.606B creates format requirements for certain documents and instruments recorded with a county recorder. This Act exempts groundwater hazard statements from the format requirements.

SENATE FILE 2227 - County Boards of Supervisors' Proceedings and Resolutions — Publication

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the publication of resolutions adopted by county boards of supervisors and questions or propositions submitted to the voters. A county board of supervisors must publish all proceedings of each regular, adjourned, or special meeting immediately after the adjournment of a meeting. The county auditor, serving as clerk to the board, must furnish a copy of the proceedings to the board for publication within one week following the adjournment of the meeting. The Act requires that the county auditor include either a summary of all resolutions or the complete text of resolutions adopted by the board for the purposes of furnishing such proceedings for publication. In addition, counties must publish the full text of any question or proposition submitted to the voters of the county at the same time that it publishes notice of a general or special election. The Act also requires a county auditor to post the full text of adopted resolutions on the county's Internet site if the county operates one.

SENATE FILE 2289 - Joint Exercise of Government Powers by Federally Recognized Indian Tribes

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act defines a public agency to include any federally recognized Indian tribe solely for the purpose of allowing the joint exercise of governmental powers under Iowa Code chapter 28E.

HOUSE FILE 2253 - Competitive Bidding — Private Party Construction of Government Lease-Purchased Property

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act amends competitive bidding requirements for construction of property that a government entity will lease-purchase or has committed to pay for prior to construction.

Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding) imposes public bidding requirements on certain public improvements that are estimated to cost above specified threshold amounts. The Act expands the definition of "public improvement" to include work that a governmental entity commits to pay for in whole or in part prior to construction. The Act also defines "under the control of a governmental entity."

The Act specifies that a contract for construction by a private party of a property to be lease-purchased by the State of Iowa, the State Board of Regents, a community college, a public school corporation, a county, or a city is a contract for a public improvement. Those entities must therefore take competitive bids for renovations, repairs, or new construction of the property to be lease-purchased if the cost exceeds the applicable competitive bid threshold.

The Act applies to lease-purchase contracts entered into on or after April 4, 2018. However, pursuant to section 71 of HF 2502 (see Appropriations), the Act does not apply to lease-purchase contracts that resulted from a request for proposals or request for qualifications issued prior to the effective date of the Act by a city with a population of less than 21,000 according to the 2016 special census.

The Act took effect April 4, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2258 - Flood Mitigation Program — Use of Sales Tax Revenue and Other Funds

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. The Flood Mitigation Program authorizes specified governmental entities to seek approval of flood protection projects and the use of certain sales tax increment revenues or moneys from the Flood Mitigation Fund. Revenue and moneys received by the governmental entity for approved projects are required to be deposited in the governmental entity's flood project fund to fund the costs of the approved project. This Act adds to the list of authorized expenditures from the governmental entity's flood project fund the reimbursement of the governmental entity for funds advanced internally or help making payments on bonds incurred to pay for approved projects.

HOUSE FILE 2286 - Restrictions on Local Regulation of Real Property Transactions

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act prohibits cities and counties from restricting a person's ability to refinance, sell, or transfer title to property. Under the Act, a city or county cannot, by ordinance, motion, resolution, amendment, or other means, restrict the ability of an owner to refinance, sell, or otherwise transfer title to a property on the condition that the owner show compliance with any action with respect to the property or pay any fee before, at the time of, or within a certain period of time after refinancing, selling, or transferring title to the property.

HOUSE FILE 2372 - County Supervisor Representation and Districting Plans

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act concerns county supervisor representation and districting plans.

Under Iowa law, county supervisors may be elected pursuant to plan "one," election at large; plan "two," election at large with district residence requirements; or plan "three," election from single-member districts.

The Act provides that the plan selected by the county board of supervisors can only be changed after the plan has been in effect for six years and only by a special election. In addition, the Act further provides that a county with a population of 60,000 or more that elects supervisors under plan "three" shall not change to plan "two" or plan "one" pursuant to a special election unless either alternative plan is adopted by a two-thirds vote.

Concerning county supervisor districting plans, the Act provides for the manner of adopting redistricting plans for county supervisor districts for every county that has adopted a plan "three" form of representation. The procedure provides that the county's initial plan for districts, and the county's first plan for districts after each federal decennial census, shall be drawn by the Legislative Services Agency, based upon a precinct plan approved by the State Commissioner of Elections, for approval by the county board of supervisors. If the plan drawn by the Legislative Services Agency is rejected by the county board of supervisors, the board shall direct the Legislative Services Agency to prepare another plan which plan may be adopted or amended by the county board of supervisors.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

- SENATE FILE 2231 - Carrying Weapons on Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles
- SENATE FILE 2389 - State Park and Recreation Area Fees
- HOUSE FILE 631 - Hunting, Fishing, and Trapping Licenses and Related Fees
- HOUSE FILE 2365 - Natural Resources — Authority of Department — Mississippi River Partnership Council Repealed
- HOUSE FILE 2371 - Honeybees on Public Property — State or Municipal Liability Exemption

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes properly related to water quality.
- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Natural Resources. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2342 - Seizure and Disposition of Property by the Department of Natural Resources
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the disposition of property seized by the Department of Natural Resources or a peace officer. The Act allows the department to keep seized property through the conclusion of a case, but requires the department to return the property to the person from whom the property was seized if the person is not convicted of the violation for which the property was seized and the fish or wildlife is not illegal to possess. The department must adopt and comply with a written internal control policy that provides for detailed recordkeeping relating to property seized and its disposition. The department shall also report to the General Assembly's standing committees on Government Oversight the amount of the proceeds deposited into the State Fish and Game Protection Fund from the sale of seized property, the amount of property that the department acquired, and the disposition of that property.
- HOUSE FILE 2407 - Off-Label Pesticide Application Into Lakes
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act prevents certain persons from intentionally discharging a pesticide off label into a natural lake, or an artificial lake that is connected to a natural lake, that is used as a source for water supplies. The Act imposes a civil penalty for a violation of its provisions.
- HOUSE FILE 2491 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by making appropriations for FY 2018-2019 from the General Fund of the State, the Environmental Protection Fund, the State Fish and Game Protection Fund, and other sources to support a number of entities, including the Department of Natural Resources. It also requires the university's State Geologist to maintain, compile, and publish data regarding the state's water resources.

- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division IV of this Act requires the Department of Natural Resources to submit a report to the General Assembly including all financial assistance provided to private entities for the acquisition of land and an inventory of all land managed or owned on behalf of the state by the department. Division V amends HF 2491(21) (see Appropriations), to correct references to the Iowa Geological Survey.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

SENATE FILE 2231 - Carrying Weapons on Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. *SNOWMOBILES AND ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.* Under prior law, a person may operate or ride a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle with a loaded firearm, whether concealed or not, without a permit to carry weapons, if the person operates or rides on land owned by the person, and the person's conduct is otherwise lawful.

This Act allows a person to operate or ride a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle with a loaded firearm, whether concealed or not, without a permit to carry weapons, if the person operates or rides the snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle on land rented by the person and the person's conduct is otherwise lawful. The Act specifies that "rented by the person" includes a person who does not necessarily rent the land but who principally provides labor for the production of crops located on agricultural land or for the production of livestock principally located on agricultural land. The person must personally provide such labor on a regular, continuous, and substantial basis.

A person who violates Iowa Code section 321G.13 (snowmobiles) or 321I.14 (all-terrain vehicles) commits a simple misdemeanor punishable as a scheduled fine of \$100 under Iowa Code section 805.8B.

CARRYING WEAPONS. The Act also amends Iowa Code section 724.4 relating to carrying weapons. Under prior law, a person does not commit the criminal offense of carrying weapons in violation of Iowa Code section 724.4 if the person goes armed with a dangerous weapon in the person's own dwelling or place of business, or on land owned or possessed by the person, and the person does not qualify for another exemption under Iowa Code section 724.4(4). Under the Act, a person no longer commits the criminal offense of carrying weapons if the person goes armed with a dangerous weapon on land rented by the person, even if the person does not qualify for another exemption to carrying weapons under Iowa Code section 724.4.

SENATE FILE 2389 - State Park and Recreation Area Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act authorizes the Department of Natural Resources to establish fees for camping and use of rental facilities or other special privileges at state parks and recreation areas. Currently, the Natural Resource Commission is authorized to establish such fees under Iowa Code section 461A.47, which is repealed by the Act. The Act also repeals Iowa Code section 455A.12, which authorizes the department to make available for purchase gift certificates for use at state parks and recreation areas.

The Act provides that the fees must be reasonably competitive with fees at other public parks or recreation areas within 60 miles that offer similar services. Such fees may be increased, reduced, or waived by the department for special promotional events or efforts or on the basis of special seasonal or holiday rates, on a statewide basis, or on the basis of an individual state park or recreation area. The department is required to adopt rules that set forth the methodology to be used in establishing the fees. The department is required to prepare a report reviewing the fees and present the report to the Senate standing committee on Natural Resources and Environment and the House standing committee on Natural Resources by December 31 of each year.

HOUSE FILE 631 - Hunting, Fishing, and Trapping Licenses and Related Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to certain licenses and associated fees established by the Natural Resource Commission and administered by the Department of Natural Resources.

Division I — General

FISHING, HUNTING, AND FUR HARVESTING LICENSES AND FEES. This division authorizes the commission to adopt rules that allow it to issue fishing, hunting, and fur harvesting licenses. The associated license fees must be periodically evaluated by the department, but not less than once every three years to ensure that the amounts paid are sufficient to meet the needs of natural resource management and the public.

REPORT. The division provides that by December 15 of each year that an evaluation of license fees is completed, beginning with December 15, 2019, the department must file a written report with the commission and the General

Assembly that includes the evaluation and recommendations for changes, if any. A fee increase proposed in such a report cannot take effect until on or after December 15 of the succeeding year and an individual license fee cannot be increased in any calendar year by more than 5 percent.

PROPERTY TAXES. The division provides that income generated from land acquired with revenue from wildlife habitat fees and matched federal funds must be used to pay property taxes on that land and, if no income is generated, wildlife habitat fee revenue must be used to pay the taxes. Under prior law, the taxes were paid only with wildlife habitat fee revenue.

HABITAT FEE. The division provides that \$3 from each wildlife habitat fee must be allocated to game bird habitat development programs as specified in Iowa Code section 483A.3B and not less than 50 percent of the balance of each fee must be used by the commission to enter into agreements with county conservation boards or public agencies in order to carry out the purposes of Iowa Code section 483A.3, including acquiring rights to land used as wildlife habitat. An increase in wildlife habitat fees collected on or after December 15, 2018, as a result of the new rules must be used by the commission for any of the purposes set forth in Iowa Code section 483A.3 or 483A.3B, except that such increased amount in revenue cannot be used by the commission for land acquisition. Additionally, of the \$3 collected from each wildlife habitat fee that is allocated to support game bird habitat development programs, not less than \$2 must be allocated to the Game Bird Wetlands Conservation Account and not less than \$1 must be allocated to the Game Bird Buffer Strip Assistance Account.

ISSUANCE OF LICENSES. The division changes any references of three-year licenses to multi-year hunting and fishing licenses that may be issued by the commission on or after December 15, 2018. The commission may also establish a new five-day nonresident adult hunting license that includes the wildlife habitat fee pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.6B. The Iowa Code section allowing this license repeals on its own terms December 15, 2021.

USE OF LICENSES. The division makes multiple changes to when certain licenses may be used. First, a youth hunter using a youth deer hunting license and tag to hunt deer pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.8 may use the license and tag during any deer hunting season as long as the youth uses the method of take authorized by rule for the season. The license will expire if the tag is filled. Also, a free deer or turkey hunting license issued to an owner of a farm unit or the tenant pursuant to Iowa Code section 483A.24 will be valid during any bow or firearm hunting season for the respective game animal.

Division II — Coordinating Amendments

This division makes numerous coordinating amendments necessitated by the changes made in Division I that allow the commission to provide for the issuance of licenses and the establishment of fees. Additionally, the division amends Iowa Code section 483A.24 by providing that a nonresident who purchases a hunting license in conjunction with a deer or turkey hunting license must purchase an annual hunting license that includes the wildlife habitat fee.

Division III — Transition Provisions and Effective Dates

RULEMAKING. The division directs the commission to commence rulemaking procedures to establish fees by July 14, 2018, that must take effect December 15, 2018.

EFFECTIVE DATES. Divisions I and II take effect December 15, 2018, and licenses issued or in effect prior to this date remain valid and are subject to the provisions of Iowa Code 2018. Division III took effect May 17, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2365 - Natural Resources — Authority of Department — Mississippi River Partnership Council Repealed

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act changes certain powers and duties of the Department of Natural Resources and eliminates certain entities associated with the natural environment.

The Act grants the department the authority to make and execute agreements, contracts, grants, and other instruments necessary to carry out the department's obligations.

The Act repeals the Mississippi River Partnership Council and the Brushy Creek Recreation Trails Advisory Board. Currently, the Mississippi River Partnership Council provides a forum for stakeholders to discuss matters relevant to the health, management, and use of the Mississippi River. The council has the authority to develop strategies and work with communities, organizations, other states, and federal agencies to further its goals. The Brushy Creek Recreation Trails Advisory Board currently acts in cooperation with the department to maintain and improve the trail system within the Brushy Creek Recreation Area and the adjoining state preserve. The Act also repeals a provision that reserves the southern part of the area for horse and pedestrian use.

HOUSE FILE 2371 - Honeybees on Public Property — State or Municipal Liability Exemption

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act amends the Iowa Tort Claims Act and the Iowa Municipal Tort Claims Act to create exemptions from liability for claims related to constructed honeybee hives on public property against state agencies and municipalities, provided that the state agency, municipality, or beehive owner acted reasonably and in good faith.

The Iowa Tort Claims Act defines “state agency” to include all executive departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions of the state. The Iowa Municipal Tort Claims Act defines “municipality” as a city, county, township, school district, or any other unit of local government.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

- SENATE FILE 2200** - Regulation of Veterans' Benefits Events, Products, and Services — Required Disclosures — Prohibited Acts
- SENATE FILE 2201** - National Guard — Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Activity — Civilian Criminal Offenses by Guard Members
- SENATE FILE 2366** - Department of Veterans Affairs — Commission Membership — Trust Fund Expenditures

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2117** - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Public Safety, the Department of Public Defense, the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Iowa Veterans Home. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019. Division IV of the Act includes funding for the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Iowa Veterans Home, and local veterans services; and changes the salary range for the Executive Director of the Department of Veterans Affairs from a range 3 to a range 5 position.
- HOUSE FILE 2480** - Home Ownership Assistance — Manufactured Housing Program Fund
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act creates the Manufactured Housing Program Fund within the Iowa Finance Authority and changes the Home Ownership Assistance Program for military members to provide that primary residences, for purposes of this program, include manufactured homes on leased land.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XX of this Act provides that a child who lives with the child's parent or guardian, which parent or guardian is on active duty in the military service of the United States and is stationed at and resides or is domiciled within a federal military installation located contiguous to a county in this state, is considered a resident of the state and may enroll in a school district in this state, free of tuition.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

SENATE FILE 2200 - Regulation of Veterans' Benefits Events, Products, and Services — Required Disclosures — Prohibited Acts

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act replaces prior provisions in Iowa Code chapter 546B regarding veterans' benefits assistance and disclosures and provides for new provisions governing the providing of certain veterans' benefits.

The Act provides for the disclosures required for any person advertising or promoting any event, presentation, seminar, workshop, or other public gathering regarding veterans' benefits or entitlements that is not sponsored or sanctioned by a governmental agency for veterans or by any officially recognized organization of veterans. In addition, the Act provides that a violation occurs if a person receives compensation for advising or assisting another person with a veterans' benefit matter or for referring a person to a person accredited by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, uses financial or other personal information gathered in order to prepare documents for, or represent the interests of, another in a veterans' benefit matter, guarantees a certain level of benefits, or fails to provide the required disclosures.

The Act provides that a violation of the new Iowa Code chapter is an unfair practice related to consumer frauds and provides for the ability of the Attorney General to obtain injunctive relief related to the unfair practice and the ability to recover a civil penalty of up to \$40,000 per violation. Any civil penalty recovered shall be deposited in the Veterans Trust Fund.

SENATE FILE 2201 - National Guard — Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Activity — Civilian Criminal Offenses by Guard Members

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act authorizes the Adjutant General of the National Guard to create a morale, welfare, and recreation activity to support the readiness and resilience of members of the National Guard. The obligations of the activity would not be a charge against the state nor would liability attach to the state or to members of the operating body of the activity.

The Act also provides that a commander in the National Guard made aware that a civilian criminal offense was alleged to have been committed by one member of the National Guard against another member shall notify the civilian law enforcement agency having primary jurisdiction over the offense. The civilian law enforcement agency must share with the National Guard the results of its investigation or the reasons that no investigation was conducted.

SENATE FILE 2366 - Department of Veterans Affairs — Commission Membership — Trust Fund Expenditures

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act increases the membership on the Commission of Veterans Affairs from 9 to 11 persons by adding a representative selected from names submitted by the Paralyzed Veterans of America and by the Iowa Association of County Commissioners and Veteran Service Officers, and also amends provisions relating to the Veterans Trust Fund.

The Act provides that moneys used by the Department of Administrative Services for veterans cemetery grant development purposes are not required to be returned to the Veterans Trust Fund upon receipt of federal funds received for cemetery grant development purposes. In addition, once the balance in the trust fund reaches at least \$5 million, interest and earnings on the fund and the first \$500,000, instead of the first \$300,000, transferred to the fund from the Iowa Lottery Authority from lottery revenues may be used each fiscal year by the Commission of Veterans Affairs for the purposes provided within Iowa Code section 35A.13.

The Act also strikes the provision authorizing moneys in the trust fund to be expended for matching funds to veterans organizations to provide for accredited veteran service officers, provides that moneys in the trust fund may be expended for rental housing assistance for homeless veterans for the payment of rental application fees needed to secure rental housing, and provides for a one-time monetary assistance to prevent homelessness in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 per recipient.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 2255 - Audits or Examinations of State or Local Government Entities — Requests — Payment for Services
- SENATE FILE 2323 - State Officials and Employees — Foreign Agent Registration
- SENATE FILE 2347 - Importing and Sale of Alcoholic Liquor, Wine, and Beer — Personal Use — Bootlegging
- SJR 2006 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Gubernatorial Succession and Lieutenant Governor Vacancy
- SJR 2011 - Sale of Merchandise at Children's Benefit on Capitol Grounds
- HOUSE FILE 637 - Information Technology and Credit Union Division Personnel Background Checks — Technology Advisory Council Repeal
- HOUSE FILE 2200 - Terrace Hill Endowment Fund for Musical Arts
- HOUSE FILE 2277 - Inspection of Public Records — State Archives or County Registrar Records
- HOUSE FILE 2343 - State Agency Regulation — Implementation or Enforcement — Statutory Authorization
- HOUSE FILE 2348 - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections
- HOUSE FILE 2379 - Municipal Utility Retirement Systems
- HOUSE FILE 2382 - Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board — Membership
- HOUSE FILE 2420 - Iowa National Service Corps Program
- HOUSE FILE 2457 - Substantive Code Corrections
- HOUSE FILE 2480 - Home Ownership Assistance — Manufactured Housing Program Fund
- HOUSE FILE 2488 - Practice of Cosmetology Arts and Sciences — Temporary Permits
- HJR 2009 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes properly related to water quality.
- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to a number of executive and legislative agencies and the judicial branch. Division III of the Act makes appropriations from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund to the General Fund of the State which is retroactively applicable to September 28, 2017, and amends the conditions for a contingent standing appropriation from the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund. However, the retroactive applicability provision in Division III of the Act is modified in HF 2502 (see Appropriations) to reflect a revised applicability date of June 30, 2017. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.

- SENATE FILE 2416** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations and related statutory changes involving various state departments and agencies. Division III of the Act requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) and other state agencies to award a purchase contract for the purchase of specified vehicles to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder based solely on bid price. Division IV of the Act requires DAS to provide harassment training to all executive branch state employees in calendar year 2018 on or before June 30, 2018, and to all executive branch state employees hired after that date. Division IV of the Act took effect June 1, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2417** - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act includes numerous tax and other changes, including changes in Division III that require the Department of Revenue (DOR) to act on behalf of political subdivisions and the state to deliver certain responses to boundary and annexation surveys and to provide legal boundary geography data to the United States Census Bureau, and that require the Office of the Chief Information Officer to provide DOR with certain GIS and technical support in performing such acts, and including numerous changes in Division X that modify the Iowa 529 plan (Iowa Code chapter 12D) and the Iowa ABLE plan (Iowa Code chapter 12I).
- SENATE FILE 2418** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2018-2019, and includes provisions relating to children’s mental health and well-being; the State Family Planning Services Program; state cases; the mental health and disability services regions and the provision of mental health and disability services; the State Training School at Eldora; a multi-departmental geriatric patient housing review; the required reporting of the transfer of funds between DHS institutions; the Medical Cannabidiol Act Program under Iowa Code chapter 124E; and DHS program administration and the Medical Assistance Advisory Council.
- HOUSE FILE 2195** - State Transportation Commission Membership Terms
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act alters terms of office of members of the State Transportation Commission and requires the commission to meet in July rather than May to elect one of its members as chairperson. The Act took effect April 2, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2239** - Securities, Viatical Settlements, and Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Services
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act provides for the regulation of a number of noninsurance business transactions and associated entities by the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce.
- HOUSE FILE 2252** - Programs and Activities Administered by the Secretary of State
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to programs and activities administered by the Secretary of State. The Act prohibits a registered sex offender from enrolling in the Safe at Home Program, which prevents the addresses of victims of certain crimes from appearing on public records; allows one member of the Board of Examiners for Voting Systems to have been trained in cybersecurity rather than computer programming and operations; requires a person applying for an absentee ballot at the office of the county commissioner to include that person’s voter verification number in the application for a ballot; and provides that a civil office is not vacated if the incumbent is convicted of an aggravated misdemeanor. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

- HOUSE FILE 2253** - Competitive Bidding — Private Party Construction of Government Lease-Purchased Property
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies the definition of “public improvement” and requires certain state entities to take competitive bids for construction of property to be lease-purchased by the state entity if the estimated cost of the construction, renovations, or repairs exceeds the competitive bid threshold pursuant to the provisions in Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding). The Act took effect April 4, 2018, and applies to lease-purchase contracts entered into on or after that date.
- HOUSE FILE 2256** - Reports on Secondary Road Construction and Structurally Deficient Bridges
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act strikes the future repeal of a provision requiring the Department of Transportation (DOT) to compile and submit a report to the General Assembly relating to the replacement or repair of structurally deficient bridges by counties, and requires the DOT to submit a report relating to the impact of increased usage of electric, hybrid, and other high-efficiency motor vehicles on future revenues to the Road Use Tax Fund.
- HOUSE FILE 2281** - Confinement Feeding Operations for Fishes — Animal Unit Capacity
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends the Animal Agriculture Compliance Act (Iowa Code chapter 459), regulating confinement feeding operations, by providing for the size of operations keeping fishes weighing less than 25 grams. The Act took effect April 4, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2303** - Natural Resources — Departmental Duties — Programs
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to powers, duties, and related programs administered by the Department of Natural Resources, including the department’s director and the Environmental Protection Commission. Among other changes, the Act creates provisions that address speculative accumulation by recycling facilities and transfers the Geological Survey to the State University of Iowa under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Regents.
- HOUSE FILE 2371** - Honeybees on Public Property — State or Municipal Liability Exemption
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act exempts state agencies from liability for most claims arising from the existence of a constructed honeybee hive.
- HOUSE FILE 2440** - Water Quality and Water Quality Programs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in recently enacted or amended Iowa Code sections relating to water quality programs or projects administered by the Iowa Finance Authority, the Soil and Water Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Revenue, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology.
- HOUSE FILE 2446** - Regulation of Public Utilities
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act modifies various provisions relating to the duties of the Iowa Utilities Board within the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce.
- HOUSE FILE 2475** - Governmental Ethics — Gifts — Lobbyists
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to governmental ethics and the regulation of lobbyists and gifts. The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
- SEE APPROPRIATIONS.*** Division XIII of this Act relates to the usage of public funds and funds held in a private trust fund to pay for certain advertisements. Division XVII requires a city, county, or the state that has procured accident or health care coverage for its employees to permit continuation of existing coverage for the surviving spouse and children of a peace officer or fire fighter who died and to which a line of duty death benefit is payable under Iowa Code chapter 97A, 97B, or 411. Division XVII took effect June 1, 2018, and includes applicability provisions. Division XIX provides that the moneys and credits tax on state credit unions shall be collected by the Department of Revenue.

STATE GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 2255 - Audits or Examinations of State or Local Government Entities — Requests — Payment for Services

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that the Auditor of State, at the request of a member of the General Assembly, may conduct a review concerning the receipt and expenditure of state or federal funds provided to a state department. Costs for the review of a state department shall be reimbursed by the applicable department if the department is required to reimburse costs.

The Act provides that upon application for an audit for a city or township not otherwise required to conduct an audit by a sufficient number of taxpayers, the Auditor of State shall determine whether the auditor will require an audit or examination. Prior law made an audit mandatory under these circumstances.

The Act also provides that payments of certain audit expenses made by a political subdivision to the Auditor of State may be retained by the Auditor of State in the fiscal year in which the payment is received and shall remain available for use in that fiscal year for the purposes of the Auditor of State.

SENATE FILE 2323 - State Officials and Employees — Foreign Agent Registration

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to prohibitions and disclosure requirements concerning outside employment or activities that require a person to file a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.

The Act provides gubernatorial appointees subject to Senate confirmation shall make available to a notarized statement on whether the person has filed a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act. In addition, any member of any board, committee, commission, or council who was subject to Senate confirmation shall be required to disclose if the person has subsequently filed a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act.

The Act provides that the Department of Administrative Services adopt rules requiring an applicant for employment in the executive branch for both merit and nonmerit covered positions to disclose whether the applicant has filed a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act. In addition, the Act provides that an employee of a state agency shall disclose to the hiring authority for that employee if the employee has subsequently filed a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act. The Act further provides that an applicant for state employment or a state employee who willfully fails to disclose that the person has filed a registration statement pursuant to the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act is guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

The Act prohibits all statewide elected officials, the executive or administrative head or heads of an agency of state government, the deputy executive or administrative head or heads of an agency of state government, members of boards or commissions as defined under Iowa Code section 7E.4, and heads of the major subunits of departments or independent state agencies whose positions involve a substantial exercise of administrative discretion or the expenditure of public funds from engaging in any outside employment or activity that requires the person to register under the federal Foreign Agents Registration Act. A person who knowingly and intentionally violates this provision is guilty of a serious misdemeanor and may be reprimanded, suspended, or dismissed from the person's position or otherwise sanctioned.

SENATE FILE 2347 - Importing and Sale of Alcoholic Liquor, Wine, and Beer — Personal Use — Bootlegging

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows for the personal importation of alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer, and modifies the criminal penalties for bootlegging.

The Act allows an individual of legal age to personally obtain outside the state and import into the state for personal use a certain amount of alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer without a certificate, permit, or license. The Act allows an individual to import an amount of alcoholic liquor not exceeding nine liters per calendar month, an amount of beer not to exceed four and one-half gallons per calendar month, and an amount of wine not to exceed nine liters per calendar month. Prior law did not allow for the importation of beer or wine and only allowed the importation of an amount of

alcoholic liquor not exceeding one liter, or if obtained outside the United States, in an amount not exceeding four liters.

The Act also authorizes the Administrator of the Alcoholic Beverages Division to adopt rules providing for the issuance of a waiver to an individual desiring to import alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer in excess of the amount otherwise allowed by law, but only if the individual was domiciled outside the state within one year of the request and if the alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer is to be used only for personal consumption. This provision of the Act applies to requests for waivers made on or after June 1, 2018.

The Act also modifies provisions relating to bootlegging. The Act modifies the provision that a person is a bootlegger if they have any alcoholic beverage with the intent to sell or dispense the alcoholic beverage by gift or otherwise in violation of law by striking the reference to gift or otherwise. The Act also specifically provides that a person who violates the provisions of the Iowa Code section relating to bootlegging commits a simple misdemeanor for a first offense, and a serious misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense. Previously, the criminal penalties applicable provided that a person under legal age was guilty of a simple misdemeanor while any other person was guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

The Act took effect April 10, 2018.

SJR 2006 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Gubernatorial Succession and Lieutenant Governor Vacancy

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

The amendment provides that if, after the final canvass of votes but before inauguration, the Governor-elect becomes permanently unable serve as Governor, the Lieutenant Governor-elect shall become Governor upon inauguration for the residue of the term and to the exclusion of any other office. If the Governor-elect becomes temporarily unable to serve as Governor, the Lieutenant Governor-elect shall become Governor upon inauguration until the disability is removed, at which time the Governor-elect shall become Governor and the Lieutenant Governor-elect shall become Lieutenant Governor.

If the office of Lieutenant Governor should become vacant, the amendment provides that the Governor may fill the vacancy for the residue of the term by granting a commission.

The amendment provides that, should the Governor become unable to serve, the Lieutenant Governor shall become the Governor to the exclusion of any other office. If the preceding Governor again becomes able to serve, the preceding Governor and the succeeding Governor shall each resume their former offices. If the succeeding Governor filled a vacancy in the office of Lieutenant Governor by granting a commission, that commission expires upon the resumption of the office of Lieutenant Governor by the preceding Lieutenant Governor.

If the Governor and Lieutenant Governor are simultaneously unable to serve, the amendment provides that the office of Governor shall be filled by, in succession, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House, the President pro tempore of the Senate, or the Speaker pro tempore of the House, each to the exclusion of all other offices. If all of the above are unwilling or unable to serve and the General Assembly is not in session, the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation to elect a President of the Senate and a Speaker of the House. The President-elect of the Senate shall then become the Governor, followed by the Speaker-elect of the House if the President-elect is unable or unwilling to serve. If the Governor so succeeded should become able to serve, the Governor so succeeded shall resume the office of Governor. If the Lieutenant Governor so succeeded should become able to serve while the Governor so succeeded remains unable to serve, the Lieutenant Governor so succeeded shall assume the office of Governor.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, if adopted, would be referred to the Eighty-eighth General Assembly for adoption a second time, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

SJR 2011 - Sale of Merchandise at Children's Benefit on Capitol Grounds

BY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT. This Joint Resolution instructs the Department of Administrative Services to permit A Brotherhood Aimed Towards Education (ABATE) of Iowa District 4 to sell merchandise on State Capitol Complex grounds during the course of a toy run held in October 2018, provided that ABATE of Iowa District 4 first presents a copy of an Iowa sales tax permit for the location, or proof of application for such a permit, to the department.

HOUSE FILE 637 - Information Technology and Credit Union Division Personnel Background Checks — Technology Advisory Council Repeal

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act concerns the Office of the Chief Information Officer and the Credit Union Division.

Concerning the Office of the Chief Information Officer, the Act repeals the Technology Advisory Council and provides for an optional background investigation for an applicant for employment with the office or an applicant for employment with a participating agency for a position as information technology staff. In addition, the Act provides that an applicant for employment with the office, an applicant for employment with a participating agency as information technology staff, or a contractor, vendor, employee, or any other individual performing work for the office may be subject to a national criminal history check.

Concerning the Credit Union Division, the Act provides that the superintendent or employee of the division is disqualified from holding a position in the division for a crime involving moral turpitude and provides that applicants for employment in the division are also disqualified from holding a position in the division for a conviction of any crime that would disqualify the superintendent or employee. The Act also provides for an optional background investigation for an applicant for employment with the division and provides that an employee of the division may be subject to a national criminal history check.

The Act took effect April 17, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2200 - Terrace Hill Endowment Fund for Musical Arts

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the Terrace Hill Commission to establish and maintain an endowment fund for musical arts for purposes of funding and conducting piano competitions and providing scholarships to select competition participants.

HOUSE FILE 2277 - Inspection of Public Records — State Archives or County Registrar Records

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the examination, inspection, and copying of certain public records under the custody of the State Archives.

The Act allows for the examination and copying of a public record in the custody of the State Archives that was created at least 100 years prior to the request unless the public record is ordered to be sealed and is not subject to inspection by any federal or state court or is otherwise prohibited from being disclosed under any federal law, rule, or regulation.

The Act also provides that a record of death or fetal death in the custody of the State Archivist that is at least 50 years old may be inspected. Prior law only allowed the State Archivist to release a record of death in the custody of the State Archivist if the death was not a fetal death and the record was at least 75 years old.

HOUSE FILE 2343 - State Agency Regulation — Implementation or Enforcement — Statutory Authorization

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act prohibits a state agency from implementing or enforcing any standard, requirement, or threshold unless that standard, requirement, or threshold is clearly required or clearly permitted by a state statute, rule adopted pursuant to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, or a federal statute or regulation, or is required by a court ruling, a state or federal executive order, a state or federal directive that would result in the gain or loss of specific funding, or a federal waiver.

HOUSE FILE 2348 - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes Iowa Code changes and corrections that are considered to be nonsubstantive and noncontroversial, in addition to style changes.

Changes made include the numbering, renumbering, and transferring of Iowa Code sections as well as the combining of unnumbered paragraphs; updates to the style or format of Iowa Code sections; replacing the words "thereof," "herein," "it," and "said" with more explicit language; adding references to Iowa Code chapter 17A after language referring to the adoption of rules; changing references by name to the Career Vocational Training and Education Program to the correct name of the program; updating archaic language style and dividing run-on sentences; changing references to "man" to "humans"; placing defined terms within quotation marks; striking a duplicate Code section reference; adding an internal reference to the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children after a reference to the compact by name; alphabetizing definitions; striking duplicate or redundant language; adding a numeric reference to a federal Act after a reference to the Act by name; changing the names of the entities which are part of the Center for Health Effects of Environmental Contamination to the current names; changing partial references by name to various entities to complete references; replacing unnecessary parentheses with commas; conforming the spellings used for the words rescission, fire fighter, cleanup, and open-end to other spellings throughout the Iowa Code; converting Iowa Code chapter divisions and unnumbered subchapter headings into Iowa Code chapter subchapters; correcting grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and other minor clerical errors; and correcting internal references to provisions numbered, renumbered, or transferred in this Act.

HOUSE FILE 2379 - Municipal Utility Retirement Systems

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act authorizes a merger with the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System by any municipal utility with a separate pension system for its employees and not just a municipal water utility or waterworks with a separate pension system. The Act also eliminates the provision limiting permissible investments for a municipal utility with a separate pension system and allows the pension system to invest in the same manner as other retirement systems.

HOUSE FILE 2382 - Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board — Membership

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies the composition of the Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board.

Prior law required the seven-member board to be composed of four members who are licensed professional engineers, one member who is a licensed professional land surveyor or a professional engineer who is also a licensed professional land surveyor, and two members of the public. The Act decreases the number of members who must be licensed professional engineers from four to three and increases the number of members who must be licensed professional land surveyors from one to two. The Act also provides that an individual who is licensed as both a professional engineer and a professional land surveyor may serve to satisfy the board membership requirement for either a licensed professional engineer or a licensed professional land surveyor, but not both.

HOUSE FILE 2420 - Iowa National Service Corps Program

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act allows the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service to establish an Iowa National Service Corps Program to provide opportunities for state agencies, political subdivisions of the state, and private, nonprofit organizations to create national service programs outside of existing state and federal programs to meet state and local needs and provide opportunities for volunteer service; provides that certain specified, existing programs and service positions are automatically part of the Iowa National Service Corps Program; and allows state agencies or political subdivisions of the state to establish hiring preferences for Iowa National Service Corps or AmeriCorps participants that have successfully completed specified amounts of service in these programs.

HOUSE FILE 2457 - Substantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act contains statutory corrections that adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities.

Changes are made in provisions relating to state sovereignty and jurisdiction; eminent domain; reports relating to state information technology; permit requirements for micro wireless facilities; public funds depositories; Economic Development Authority operations review; applications for redevelopment tax credits; 911 Program bonds; collective bargaining; government employee personnel records; military pay and benefits; chemical emergencies; 911 Service Plan Areas and information; veterans preference appeals; memorial hall and monument bonding; elections and election contests; campaign disclosure; disaster service volunteer leave; preferences in public requests for bids and proposals; Division of Labor Services responsibilities; workers' compensation; occupational safety and health; child labor; unemployment compensation payments; Iowa Workforce Development field offices; gambling games regulation; plumbers, mechanical professionals, and contractor licensing; alcoholic beverages regulation; cannabidiol; involuntary commitment of persons with substance-related disorders; regulation of hospitals; psychiatric medical institutions for children; appointment of members to the State Board of Health; informational materials provided to pregnant women; revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of chiropractic practitioners; Board of Nursing investigators; practice of psychology; pharmacy regulation; soil and water conservation districts; scabies control in sheep; pseudorabies control; regulation of milk and milk products; mining licenses; delivery tickets for bulk commodities; discriminatory employment and retirement practices; State Psychiatric Hospital referral procedures; victim rights statements; the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative; community college facilities financing; State Board of Regents institutions' employee annuity contracts; student admission and instruction at the University of Iowa; the School for the Deaf; Educational Examiners Board rulemaking; regulation of school districts; school district reorganization; school election penalties; school district boards of directors responsibilities; uniform school requirements; open enrollment and varsity athletics; teacher qualifications, performance, compensation, and career development; historic preservation; Living Roadway Trust Fund expenditures; regulation of motor vehicles provided to veterans by the federal government; disposition of registration plate fees by the Department of Transportation; local traffic ordinances or regulation; drag racing; speed limits on primary roads; vehicles used to transport certain buildings; carrying pistols or revolvers on snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles; revocation of temporary restricted driver's licenses; valuation of railroad real property interests; regulation of property subject to county conservation authority; regulation of dogs; organization of sanitary districts; appeals by removed, discharged, demoted, or suspended civil service employees; the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System deferred retirement option plan alternative termination date; taxation, tax exemptions, and tax credits; Department of Natural Resources publication fees; dispensing of ethanol blended gasoline; appointment of members to the State Advisory Board for Preserves; Watershed Planning Advisory Council duties; public utility regulation; electric transmission lines; gas pipeline construction procedures; wildlife conservation violations; Uniform Partnership Act effective date; regulation of professional corporations; regulation of life and health insurance; regulation of real estate brokers and salespersons; regulation of architects; lost property; releases of powers of appointment; legalization of certain probate orders, judgments, or decrees; retirement age for judges and magistrates; magistrate qualifications; juror identification and selection process; use of deadly force; attempt to commit murder; theft or fraud committed by schools or educational programs; trespass; weapons regulation; employee drug testing; and speeding by school buses.

Changes made to provisions relating to cannabidiol, pharmacy technician regulation, and the provision of 911 Program grants apply retroactively to July 1, 2017.

HOUSE FILE 2480 - Home Ownership Assistance — Manufactured Housing Program Fund
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act concerns manufactured homes.

The Act creates the Manufactured Housing Program Fund within the Iowa Finance Authority to further the goal of providing affordable housing to Iowans. Moneys in the fund are for the purpose of providing funding to financial institutions or other lenders to finance the purchase by an individual of a manufactured home sited on leased land. The Act authorizes the authority to transfer for deposit in the new fund for any fiscal year any unobligated and unencumbered moneys from the Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund, Home and Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund, Transitional Housing Revolving Loan Program Fund, and Community Housing and Services for Persons with Disabilities Revolving Loan Program Fund from the prior fiscal year. However, the maximum amount of moneys that may be so transferred for any fiscal year shall not exceed the lesser of \$1 million or an amount equal to the total amount of any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in the funds available for transfer from the previous fiscal year reduced by \$1 million.

The Act also changes the Home Ownership Assistance Program for military members to provide that primary residences, for purposes of this program, include manufactured homes on leased land.

HOUSE FILE 2488 - Practice of Cosmetology Arts and Sciences — Temporary Permits

BY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT. This Act allows the Board of Cosmetology to issue temporary permits of no longer than 12 days to practice cosmetology for the purposes of demonstrating cosmetology or providing cosmetology services at not-for-profit events. A person providing cosmetology services at a not-for-profit event must hold a current license to practice cosmetology.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018.

HJR 2009 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms and recognizes this right to be a fundamental individual right. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be subject to strict scrutiny.

The Joint Resolution, having been adopted, is referred to the next General Assembly for adoption a second time before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

TAXATION

- SENATE FILE 2303 - Inheritance Tax — Payment Deferral — Security Requirements
- SENATE FILE 2388 - Assessment and Taxation of Telephone and Telegraph Company Property
- SENATE FILE 2407 - Sales and Use Tax — Rebates to Raceway Facility Owners or Operators
- SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance
- HOUSE FILE 2478 - Sales Tax — Construction Machinery, Equipment, Attachments, and Replacement Parts
- HOUSE FILE 2500 - Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program — Limited Deadline Extensions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 512 - Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to water quality by modifying an existing wastewater treatment program, establishing new water quality programs, providing for transfers and appropriations related to water quality, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption, and providing for other changes properly related to water quality.
- SENATE FILE 2059 - Electronic Delivery of Assessments, Notices, or Other Information by Local Assessors
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that if an assessor is required or authorized by the provisions of Title X of the Iowa Code (Financial Resources) to send any assessment, notice, or any other information to persons by regular mail, the assessor may instead provide such items by electronic means if the person entitled to receive the items has, by electronic or other means, authorized the assessor to provide the items in that manner. The Act applies to assessments, notices, or other information provided by assessors on or after July 1, 2018.
- SENATE FILE 2117 - Appropriation Reductions, Transfers, and Supplementals
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes, reduces, transfers, and supplements appropriations for expenditures for FY 2017-2018, including a general expenditure limitation applicable to the Department of Revenue. The Act took effect March 28, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 631 - Hunting, Fishing, and Trapping Licenses and Related Fees
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act relates to certain licenses and associated fees established by the Natural Resource Commission and administered by the Department of Natural Resources. The Act provides that income generated from land acquired with revenue from wildlife habitat fees and matched federal funds must be used to pay property taxes on that land and, if no income is generated, wildlife habitat fee revenue must be used to pay the taxes.
- HOUSE FILE 2258 - Flood Mitigation Program — Use of Sales Tax Revenue and Other Funds
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act adds to the list of authorized expenditures from a governmental entity's flood project fund the reimbursement of the governmental entity for funds advanced internally or help making payments on bonds incurred under the Flood Mitigation Program to pay for approved projects.
- HOUSE FILE 2502 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division XIX of this Act provides that the moneys and credits tax on state credit unions shall be collected by the Department of Revenue. Division XXIV of the Act provides that for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the

percentages of actual value at which commercial and industrial property are assessed shall not be applied to the value of wind energy conversion property receiving special valuation under Iowa Code section 427B.26, the construction of which is approved by the Iowa Utilities Board on or after July 1, 2018.

TAXATION

SENATE FILE 2303 - Inheritance Tax — Payment Deferral — Security Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act modifies the types of security that may be given to secure inheritance tax payment in the case of a deferral of inheritance tax on deferred estates or remainder interests. An estate subject to the inheritance tax may contain a deferred estate or remainder interest, which generally occurs when property is transferred to a person for a certain period of time, and then to a different person (remainderman) at the expiration of that time. Under Iowa law, the inheritance tax accrues at the date of death of the decedent, but the payment of inheritance tax may be deferred for a remainderman until such time as the property actually passes to that person.

When inheritance tax deferral is elected, current Iowa law requires that a bond be given to secure the payment of the tax unless the estate contains real property and the automatic lien on such real property is sufficient to secure payment of the deferred tax. The Act provides that, in lieu of a bond, an estate containing personal property, real property, or a mix of both, may provide other security to secure payment of the deferred tax. The other security must be satisfactory to the Department of Revenue (DOR). The Act includes as examples of other security the following: a bank or securities account with an irrevocable pay-on-death or transfer-on-death provision naming DOR as beneficiary, or an escrow agreement with DOR under which a private attorney will act as escrow agent and hold the escrow funds in the attorney's trust account.

The Act applies to estates of decedents that include a deferred estate or remainder interest and that have not, on or before July 1, 2018, received approval from DOR to defer payment of the inheritance tax.

SENATE FILE 2388 - Assessment and Taxation of Telephone and Telegraph Company Property

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Iowa Code chapter 433 requires the Department of Revenue to centrally assess the property (real and personal) of telegraph and telephone companies that is used by the companies in the transaction of telegraph and telephone business, provides for certain amounts of property value to be exempt from taxation, and establishes a process by which the valuation of the company is allocated to each county in the state into which a line of the company extends. This Act makes the current central assessment process under Iowa Code chapter 433 applicable to property tax assessment years beginning before January 1, 2022, and provides that telephone and telegraph company property shall be, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, assessed by local assessors in the same manner and on the same basis as other commercial property located in the assessing jurisdiction.

For the assessment years beginning January 1, 2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021, the Act provides an additional exemption from taxation on the value of each company's property following application of other exemptions. The exemption percentage is 25 percent, 50 percent, and 70 percent, respectively, for each of the specified assessment years until the property is subject to local assessment.

Iowa Code section 427A.1 requires certain property to be assessed and taxed as real property. Transmission property, as defined in the Act, is excluded from being assessed and taxed as real property. This exclusion, however, is phased in during the assessment years beginning January 1, 2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021, until the value of the transmission property is completely excluded for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

The Act makes corresponding changes to various provisions of the Iowa Code relating to the central assessment of property under Iowa Code chapter 433, sunsets a property tax exemption for certain broadband infrastructure, and strikes a provision that allows certain specified long-distance telephone company property to be assessed for taxation as commercial property by the local assessor.

The Act includes various effective date and applicability date provisions.

SENATE FILE 2407 - Sales and Use Tax — Rebates to Raceway Facility Owners or Operators

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act modifies the tax rebate provided to the owners or operators of a raceway facility that meets certain requirements for sales and use tax related to purchases made and projects completed at the raceway facility.

The Act strikes provisions allowing the tax rebate for state sales or use tax paid by a contractor in completion of one project at the raceway facility and strikes other provisions relating to the administration of that component of the tax rebate, including the limitation on the maximum tax rebate of 25 percent of the project's costs. The tax rebate will now be available only for state sales tax collected on purchases made at the raceway facility and will be limited by and calculated according to the amount of project costs at the raceway facility that are incurred and paid by the owner or operator on or after May 16, 2018, as substantiated to the Department of Revenue within 90 days of the date of payment. The Act also amends the definition of "project costs" and modifies the maximum total rebate limit to equal \$1.8 million.

The Act took effect May 16, 2018, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2015, for sales occurring on or after that date.

SENATE FILE 2417 - State and Local Taxation, Revenue, and Finance

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act makes numerous changes to income taxes, the sales and use taxes and local option sales tax, the hotel and motel excise tax, the automobile rental excise tax, the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust, and the Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust.

Division I — Interest Accrual on Certain Tax Refunds

Iowa law provides that interest accrues and shall be paid to taxpayers on overpayments of several different types of tax administered by the Department of Revenue (DOR). The language for calculating interest on tax overpayments is found in several different provisions of the Iowa Code. Generally, interest begins to accrue in the second calendar month following the later of the date of the tax payment or the date the return was due to be filed or was filed. However, the language governing interest accrual was not entirely uniform. The Act provides that all Iowa taxes administered by DOR and which result in a refund shall begin to accrue interest in the second calendar month following the date of the tax payment or the date the return upon which the refund is claimed was due to be filed, including any extensions, or was filed, whichever is latest. The Act also defines "return" for purposes of Title X of the Iowa Code (Financial Resources) in new Iowa Code section 421.6.

Division I took effect May 30, 2018, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2018, for tax years beginning on or after that date, and for refunds issued on or after that date.

Division II — Tax Penalties

Under current law in Iowa Code section 421.27(6), a person who makes an erroneous application for a refund or credit is liable for the overpayment received, plus interest. In addition, if the application is false or frivolous and made with intent to evade tax or receive a refund or credit, the person is guilty of a fraudulent practice and is liable for a 75 percent tax penalty. The Act amends Iowa Code section 421.27(6) to provide that these provisions also apply in the same manner to applications for a reimbursement, rebate, or other payment. Additionally, the Act amends Iowa Code section 425.29, relating to penalties for making false claims for the elderly and disabled property tax credit or rent reimbursement, to provide that DOR may impose penalties under Iowa Code section 421.27, which provides for several different tax penalties.

Division II took effect May 30, 2018, and includes legislative intent language stating that the amendments in Division II are conforming amendments consistent with current state law.

Division III — Miscellaneous Provisions

The Act amends language governing the transfer of prepaid wireless 911 surcharges by DOR to the Treasurer of State, and the transfer of water service tax revenues by DOR to various funds for water quality programs, to

provide that such transfers are calculated using the reported surcharges or water service tax revenues, instead of the remitted amounts as required under prior law.

The Act further amends the water service tax to provide that, for ease of administration, DOR may require water service tax liability to be identified, reported, and remitted to DOR as sales and use tax liability, provided DOR has the ability to properly identify such amounts as water service tax revenues upon receipt.

The Act requires DOR to act on behalf of political subdivisions and the state to deliver certain responses to boundary and annexation surveys and to provide legal boundary geography data to the United States Census Bureau, and requires the Office of the Chief Information Officer to provide DOR with certain geographic information system (GIS) and technical support in performing such acts.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 421.19, relating to the duty of the Attorney General and county attorneys to commence and prosecute certain actions on behalf of DOR, to provide that if DOR has information that indicates a taxpayer intentionally filed a false claim, affidavit, return, or other information with the intent to evade tax or obtain another benefit from DOR, DOR may notify and disclose certain state tax information to federal, state, and local law enforcement, notwithstanding the general confidentiality provisions of Iowa Code chapter 422.

The Act prohibits a class action against DOR, a taxpayer, or any person required to collect an Iowa tax, based on any act or omission arising under Title X of the Iowa Code. The Act also provides that nothing in Title X of the Iowa Code shall be construed as creating or providing an implied private right of action or any private common law claim against a taxpayer or any person required to collect an Iowa tax, and that a taxpayer or any person required to collect an Iowa tax shall be immune from any private cause of action arising from or related to the overcollection of such taxes.

The Iowa Election Campaign Fund Income Tax Checkoff previously provided taxpayers with the ability to direct \$1.50 of the taxpayer's state tax liability to the Iowa Election Campaign Fund to be used by candidates for a partisan public office. In 2017, the General Assembly repealed the Iowa Election Campaign Fund Income Tax Checkoff for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. The Act provides that notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any amount of contribution of tax liability to the Iowa Election Campaign Fund designated on an individual income tax return for any tax year and filed on or after January 1, 2018, is void and shall be disregarded, and such contribution amount shall be credited to the General Fund and not to the Iowa Election Campaign Fund. This provision took effect May 30, 2018, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2018, for individual income tax returns filed on or after that date.

Division IV — Tax Credits

The Act extends by five years the final date that the Economic Development Authority Board may certify an innovation fund as eligible to participate in the Innovation Fund Investment Tax Credit from June 30, 2018, to June 30, 2023.

The Act extends, by one year, the deadline for entering into withholding agreements under the Targeted Jobs Withholding Credit Pilot Project from June 30, 2018, to June 30, 2019.

The Act modifies the research activities tax credits under the individual and corporate income tax by providing that the credits will only be available to businesses engaged in the manufacturing, life sciences, software engineering, or aviation and aerospace industry, and only to the extent the business claims and is allowed a research credit for such qualified research and expenses under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) for the same taxable year it is claiming the state Research Activities Credit. The Act includes a nonexhaustive list of persons ineligible for the tax credits. These changes took effect May 30, 2018, and apply retroactively to January 1, 2017, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

The Act further modifies the research activities tax credits under the individual and corporate income tax by amending the definition of "base amount" for purposes of calculating the credits. This amendment took effect May 30, 2018, and the Act includes legislative intent language stating that the amendments to the definition of "base amount" are conforming amendments consistent with current state law.

The Act increases the total amount of School Tuition Organization Tax Credits that may be issued per tax year to \$13 million from \$12 million for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019. The Act also increases the household income limit at which a student is considered an “eligible student” under the School Tuition Organization Tax Credit Program from three times to four times the federal poverty amount for tuition grants provided on or after January 1, 2019.

The Act repeals the Geothermal Tax Credit and the Geothermal Heat Pump Tax Credit on January 1, 2019, for tax years beginning on or after that date and for qualified geothermal heat pump property installations occurring on or after that date.

The Act requests the Legislative Council to authorize a study committee to meet during the 2019 Legislative Interim to evaluate tax credits available under Iowa law, consider new or different tax credits or incentives, and make recommendations for consideration during the 2020 Legislative Session.

Division V — Taxpayers Trust Fund and Taxpayers Trust Fund Tax Credit

The Act renames the Taxpayers Trust Fund as the Taxpayer Relief Fund and modifies the permitted use of trust fund moneys to include but not be limited to funding increases in the general retirement income exclusion under Iowa Code section 422.7(31) or reductions in income tax rates. The Act also repeals the Taxpayers Trust Fund Tax Credit for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018. These provisions took effect May 30, 2018.

Division VI — Taxpayers Trust Fund Transfer Cap

Under prior law, the Taxpayers Trust Fund (now named the Taxpayer Relief Fund) received an annual transfer equal to the first \$60 million of the difference between the actual net revenue and the adjusted revenue estimate for the state General Fund for a fiscal year, if any, after the Cash Reserve Fund and Iowa Economic Emergency Fund had been funded to their maximum balances. The Act strikes language limiting the Taxpayer Relief Fund transfer to \$60 million, thereby resulting in an annual transfer to that fund equal to the total difference between the actual net revenue and the adjusted revenue estimate for the fiscal year, if any, after the Cash Reserve Fund and Iowa Economic Emergency Fund have been funded to their maximum balances. This division takes effect July 1, 2019, and is first applicable to calculate the state General Fund expenditure limitation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020.

Division VII — Individual Income Tax Changes Beginning in Tax Year 2018

The federal Protecting Americans From Tax Hikes Act (PATH Act) enacted by Congress in 2015 made permanent certain increased phase-out amounts and increased credit percentages of the federal Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) that were scheduled to expire in 2018, made permanent the deduction for certain expenses incurred by elementary and secondary school teachers that was scheduled to expire in 2015, made permanent certain tax-free distributions to charities from individual retirement accounts (IRAs) that were set to expire in 2015, and made permanent the option to deduct sales and use taxes in lieu of state and local income taxes that was set to expire in 2015. The Act couples with these federal changes for purposes of the Iowa individual income tax for tax year 2018. The Act also couples for tax year 2018 with certain accounting method and other miscellaneous changes made in the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 for purposes of the individual and corporate income taxes, and the franchise tax, to the extent those amendments affect the calculation of federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable income for federal tax purposes for tax year 2018. These include amendments contained in the following sections of the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act: §13102 (small business accounting method changes), §13221 (accounting method rules for the taxable year of inclusion), §13504 (Repeal of Technical Termination of Partnerships), §13541 (electing small business trust), §13543 (treatment of S corporation conversion to C corporation), §13611 (repeal of special rule permitting recharacterization of Roth IRA conversions), and §13613 (extended rollover period for qualified plan loans).

These provisions apply retroactively to January 1, 2018, for tax years beginning on or after that date, but prior to January 1, 2019.

IRC §179 DEDUCTION. The IRC §179 deduction provides a tax deduction in lieu of depreciation for certain property placed in service during a tax year. Under prior law, for Iowa tax purposes, the maximum IRC §179 deduction per tax year was \$25,000 (deduction limitation). This maximum deduction is incrementally reduced when a taxpayer's eligible property placed in service during the tax year exceeded \$200,000 (investment limitation).

The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 made several changes to the IRC §179 deduction, including increasing the statutory maximum deduction to \$1 million, increasing the statutory investment limitation to \$2.5 million, and indexing these amounts to inflation to increase in future tax years. The Act couples for Iowa individual income tax purposes with the changes made to the IRC §179 deduction in the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 beginning in tax year 2018, but limits the maximum deduction and investment limitations to \$70,000 and \$280,000, respectively, for tax year 2018, and to \$100,000 and \$400,000, respectively, for tax year 2019. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, the maximum deduction and investment limitation shall be the same as federal law, as adjusted for inflation.

If the total IRC §179 deduction allocated to a taxpayer from one or more partnerships, S corporations, or limited liability companies exceeds the applicable amount described above for tax years 2018 or 2019, the Act allows the taxpayer to deduct the amount in excess of that amount evenly over a five-year tax period beginning in the subsequent tax year. Taxpayers who elect to take advantage of this provision are not allowed to take the IRC §179 deduction for the tax year of the election on any eligible property placed in service by the taxpayer, but are allowed to deduct depreciation on such property that would otherwise be allowable under federal law, without regard to the bonus depreciation allowance.

These IRC §179 deduction provisions apply retroactively to January 1, 2018, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division VII took effect May 30, 2018.

Division VIII — Individual and Corporate Income Tax and Franchise Tax Changes Beginning in Tax Year 2019

Division VIII makes numerous changes to the income taxes and franchise tax beginning in tax year 2019.

INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATE CHANGES. Current law provides nine regular individual income tax brackets containing progressively higher amounts of taxable income that are taxed at progressively higher tax rates, from a low of 0.36 percent, to a high of 8.98 percent. The taxable income amounts in each tax bracket are indexed to inflation and increased each year. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, the Act reduces the tax rates in the individual income tax brackets to the following percentages: 0.33, 0.67, 2.25, 4.14, 5.63, 5.96, 6.25, 7.44, and 8.53.

Current law provides four regular corporate income tax brackets containing progressively higher amounts of taxable income that are taxed at progressively higher tax rates, from a low of 6 percent, to a high of 12 percent. The taxable income amounts in each tax bracket are not indexed to inflation and are not increased each tax year. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, the Act sets the same tax rate for the first two tax brackets, effectively reducing the number of tax brackets to three, and reduces the tax rates in the tax brackets to the following percentages: 5.50, 9, and 9.80.

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (IRC) COUPLING. Under prior law, with the exception of the Solar Energy Credit, the state Research Activities Credit, and the tax year 2018 changes described above, Iowa Code references to the IRC include the IRC in effect on January 1, 2015, meaning federal income tax revisions made by Congress in 2015 through 2018 are not applicable for Iowa tax purposes, including revisions made in the PATH Act of 2015, the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018, and the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018. The Act adopts, or couples with, these revisions for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax for tax year 2019, except for certain revisions as described below. The coupling is accomplished generally by updating the definition of IRC as it applies to the income taxes to mean the IRC as amended and in effect on March 24, 2018. The updated definition does not apply to the state Solar Energy System Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.11L, which continues to have its own definition of IRC.

For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, the Act permanently couples with the IRC for the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, which is often referred to as rolling conformity. This permanent coupling has the effect of automatically incorporating into Iowa tax law any future changes that may be made to the IRC, except for certain provisions as described below, unless the General Assembly were to affirmatively decouple from a particular provision through legislation. The adoption of rolling conformity does not apply to the state Solar Energy System Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.11L, which continues to have its own definition of IRC.

INDIVIDUAL ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS. Iowa Code section 422.9 provided individuals a deduction from net income for state sales and use taxes if the individual chose to deduct sales and use tax in lieu of state income taxes or the standard deduction for federal income tax purposes. The deduction was set to expire under both federal and Iowa law beginning in tax year 2016. The federal deduction was made permanent by the PATH Act of 2015, and the Act couples with these federal changes to the deduction, thus making it permanent for tax year 2019 and beyond.

The federal deduction for other taxes paid was limited to \$10,000 per year under most circumstances by the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, but the Act decouples from this limitation. Taxpayers will be allowed to deduct other taxes paid in computing state itemized deductions to the same extent as is otherwise allowed under state law, without regard to the \$10,000 limitation described above.

QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME DEDUCTION. The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 created a deduction in calculating federal taxable income for noncorporate taxpayers of up to 20 percent of certain domestic qualified business income earned by a taxpayer from a partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, other pass-through entity, or a sole proprietorship. This deduction was further amended by the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018. The deduction is calculated under IRC §199A and includes numerous limitations based on the type of trade or business involved, the income of the trade or business, and the income of the taxpayer claiming the deduction. The federal deduction applies to tax years 2018 through 2025, and is available to a taxpayer regardless of whether the taxpayer claims the standard deduction or itemized deductions for federal tax purposes.

The Act provides a deduction in computing Iowa taxable income for purposes of the individual income tax equal to a certain percentage of the taxpayer's qualified business income deduction allowed for federal income tax. The applicable percentage is 25 percent for tax years 2019 and 2020, 50 percent for tax year 2021, and 75 percent for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. With regard to individuals, the Iowa deduction is available regardless of whether the individual claims the standard deduction or itemized deductions for Iowa tax purposes. With regard to an estate or trust, the starting point for calculating Iowa income tax will include the full amount of the federal qualified business income deduction, so the Act requires the estate or trust to add back certain percentages when calculating Iowa taxable income to arrive at the appropriate deduction.

LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES. IRC §1031 provides for a deferral of gain or loss resulting from exchanges of property that meet certain conditions. The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 repealed this provision with respect to exchanges of personal property. IRC §1031 still provides for deferrals of gain or loss with respect to qualifying real property.

The Act decouples, for Iowa individual income tax purposes, from the federal repeal of deferrals under IRC §1031 for qualifying personal property for tax year 2019, and permits individuals to defer gain or loss on qualifying personal property for tax year 2019 to the extent such deferral would have been permitted under IRC §1031 prior to its amendment by the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017.

BONUS DEPRECIATION DECOUPLING. The Act permanently decouples, for Iowa individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax purposes, from the federal additional first-year depreciation allowance in IRC §168(k) (bonus depreciation) which was extended and modified by the federal PATH Act of 2015 and the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017. By decoupling, taxpayers who claim bonus depreciation for federal tax purposes are required to add such depreciation amounts back to Iowa net income, but are then allowed under existing state law to deduct the amount of depreciation that would otherwise be allowable under federal law, without regard to the bonus depreciation allowance.

IRC §179 DEDUCTION FOR CORPORATE INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES. The Act couples, for Iowa corporate income tax and franchise tax purposes, with the changes made to the IRC §179 deduction in the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act beginning in tax year 2019, but limits the maximum deduction and investment limitations to \$100,000 and \$400,000, respectively, for tax year 2019. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, the maximum deduction and investment limitation shall be the same as federal law, as adjusted for inflation.

If the total IRC §179 deduction allocated to a taxpayer from one or more partnerships or limited liability companies exceeds the applicable amount described above for tax year 2019, the Act allows the taxpayer to deduct the amount in excess of that amount evenly over a five-year tax period beginning in the subsequent tax year. Taxpayers who elect to take advantage of this provision are not allowed to take the IRC §179 deduction for the tax year of the election on any eligible property placed in service by the taxpayer, but are allowed to deduct depreciation on such property that would otherwise be allowable under federal law, without regard to the bonus depreciation allowance.

CORPORATE ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX (AMT). The Act amends the definition of “IRC” for purposes of the Iowa corporate AMT to mean the IRC in effect on December 21, 2017. This is the date immediately prior to the enactment date of the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, which repealed the federal corporate AMT.

The Act repeals the Iowa corporate AMT for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021. A corporation is allowed to claim any remaining AMT credit against its regular tax liability for tax year 2021, and the Act then repeals the corporate AMT credit on January 1, 2022, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

CORPORATE FEDERAL DEDUCTIBILITY. The Act repeals the ability of corporations to deduct 50 percent of federal income taxes paid for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, and further limits the deduction prior to the repeal to only apply to federal taxes paid, or refunds received, that relate to a tax year beginning prior to January 1, 2021.

Division VIII takes effect January 1, 2019, and applies to tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division IX — Future Contingent Individual and Corporate Income Tax and Franchise Tax Changes

Division IX makes numerous changes to the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax beginning in tax year 2023 or in a later tax year, contingent upon the satisfaction of certain net General Fund revenue amount and growth targets.

CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE AND NET GENERAL FUND REVENUES CALCULATION. The Act institutes the changes described below for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, if the net General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, equal or exceed \$8,314,600,000, and also equal or exceed 104 percent of the net General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. If these conditions are not satisfied, the Act institutes the changes for tax years beginning on or after the January 1 following the first fiscal year for which the net General Fund revenues equal or exceed \$8,314,600,000, and also equal or exceed 104 percent of the net General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ending June 30 immediately preceding that fiscal year.

The Act defines “net general fund revenues” and requires the Department of Management (DOM) to calculate such amounts each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2020, until such time as the revenue targets described above are satisfied. DOM is also required to promulgate rules and issue reports related to the calculation of net General Fund revenues.

For purposes of describing the tax changes below, “trigger year” refers to the first tax year for which the tax changes become effective as described above, whether that be tax year 2023, or some later tax year.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RATES. The Act reduces the number of individual income tax brackets to four from nine, and modifies the taxable income amounts and tax rates as follows:

<u>Income over:</u>	<u>But not over:</u>	<u>Tax rate:</u>
1) \$0	\$6,000	4.40%
2) \$6,000	\$30,000	4.82%

3) \$30,000	\$75,000	5.70%
4) \$75,000		6.50%

For a married couple filing a joint return, the taxable income amounts in each bracket above are doubled. Also, the taxable income amounts in each bracket above will be indexed to inflation and increased in future tax years, beginning in the tax year following the trigger year.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX CALCULATION. Under current law, the starting point for computing the Iowa individual income tax is federal adjusted gross income before the net operating loss deduction, which is generally a taxpayer's gross income minus several deductions. From that point, Iowa requires several adjustments and then provides taxpayers with a deduction for federal income taxes paid, and the option to deduct a standard deduction or itemized deductions. The Act changes the starting point for computing the individual income tax to federal taxable income, which includes all deductions and adjustments taken at the federal level in computing tax, including a standard deduction or itemized deductions, and the new qualified business income deduction allowed for certain income earned from a pass-through entity. Because the starting point will be federal taxable income, and federal law does not provide for the filing status of married filing separately on a combined return, the Act repeals that filing status option for Iowa tax purposes.

Because net operating loss will no longer be calculated at the state level, the Act requires taxpayers to add back any federal net operating loss deduction carried over from a taxable year beginning prior to the trigger year, but allows taxpayers to deduct any remaining Iowa net operating loss from a prior taxable year.

The Act repeals the individual alternative minimum tax (AMT), allows an individual to claim any remaining AMT credit against the individual's regular tax liability for the trigger year, and then repeals the AMT credit in the tax year following the trigger year.

The Act repeals most Iowa-specific deductions, exemptions, and adjustments currently available when computing net income and taxable income under Iowa law, including the Iowa optional standard deduction and all itemized deductions, and the ability to deduct federal income taxes, except for a one-year phase-out in the trigger year for taxes paid, or refunds received, that relate to a prior year. The Act maintains the add-back for income from securities that are federally exempt but not state exempt, and for bonus depreciation amounts. The Act maintains the general pension exclusion and the deduction for income from federal securities. The Act maintains the deduction for contributions to the Iowa 529 plan, the Iowa ABLE plan, a first-time homebuyer savings account, and an individual development account. The Act also maintains the deductions for military pension income, military active duty pay, social security retirement benefits, certain payments received for providing unskilled in-home health care, certain amounts received from the Veterans Trust Fund, victim compensation awards, biodiesel production refunds, certain wages paid to individuals with disabilities or individuals previously convicted of a felony, certain organ donations, and Segal AmeriCorps Education Award payments.

The Act modifies the existing deduction for health insurance payments in Iowa Code section 422.7(29) to make the deduction only applicable to taxpayers who are at least 65 years old and who have net income below \$100,000. The Act also modifies the existing capital gain deduction in Iowa Code section 422.7(21) to restrict the deduction to the sale of real property used in a farming business, provided the taxpayer materially participated in the farming business for at least 10 years, held the real property for at least 10 years, and sold the real property to a relative. The Act defines various terms applicable to the modified capital gain deduction, and includes rules disallowing the deduction in certain cases for real property that is subsequently transferred within five years to a person who is not a relative of the taxpayer.

The Act provides a new deduction for any income of an employee resulting from the payment by an employer, whether paid to the employee or a lender, of principal or interest on the employee's qualified education loan. Federal income tax law does provide a limited deduction for a taxpayer's payment of interest on qualified education loans, and the Act disallows the new Iowa deduction for any amount of income that represents an interest payment that was also deducted by the employee in computing federal taxable income. The Act defines "qualified education loan."

The Act also modifies the calculation of net income for purposes of the alternate tax calculation in Iowa Code section 422.5(3) and (3B), and the tax return filing thresholds in Iowa Code section 422.13, to require that any amount of itemized deduction, standard deduction, personal exemption deduction, or qualified business income deduction that was allowed in computing federal taxable income shall be added back.

CORPORATE INCOME TAX AND FRANCHISE TAX CALCULATION. Under current law, the starting point for calculating the corporate income tax and franchise tax is federal taxable income before the net operating loss deduction, because net operating loss is calculated at the state level. The Act repeals the separate calculation of net operating loss at the state level. As a result, the Act requires taxpayers to add back any federal net operating loss deduction carried over from a taxable year beginning prior to the trigger year, but allows taxpayers to deduct any remaining Iowa net operating loss from a prior taxable year.

The Act also repeals most Iowa-specific deductions, exemptions, and adjustments currently available when computing net income and taxable income under Iowa law. The Act maintains the add-back for income from securities that are federally exempt but not state exempt, and for bonus depreciation amounts. The Act maintains the deductions for income from federal securities, for foreign dividend and subpart F income, for certain wages paid to individuals with disabilities or individuals previously convicted of a felony, and for biodiesel production refunds.

Division X — Changes to Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust and Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust

Division X makes several changes to the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust in Iowa Code chapter 12D (Iowa 529 plan), the Disabilities Expenses Savings Plan Trust in Iowa Code chapter 12I (Iowa ABLE plan), and the income tax treatment of contributions to and withdrawals from such plans.

The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 amended IRC §529, which governs state tuition programs, to provide that during each year, up to \$10,000 of cash distributions from all qualified tuition programs for a beneficiary for tuition expenses in connection with enrollment or attendance at an elementary or secondary public, private, or religious school, may be considered a distribution for qualified higher education expenses and thus excludable from income for federal income tax purposes. The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 also provided that under certain conditions, amounts in qualified tuition programs may be transferred to a qualified ABLE account without incurring federal income tax consequences.

The Act amends the Iowa 529 plan to provide for qualified withdrawals from the plan for elementary or secondary school tuition as is now allowed under federal law pursuant to the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017. The Act modifies the purpose of the Iowa 529 plan to include the funding of formal education needs, and modifies various other provisions of the Iowa 529 plan to more generally reference education and educational institutions, instead of specifically referencing higher education and institutions of higher education.

The Act strikes the definition of and references to “higher education costs” and replaces them with the term “qualified education expenses,” which is defined in the Act to mean the same as qualified higher education expenses as defined in IRC §529, including elementary and secondary school tuition to the extent such tuition amounts are described and allowed under IRC §529. The Act also replaces numerous references to “institution of higher education” throughout the Iowa 529 plan with references to a “qualified educational institution,” which is defined in the Act to include an institution of higher education and any elementary or secondary, public, private, or religious school described in IRC §529.

The Act amends the Iowa 529 plan to provide for transfers from an Iowa 529 plan to an ABLE account. The Iowa 529 plan is further amended to allow the transfer of funds to another account in the Iowa 529 plan, if the transfer is permitted under IRC §529.

Several other modifications are made to the Iowa 529 plan to remove references to the imposition of penalties for cancellation and late payments under the trust, to remove certain references to the ability to amend participation agreements, to describe rules and procedures for determining account successors in the case of death of a participant, and to modify the permissible investment direction that may be provided by participants and

beneficiaries under the trust. Finally, the Act adds Iowa 529 plan accounts to the list of exemptions from execution under Iowa Code section 627.6.

Prior law in Iowa Code section 422.7(32)(c) required tax-deducted contributions to an Iowa 529 plan that are withdrawn for purposes other than the payment of qualified education expenses to be added back to income in computing Iowa individual income tax. The Act amends this provision to require that such tax-deducted contributions be added back to Iowa income unless the amount is a withdrawal or transfer for one of three eligible purposes. First, for the payment of qualified higher education expenses, as defined under IRC §529. Second, for the payment of tuition to an elementary or secondary school in this state that meets certain requirements if the tuition amounts are qualified education expenses. Third, for transfers or beneficiary changes within the Iowa 529 plan, or a transfer to the Iowa ABLE plan, provided such beneficiary change or transfer is permitted under the Iowa 529 plan. This provision applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

The Act also amends the income tax treatment of contributions to and withdrawals from the Iowa ABLE plan to provide that a contribution shall not be deducted from Iowa income tax to the extent it represents a transfer from the Iowa 529 plan that was previously deducted as a contribution to the Iowa 529 plan, and that amounts resulting from a cancellation or withdrawal from the Iowa ABLE plan for purposes other than the payment of qualified disability expenses shall be added back to income in computing Iowa individual income tax to the extent the amount was previously transferred from the Iowa 529 plan and deducted as a contribution to the Iowa 529 plan. This provision applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

The division took effect May 30, 2018, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2018, for withdrawals and transfers from the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust made on or after that date.

Division XI — Sales and Use Taxes

Division XI makes numerous changes to the sales and use taxes, including the local option sales tax.

SPECIFIED DIGITAL PRODUCTS. The Act imposes the sales and use tax at a rate of 6 percent on the sale or use of specified digital products in Iowa. The Act defines “specified digital products” as electronically transferred digital audio-visual works, digital audio works, digital books, or other digital products. These and other related terms are also defined in the Act. The sales or use tax applies whether the purchaser obtains permanent use or less than permanent use of the specified digital product, whether the sale or use is conditioned or not conditioned upon continued payment from the purchaser, and whether the sale or use is on a subscription basis or is not on a subscription basis. The Act also provides that the sale or use of digital code that may be used to obtain or access a specified digital product at a later date is taxed in the same manner as a specified digital product.

The Act creates an exemption for the sale or use of specified digital products to a non-end user, as defined in the Act. The Act also amends numerous existing sales and use tax exemptions to include specified digital products. The Act makes certain other conforming amendments related to the treatment of specified digital products for purposes of the administration of the sales and use taxes. The Act provides that the imposition of tax on the sale or use of specified digital products shall not be construed as affecting the taxability or nontaxability under other provisions of existing law of sales or uses occurring prior to May 30, 2018, of products meeting the definition of “specified digital products.”

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND PAY TELEVISION SERVICE. The Act amends the definition of “sale” for purposes of the sales tax to provide that a sale includes but is not limited to any transfer, exchange, or barter on a subscription basis. The Act defines “subscription.” The Act also amends the taxable service of pay television to provide that pay television includes but is not limited to streaming video, video on-demand, and pay-per-view. The Act includes legislative intent language stating that these amendments are conforming amendments consistent with current state law.

These changes took effect May 30, 2018.

OTHER CHANGES TO TAXABLE SERVICES. Under prior law, the services of photography and retouching are subject to the sales and use tax, but such services were taxed as if they were sales of tangible personal property. The Act strikes these provisions and adds photography and retouching to the list of enumerated services subject to the sales and use tax. This change takes effect July 1, 2018.

Prior law provided that a limousine service was subject to the sales and use tax. The Act modifies this service to provide that a personal transportation service shall be subject to the sales and use tax, and includes taxis, driver services, ride sharing services, rides for hire, and limousine services as examples of the types of services which qualify as a taxable personal transportation service. The Act also creates a sales and use tax exemption for transportation services furnished by emergency or nonemergency medical transportation, by a paratransit service, and by public transit systems.

Under prior law, the furnishing of information services was exempt from the sales and use tax. The Act strikes this exemption, makes information services a taxable service for purposes of the sales and use tax, and defines "information services."

The Act adds the following services to the list of enumerated services subject to the sales and use tax: storage of tangible or electronic files, documents, or other records; services arising from or related to installing, maintaining, servicing, repairing, operating, upgrading, or enhancing specified digital products; video game services and tournaments; and software as a service.

OTHER SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS. Prior law provided sales and use tax exemptions for access charges related to online computer services, and for any retail sale delivered electronically. The Act repeals both of these exemptions.

The Act creates a sales and use tax exemption for certain sales to a commercial enterprise for use exclusively by the commercial enterprise. The exemption specifies that such a use fails to qualify as a use exclusively by the commercial enterprise if its use for noncommercial purposes is more than de minimis. The Act defines "commercial enterprise," and provides that the terms "de minimis" and "noncommercial purposes" shall be defined by the Director of Revenue by rule. The exemption applies to sales of specified digital products, prewritten computer software, and to the furnishing of the following enumerated taxable services: storage of tangible or electronic files, documents, or other records; information services; services arising from or related to installing, maintaining, servicing, repairing, operating, upgrading, or enhancing specified digital products; and software as a service.

The Act amends several definitions related to the manufacturing and equipment sales and use tax exemption in Iowa Code section 423.3(47). The definition of "commercial enterprise" is amended to, among other changes, strike language referencing centers for data processing services. The definition of "manufacturer" is amended to require that a business be primarily engaged in manufacturing in order to qualify for the exemption. The definition includes several examples of activities that do and do not qualify as manufacturing for purposes of the exemption.

SALES AND USE TAX NEXUS AND COLLECTION REQUIREMENTS. The Act makes several modifications to the requirements of persons to collect and remit the state sales and use taxes and the local option sales tax.

Current law requires retailers to collect sales tax for taxable items sold at retail in the state. The Act defines "sold at retail in the state" and other similar terms to include but not be limited to sales sourced to this state under Iowa Code chapter 423 (sales and use tax), and includes legislative intent language stating that the definition of "sold at retail in the state" is a conforming amendment consistent with current state law. These provisions related to the definition of "sold at retail in the state" took effect May 30, 2018.

Under current law, Iowa Code section 423.15 provides general rules for the sourcing of sales to Iowa. The Act amends a provision in this Iowa Code section relating to when sales tax applies to a sale sourced to Iowa, to provide that Iowa sales tax applies to a sale sourced to Iowa made by a seller who is a retailer maintaining a place of business in this state, or who is subject to the new Iowa Code section 423.14A (described below). The Act also amends provisions relating to the requirement of retailers maintaining a place of business in this state to collect use

tax in Iowa Code sections 423.14 and 423.29, to provide that use tax shall be collected by retailers not otherwise required to collect sales tax under Iowa Code chapter 423.

Under current law in Iowa Code section 423B.5, the local sales and services tax is applicable to transactions within the areas of the county imposing the tax. The Act amends this provision to provide that a transaction occurring within the taxing area includes a sale sourced to a location in that area pursuant to the sourcing rules governing the sales and use tax (Iowa Code sections 423.15 through 423.20).

The Act creates new Iowa Code section 423.14A that deems certain persons, or agents of those persons, to be retailers and retailers maintaining places of business in this state on or after January 1, 2019, and subjects those persons to all requirements of Iowa Code chapter 423 (sales and use taxes), including but not limited to the requirement to collect and remit Iowa sales and use tax, and the requirement to collect and remit the local option sales tax. The Act provides that the requirements in Iowa Code section 423.14A are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other application of Iowa Code chapter 423 to a retailer or a retailer maintaining a place of business in this state. Qualifying persons required to collect and remit Iowa sales and use tax include any of the following:

- (1) Any retailer that has gross revenue from Iowa sales equal to or exceeding \$100,000 for a current or previous calendar year.
- (2) Any retailer that makes Iowa sales in 200 or more separate transactions for a current or previous calendar year.
- (3) Any retailer that owns, licenses, or uses “software or data files” (as defined in the Act) that are installed or stored on property used in this state, or that uses “in-state software” (as defined in the Act) to make Iowa sales, or that provides, or enters into an agreement to provide, a “content distribution network” (as defined in the Act) in this state to facilitate, accelerate, or enhance the delivery of the retailer’s Internet site to purchasers. However, these provisions do not apply to any retailer that has gross revenue from Iowa sales of less than \$100,000 for a current or previous calendar year.
- (4) Any “marketplace facilitator” (as defined in the Act) that makes or facilitates Iowa sales on its own behalf or for marketplace sellers (as defined in the Act) equal to or exceeding \$100,000, or in 200 or more separate transactions, for a current or previous calendar year. The Act requires marketplace facilitators to collect Iowa sales and use tax on the entire sales price or purchase price paid by the purchaser, regardless of the amount that will ultimately accrue to or benefit the marketplace facilitator or any other person. The Act also provides certain limited tax collection liability relief, and includes other provisions related to marketplace facilitators.
- (5) Any “referrer” (as defined in the Act) that makes referrals of Iowa sales transactions equal to or exceeding \$100,000, or in 200 or more separate transactions, for a current or previous calendar year. The Act relieves a referrer from tax collection responsibilities if the referrer posts certain notices on each platform (as defined in the Act) of the referrer, and provides certain periodic notices to marketplace sellers and DOR as described in the Act.
- (6) Any retailer that makes Iowa sales through the use of a “solicitor” (as defined in the Act). The Act creates a presumption that a retailer has a solicitor in this state under certain circumstances. This provision does not apply to retailers that have gross revenue from Iowa sales referred by solicitors of \$10,000 or less for a current or previous calendar year.
- (7) Any person who owns, controls, rents, licenses, makes available, or uses any tangible or intangible property in this state or with a situs in this state to make or facilitate a retail sale.
- (8) Any person who enters into a contract or agreement with a “governmental entity” (as defined in the Act) including but not limited to contracts or agreements for the provision of financial assistance or incentives such as a tax credit, forgivable loan, grant, tax rebate, or any other thing of value. This provision includes certain requirements for contractors who submit bids and agreements to state agencies similar to language in prior Iowa Code section 423.2(10). The Act strikes the similar language under prior law in Iowa Code section 423.2(10).

(9) Any affiliate of any person that is required to collect Iowa sales and use tax, provided the affiliate makes retail sales.

SALES AND USE TAX REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. The Act gives DOR the authority to adopt rules establishing and imposing notice and reporting requirements related to Iowa sales for retailers who do not collect and remit Iowa sales and use tax. The rules may include requirements to provide purchasers with sale notices and periodic reports, and to provide DOR with annual reports. The Act also gives DOR the authority to adopt and impose penalties for failures to comply with the notice and reporting requirements, and sets certain guidelines and maximum fine amounts related to the penalties.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SALES AND USE TAX CHANGES. The Act moves provisions relating to the deposit and transfer of sales tax revenues in Iowa Code section 423.2(11) to a new Iowa Code section 423.2A, and makes corresponding changes to other provisions of the Iowa Code that reference those deposit and transfer provisions.

The Act amends the definitions of “lease or rental,” “retailer,” “use,” “use tax,” and “user” for purposes of the sales and use tax. The Act also amends the definition of “bundled transaction” in Iowa Code section 423.2(8) to incorporate certain language also included in the definition of “bundled transaction” for purposes of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement, of which Iowa is a member state. The changes to the definition of bundled transaction take effect July 1, 2018.

The Act defines “personal property” for purposes of the sales and use tax to include but not be limited to tangible personal property and specified digital products.

The Act amends the definition of “place of business” for purposes of the sales and use tax to include places where specified digital products or services are offered for sale, and includes legislative intent language stating that the amendment to this definition is a conforming amendment consistent with current state law. These changes to the definition of “place of business” took effect May 30, 2018.

The Act provides that when any retailer required under Iowa law to collect and remit sales and use tax fails to do so, the retailer and any affiliate that directly, indirectly, or constructively controls the retailer shall be held jointly and severally liable for the tax and any resulting penalty and interest, regardless of whether the affiliate is a retailer. The Act provides DOR the authority to assess the full amount of any tax, penalty, or interest against the retailer and these affiliates, and gives DOR discretion to disregard or look through any organizational structure of an enterprise to assess tax, penalty, and interest against an affiliate of a retailer. The term “affiliate” for purposes of these provisions is defined under existing law in Iowa Code section 423.1(2).

Finally, the Act adds several Iowa Code sections relating to the requirement to collect sales and use tax to the provisions for which failure to comply may subject a retailer to personal liability under Iowa Code section 421.26.

EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS. Except as otherwise provided above, Division XI takes effect January 1, 2019.

Division XII — Approval and Imposition of Local Option Sales and Services Tax

Division XII of the Act relates to the approval and imposition of the local option sales and services tax. Under current law, such a proposed tax is only presented to the voters of a whole county upon the filing of a petition signed by eligible electors of the county equal in number to 5 percent of the persons in the county who voted at the last preceding general election or upon receipt by the county commissioner of elections of motions requesting such submission, adopted by the governing bodies of the cities located within the county or the governing body of the county for the unincorporated area of the county, representing at least one-half of the population of the county.

The Act amends the methods of seeking presentment of the question of imposing a local option sales and services tax to the voters of cities, or portions thereof, in a qualified county and to the voters of the unincorporated area of a qualified county by allowing the eligible electors of cities, or applicable portion thereof, and the eligible electors of the unincorporated area of a qualified county to file a petition for an election to be held in the petitioning jurisdiction. The Act also allows such an election in the applicable portions of a qualified county to be initiated by motion adopted

by the governing body of the city or the county for the unincorporated area of the county, as applicable. The Act defines “qualified county” to mean a county with a population in excess of 400,000, a county with a population of at least 130,000 but not more than 131,000, or a county with a population of at least 60,000 but not more than 70,000, according to the 2010 federal decennial census.

Iowa Code chapter 423B requires that all cities contiguous to each other be treated as part of one incorporated area and specifies that the tax is imposed in each of those contiguous cities only if a majority of those voting on the tax in the total area covered by the contiguous cities favored its imposition. The Act provides that the treatment of contiguous cities as one incorporated area for the purpose of determining whether a majority of those voting favors imposition does not apply to elections on the question of imposition of a local sales and services tax in all or a portion of a county that is a qualified county if the election occurs on or after January 1, 2019.

The Act provides for the repeal of the local sales and services tax imposed in a city, or portion thereof, in a qualified county if the tax was initiated under the procedures authorized in the Act following the adoption of a motion by the governing board of the city requesting the repeal.

The Act provides that each city located in whole or in part in a qualified county and each qualified county for the unincorporated area for which the imposition of the local sales and services tax was approved at election on or after January 1, 2019, shall use not less than 50 percent of the moneys received from the qualified county’s account for property tax relief.

Iowa Code chapter 423B authorizes the imposition of a local sales and services tax at a rate of not more than 1 percent. The Act requires a local sales and services tax, if imposed, to be 1 percent.

Division XII of the Act takes effect January 1, 2019.

Division XIII — Hotel and Motel Excise Tax and Automobile Rental Excise Tax

The Act amends the hotel and motel excise tax in Iowa Code chapter 423A and the automobile rental excise tax in Iowa Code chapter 423C to expand the types of persons who must collect and remit the excise taxes, and to make other changes to the administration of the taxes.

Prior law required lessors, as defined with respect to each excise tax, to collect the excise taxes. The Act renames “lessor” as “lodging provider” and “automobile provider” under each respective tax and further modifies each definition to generally include persons that own, operate, or manage lodging or an automobile, or who possess or acquire a right in any lodging or automobile with an intent to rent the lodging or automobile.

The Act also imposes collection and remittance requirements on a “lodging facilitator” and “rental facilitator,” and on a “lodging platform” and “rental platform.” The facilitator terms are defined in the Act to generally include persons that facilitate rentals of lodging or automobiles and collect or process the sales price. The platform terms are defined in the Act to generally include persons that facilitate rentals of lodging or automobiles by owning, operating, or controlling a marketplace to allow others to offer or list lodging or automobiles for rent, and who collect or process the sales price. However, with respect to the automobile rental excise tax, a rental platform that operates a peer-to-peer automobile sharing marketplace and whose only sales subject to the sales tax under Iowa Code chapter 423 are vehicle rentals is not required to collect and remit the automobile rental excise tax. The Act also provides that a lodging facilitator and a rental facilitator are not required to collect the taxes if their total sales from both excise taxes is equal to or less than \$10,000, or made in 10 or fewer transactions, for a current or previous calendar year.

The Act generally requires that both excise taxes, when collected, shall be remitted directly to DOR. However, unless otherwise ordered by DOR, a lodging facilitator and a rental facilitator are obligated to remit certain portions of the tax to the ultimate lodging provider or rental provider, who is then required to remit such taxes to DOR together with any other taxes collected by that person. The Act includes certain immunities from assessment for taxes remitted between facilitators and providers, and includes tax collection and remittance rules for rental transactions that are part of a travel package.

The Act modifies the definition of “sales price” for purposes of the hotel and motel excise tax and “rental price” with respect to the automobile rental excise tax, and defines certain terms used within those definitions.

The Act repeals an exemption from the hotel and motel excise tax provided for the renting of rooms in a memorial union of an Iowa college or university, and expands an exemption for the renting of rooms in certain religious institutions so that it also applies to the state and local hotel and motel excise tax. Under prior law, that exemption only applied to the local hotel and motel excise tax.

The Act modifies the definition of “lodging” for purposes of the hotel and motel excise tax to include a cabin, apartment, or residential property, and further modifies the types of rooms excluded from the definition of lodging to specify that it be a conference, meeting, or banquet room. The Act includes legislative intent language stating that these amendments are conforming amendments consistent with current state law. These changes to the definition of “lodging” took effect May 30, 2018.

EFFECTIVE DATE PROVISIONS. Except as otherwise provided above, Division XIII takes effect January 1, 2019.

HOUSE FILE 2478 - Sales Tax — Construction Machinery, Equipment, Attachments, and Replacement Parts
BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the sales tax imposed on certain construction equipment. Iowa Code section 423.3(37) exempts the lease or rental of certain construction equipment from the sales tax (construction equipment exemption). Also, Iowa Code section 423.3(2) exempts the purchase of tangible personal property for subsequent resale, lease, or rental from the sales tax (sale-for-resale exemption). However, under prior law, the purchase of construction equipment for a subsequent lease or rental that would qualify for the construction equipment exemption did not qualify for the sale-for-resale exemption.

The Act strikes language excluding from the sale-for-resale exemption the purchase of construction equipment for a subsequent lease or rental that will qualify for the construction equipment exemption.

HOUSE FILE 2500 - Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program — Limited Deadline Extensions
BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act gives the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) the ability to grant certain extensions for completion of housing projects under the Workforce Housing Tax Incentives Program (program). Under prior law, in order to qualify for tax incentives under the program, a housing business had to complete its housing project within three years from the date the housing project was registered by IEDA. The Act provides that IEDA may for good cause extend this three-year deadline once for up to 12 months, provided the housing business applies to IEDA prior to the expiration of the three-year project completion deadline for its housing project. However, the Act also provides that notwithstanding this application deadline, a written request by a housing business to extend its housing project’s completion deadline shall be considered a timely extension application if the written request is received by IEDA prior to August 1, 2018, and the housing business provides additional information if requested by IEDA.

The Act applies to housing projects registered under the program prior to, on, or after July 1, 2018.

TRANSPORTATION

- SENATE FILE 449** - Cattle Guard Installation by Landowners Along Streets or Highways
- SENATE FILE 2163** - Lighting Devices or Reflectors on Department of Transportation Vehicles or Equipment Used for Snow and Ice Treatment or Removal
- SENATE FILE 2262** - Final-Stage Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
- SENATE FILE 2271** - Regulation of Motor Carriers
- SENATE FILE 2293** - Motor Vehicle Regulation — Dealer or Manufacturer Records, Registration and Titling, and Warranties and Recalls
- SENATE FILE 2325** - Security Interests in Motor Vehicles — Notation of Discharge
- HOUSE FILE 2195** - State Transportation Commission Membership Terms
- HOUSE FILE 2196** - Operation of Commercial Vehicles — Texting or Use of Mobile Telephone Prohibited
- HOUSE FILE 2197** - Administration of Commercial Driver's License Driving Skills Tests
- HOUSE FILE 2256** - Reports on Secondary Road Construction and Structurally Deficient Bridges
- HOUSE FILE 2302** - Operation of Rescue Vehicles in Emergencies
- HOUSE FILE 2304** - Motor Vehicle Operation and Stationary Motor Vehicles

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2135** - Motor Vehicle Safety Belt or Harness Violations — Assessment of Comparative Fault
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. In cases in which a plaintiff's failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness contributed to the injuries claimed, this Act increases the maximum amount that damages may be reduced from 5 percent to 25 percent of the damages awarded.
- SJR 2007** - Convicted Drug Offenders and Driver's License Revocation, Suspension, Issuance, or Reinstatement
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Joint Resolution states the General Assembly's opposition to a law that meets the requirements of a law described in 23 U.S.C. §159(a)(3)(A), relating to the revocation, suspension, issuance, or reinstatement of driver's licenses to convicted drug offenders. The Joint Resolution took effect March 13, 2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2338** - Operating While Intoxicated — Temporary Restricted Licenses
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act strikes certain ineligibility periods for the issuance of a temporary restricted license (TRL) under Iowa Code chapter 321J (Operating While Intoxicated), requires the installation of an approved ignition interlock device on all motor vehicles owned or operated by the holder of the TRL, and generally allows the holder of the TRL to operate motor vehicles in any manner allowed for a person issued a valid class C driver's license.
- HOUSE FILE 2422** - Management of Weeds
SEE AGRICULTURE. The Act provides for the control or eradication of weeds, including noxious weeds by local governments and the Department of Transportation, as provided in Iowa Code chapter 317 under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship.

- HOUSE FILE 2494** - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Transportation (DOT) from the Road Use Tax Fund and Primary Road Fund for FY 2018-2019, alters the future repeal of provisions relating to DOT employees designated as peace officers to July 1, 2019, and allows special minor's driver's licenses to be issued to students who attend accredited nonpublic schools.
- HOUSE FILE 2502** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VII of this Act relates to cattle guards installed on a street or highway by a landowner. Division XV relates to vehicles or a combination of vehicles transporting materials or equipment on nonprimary highways to or from a construction project or commercial plant site. Division XXV strikes provisions requiring a court to order the Department of Transportation to revoke a defendant's driver's license for 180 days if the defendant is sentenced for a controlled substance violation.

TRANSPORTATION

SENATE FILE 449 - Cattle Guard Installation by Landowners Along Streets or Highways

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a landowner to install a cattle guard on a street or highway under certain conditions. If a landowner installs such a cattle guard, the landowner is not required to install or maintain a fence along the street or highway, and the landowner is exempt from certain provisions of Iowa Code chapter 169C.

The Act provides that the landowner is liable for injury to any person, for damage to any vehicle or equipment, and for damage to the contents of any vehicle or equipment, which occurs proximately as a result of the construction, installation, or maintenance of the cattle guard or as a result of livestock straying on to the street or highway. The Act requires the landowner to annually submit to the appropriate county office proof of liability coverage for any injury or loss arising from the landowner's liability.

The Act limits the speed for all vehicular traffic on a street or highway on which a cattle guard is installed pursuant to the Act to 15 miles per hour.

The Act took effect April 17, 2018.

The Act was subsequently amended by HF 2502 (see Appropriations) to alter a condition under which a cattle guard may be installed, and to provide that any cattle guard installed on or before April 25, 2018, that meets the requirements of the Act at the time of installation shall not be ordered uninstalled or found to be noncompliant with the Act as a result of any action taken after April 25, 2018, by the county with jurisdiction over the street or highway on which the cattle guard is installed to alter the street or highway in such a way that the installation of the cattle guard no longer complies with the Act. These provisions took effect June 1, 2018, and apply retroactively to April 17, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2163 - Lighting Devices or Reflectors on Department of Transportation Vehicles or Equipment Used for Snow and Ice Treatment or Removal

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act strikes the future repeal of provisions allowing the Department of Transportation (DOT) to use blue and white lighting devices and reflectors in conjunction with amber lighting devices and reflectors on certain motor vehicles and equipment owned by the DOT and used for snow and ice treatment or removal. The Act also repeals a provision requiring the DOT to submit a report to the General Assembly prior to July 1, 2019, documenting the effectiveness of displaying blue and white lighting devices on such vehicles and equipment.

SENATE FILE 2262 - Final-Stage Motor Vehicle Manufacturers

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act allows a final-stage manufacturer of multi-stage manufactured vehicles that holds a used motor vehicle dealer license to assign an incomplete motor vehicle's manufacturer's statement of origin to a retail buyer for purposes of issuance of a certificate of title by a county treasurer as a new motor vehicle with the same make as the incomplete motor vehicle without holding a new motor vehicle dealer license and without paying any associated motor vehicle registration fees. The Act also provides that a licensed dealer in new motor vehicles may assign an incomplete motor vehicle's manufacturer's statement of origin in the same manner.

SENATE FILE 2271 - Regulation of Motor Carriers

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act creates and modifies provisions relating to motor carriers. The Act specifies that "motor carrier" includes motor carriers of passengers.

The Act requires all applications for a taxicab service passenger certificate to include the applicant's interstate motor carrier number or intrastate motor carrier number. The Act also requires a request for a hearing to contest a decision by the Department of Transportation (DOT) to deny a person's application for a motor carrier permit or certificate or suspend a person's motor carrier permit or certificate to be submitted in writing to the DOT's Office of Vehicle and Motor Carrier Services.

The Act provides that “charter carrier” does not include taxicabs with a seating capacity of less than seven passengers, and prohibits a taxicab service from transporting passengers without first having obtained a taxicab service passenger certificate from the DOT. However, the Act provides that a taxicab service passenger certificate issued by the DOT does not authorize a taxicab service to transport passengers within the boundaries of a local authority that licenses or regulates such vehicles unless the taxicab service is in compliance with all applicable regulations of the local authority.

The Act prohibits a person from operating as a charter carrier, regular-route motor carrier of passengers, or taxicab service unless the person possesses a certificate issued by the DOT applicable to the type of operation in which the person is engaged.

SENATE FILE 2293 - Motor Vehicle Regulation — Dealer or Manufacturer Records, Registration and Titling, and Warranties and Recalls

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a motor vehicle dealer with more than one established place of business to designate one such location for purposes of keeping all the dealer’s books and records by submitting a written certification to the Department of Transportation (DOT).

The Act extends the deadline by which the DOT is required to develop and implement a program allowing for electronic applications, titling, registering, and funds transfers for motor vehicles from January 1, 2018, to July 1, 2019.

The Act requires a motor vehicle franchiser to specify in writing to each franchisee the franchisee’s obligations for preparation, delivery, and warranty services related to the franchiser’s products. The Act requires the franchiser to compensate the franchisee for warranty services, and to provide to the franchisee a schedule of compensation that specifies reasonable compensation the franchiser will pay for such warranty services. The Act specifies the process and considerations for determining the schedule of compensation. The Act prohibits a motor vehicle franchiser from failing to perform any warranty obligation and from failing to compensate any of the franchiser’s franchisees for repairs relating to a recall. The Act specifies the process for submitting, approving, denying, and paying claims under such franchise agreements. The obligations set forth in the Act apply to motor vehicle franchisers and any franchiser of new motor vehicle transmissions, engines, or rear axles that separately warrants such components to customers.

SENATE FILE 2325 - Security Interests in Motor Vehicles — Notation of Discharge

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows the holder of a motor vehicle security interest to note the cancellation of the security interest on a notarized release form or letter rather than the certificate of title and, if the holder does so, requires the holder to deliver the form or letter along with the certificate of title to the county treasurer where the title was issued. The Act requires the county treasurer to deliver the certificate of title and the form or letter to the first secured party, the owner, or the owner’s designee, as applicable.

HOUSE FILE 2195 - State Transportation Commission Membership Terms

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act alters terms of office of members of the State Transportation Commission from May 1 in the year of appointment through April 30 in the year of expiration to July 1 in the year of appointment through June 30 in the year of expiration. The Act also requires the commission to meet in July rather than May to elect one of its members as chairperson.

The Act took effect April 2, 2018, and applies retroactively to commission members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate on or after January 1, 2018. The term of office of any current commission member appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate prior to January 1, 2018, is extended from April 30 to June 30 in the year of expiration of the member’s term of office.

HOUSE FILE 2196 - Operation of Commercial Vehicles — Texting or Use of Mobile Telephone Prohibited

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act prohibits a person subject to the Department of Transportation’s motor carrier safety rules from operating a commercial motor vehicle while engaged in texting or while using a hand-held mobile telephone as prohibited by federal regulations, except in an emergency or as

otherwise permitted under such federal regulations. A violation is a simple misdemeanor punishable by a scheduled fine of \$50, is considered a moving violation, and is subject to additional penalties if the violation causes serious injury or death. However, a conviction for a violation shall be in lieu of a conviction for a violation of Iowa Code section 321.276 (Use of Electronic Communication Device While Driving) if the violations are based on the same facts and circumstances.

HOUSE FILE 2197 - Administration of Commercial Driver's License Driving Skills Tests

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. In 2014, the General Assembly amended Iowa Code section 321.187 to allow the Department of Transportation to designate third-party testers to administer the driving skills tests required for a commercial driver's license. Under the terms of the legislation, the amended language is set to be repealed in 2019. This Act repeals the future repeal provision.

HOUSE FILE 2256 - Reports on Secondary Road Construction and Structurally Deficient Bridges

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act strikes the future repeal of provisions requiring the county engineer of each county to certify and file a report with the Department of Transportation (DOT) detailing the manner in which moneys received by the county from the Road Use Tax Fund were used to replace or repair structurally deficient bridges in the county, and requiring the DOT to compile the annual reports into a cumulative report and submit the cumulative report to the General Assembly.

The Act also requires the DOT to estimate the impact of increased usage of electric, hybrid, and other high-efficiency motor vehicles on future revenues to the Road Use Tax Fund, and submit a report to the General Assembly and the State Transportation Commission on or before December 31, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2302 - Operation of Rescue Vehicles in Emergencies

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends the definition of "rescue vehicle" to include motor vehicles equipped with hazardous material or emergency management equipment, and adds rescue vehicles to the list of authorized emergency vehicles that may ignore red stop signals or stop signs and exceed speed limits in emergency situations if the vehicle is making use of an audible or visual signaling device.

HOUSE FILE 2304 - Motor Vehicle Operation and Stationary Motor Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. Under Iowa Code section 321.323A, the operator of a motor vehicle approaching a stationary vehicle which is of a certain type and which is displaying certain flashing lights must approach the stationary vehicle with due caution and make a lane change if possible under the existing safety and traffic conditions. If a lane change would be impossible, prohibited by law, or unsafe, the operator must reduce the speed of the vehicle to a reasonable and proper speed for the existing road and traffic conditions and be prepared to stop. The Act expands the list of protected stationary vehicles to include stationary construction vehicles, and allows construction vehicles to display amber flashing lights. The Act also applies these requirements to a motor vehicle approaching a stationary motor vehicle that is continually displaying its emergency signal lamps flashing simultaneously. The Act amends the applicable scheduled fine provision to separate violations relating to stationary authorized emergency vehicles from violations relating to stationary nonemergency vehicles.

2018 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

KEY TO CHART

Eff. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section has legal effect, not necessarily specified in bill.
App. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section practically applies as particularly specified in the bill.
Gov's Action: Signed, Veto, Item Veto Full, or Item Veto Part.
Gov's Action Date: Indicates date of approval, veto, or item veto.

LAST UPDATED: June 12, 2018

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
1.8	Amend	HF2457, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
1.13	Amend	HF2457, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
1.14	Amend	HF2457, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2.12B	New	SF2414, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
2.32 (9)	Amend	SF2323, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
6A.22 (2)(a)(2)	Amend	HF2457, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
7A.14	Amend	HF2348, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
7E.8	New	SF2323, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
8.46 (4)	Add	HF2253, §1, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
8.55 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §47, 53	2018-05-30		Signed
8.55 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §55, 56, 57	2019-07-01	2020-07-01	Signed
8.55 (3)(c)	Strike and Replace	SF2117, §10, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)(1)(0c)	Add	SF512, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)(1)(c)	Amend	HF2493, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)(1)(0d)	Add	HF2493, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)(1)(d)	Amend	SF512, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57 (5)(f)(1)(d)	Amend	HF2493, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57B	New	SF512, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57C (3)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2414, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57C (3)(g)	Add	SF2414, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
8.57E	Amend	SF2417, §48, 53	2018-05-30		Signed
8.58	Amend	SF2417, §49, 53	2018-05-30		Signed
8A.311 (20)	Amend	SF2416, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.326 (4)(d)	Add	HF2200, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.331	New	SF2414, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.403	New	SF2323, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.404	New	SF2323, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.405	New	SF2323, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.413 (5A)	Add	SF2323, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
8A.504 (2)(l)	Add	HF2467, §1, 4	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
8B.1 (13)	Strike	HF637, §1, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
8B.4A	New	HF637, §2, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
8B.8	Repeal	HF637, §4, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
8B.21 (6)	Amend	HF2457, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
8B.33 (1)	Amend	HF637, §3, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
8C.7A (3)(a)(2)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.101	Amend	SF385, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (1)	Amend	HF2502, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (1)	Amend	SF385, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (2)	Strike and Replace	SF385, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (3)	Amend	SF385, §4	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
9A.102 (4)	Strike and Replace	SF385, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (5)	Amend	SF385, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (5A)	Add	SF385, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (6)	Amend	SF385, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (6A,6B)	Add	SF385, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (7,8)	Amend	SF385, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (9A,10A)	Add	SF385, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.102 (12)	Amend	SF385, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.103	Amend	SF385, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.104 (2,3)	Amend	SF385, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.105	Strike and Replace	SF385, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.106	Amend	SF385, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.107	Amend	SF385, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.108	Amend	SF385, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.109	Amend	SF385, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.110	Amend	SF385, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.111	Amend	SF385, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.112	Amend	SF385, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.113	Amend	SF385, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.114	Amend	SF385, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.116 (1)	Amend	SF385, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.116 (2,3)	Strike and Replace	SF385, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.116 (4,5)	Strike	SF385, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.117	Amend	SF385, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.118	Amend	SF385, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.119	Strike and Replace	SF385, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
9A.120	New	SF385, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
9E.2 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2252, §1, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
9H.1 (20)	Amend	SF2314, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
9H.4 (1)(b)(3)(a)(i,iv)	Amend	SF2314, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
9H.4 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2314, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
10B.1 (9)	Strike and Replace	SF2314, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
11.5C	New	SF2255, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
11.6 (3)	Amend	SF2255, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
11.21 (3)	Add	SF2255, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
12.1	Amend	HF2348, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
12B.10A (1)(c)	Amend	SF2155, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
12C.5	Amend	HF2457, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
12D.1	Amend	SF2417, §135, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.2 (2,5,9,14)	Amend	SF2417, §136, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.3 (1,2)	Amend	SF2417, §137, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.3 (5)	Add	SF2417, §138, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.4	Amend	SF2417, §139, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.6 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §140, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.6 (2,3,5)	Amend	SF2417, §141, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.7	Amend	SF2417, §142, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.9 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §143, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
12D.9 (2)	Amend	SF2417, §99, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
13.2 (1)(g)	Strike	HF2492, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
13B.4A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
13B.4B	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
15.106A (2)(a)	Amend	HF2458, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
15.106E	Repeal	HF2457, §180	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
15.293B (1)(i)	Amend	HF2457, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
15.333	Amend	HF2348, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
15.333A	Amend	HF2348, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
15.335 (7)(b)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §68, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
15.335 (8)	Amend	SF2417, §1, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
15.354 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2500, §1, 3	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed
15A.4	Amend	HF2348, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
15B.4 (5)	Add	HF2458, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
15C.1	New	HF2458, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
15E.52 (8)	Amend	SF2417, §30, 43	2018-05-30		Signed
15H.1A (1A)	Add	HF2458, §5, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
15H.5 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2420, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
15H.9	New	HF2420, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
15H.9	New	HF2458, §6, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
15J.4 (3)(f)	Amend	SF2417, §149, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
15J.5 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §150, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
15J.6 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §151, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
16.1 (18A)	Add	HF2440, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
16.45	New	HF2480, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
16.54 (2)	Amend	HF2480, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
16.134	Amend	SF512, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
16.134 (4)(f)	Amend	HF2440, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
16.134 (4)(0g)	Add	HF2440, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
16.134A	New	SF512, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
16.142	New	SF512, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
16.142 (2)	Amend New	HF2440, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
16.142 (7)	Amend New	HF2440, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
16.143	New	SF512, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
16.144	New	SF512, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
16.144 (4)	Amend New	HF2440, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
16.145	New	SF512, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
16.145 (1)(a)	Amend New	HF2440, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
16.145 (2)	Amend New	HF2440, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
16.161	Amend	HF2457, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
17A.2 (11)(f)	Amend	HF2348, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
17A.5 (2)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2348, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
17A.23 (4)	Add	HF2343, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
20.3 (3,8)	Amend	HF2457, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
22.7 (10)	Amend	HF2348, §119	2018-07-01		Signed
22.7 (61)	Amend	HF2449, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
22.9	Amend	HF2348, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
22.15	Amend	HF2457, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
22.16	New	HF2277, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
26.2 (3)	Amend	HF2253, §2, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
26.2 (3)	Amend	HF2348, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
26.2 (5)	Add	HF2253, §3, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
26.3 (3)	Amend	HF2233, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
26.13	Repeal	HF2233, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
28E.2 (2)	Amend	SF2289, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
28F.1 (1)	Amend	SF2311, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
28F.11	Amend	SF2311, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
28M.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 28N	Repeal	HF2365, §2	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
29A.12A	New	SF2201, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
29A.27 (5)	Amend	HF2457, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
29B.116A (2)(a)	Amend	SF2201, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
29C.24 (3)(a)(6)	Amend	SF2388, §1, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
30.3 (1,2)	Amend	HF2457, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
30.4 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
34A.2 (01,001,0001,014)	Add	HF2254, §1, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.2 (2,13)	Amend	HF2254, §2, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.2 (20)(a)	Amend	HF2254, §3, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.3 (1)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2457, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
34A.7 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2254, §4, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.7A (2)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2254, §5, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.7A (2)(d)	Strike	HF2254, §6, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.7A (2)(e)	Amend	HF2254, §7, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.7A (2)(g)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2254, §8, 11	2018-07-01		Signed
34A.7B (13)	Amend	SF2417, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
34A.8	Amend	HF2254, §9, 11	2018-04-04		Signed
34A.8 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
34A.15 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §181, 182	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
35A.2 (1,2)	Amend	SF2366, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
35A.5 (18)	Strike	SF2200, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
35A.13 (3)	Amend	SF2366, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
35A.13 (4)(a)	Amend	SF2366, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
35A.13 (6)(l)	Strike	SF2366, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
35A.13 (6)(o,p)	Add	SF2366, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
35C.5	Amend	HF2457, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
35D.9	Amend	HF2445, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
37.6	Amend	HF2457, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
39.2 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2252, §2, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
43.2	Amend	HF2348, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
43.5	Amend	HF2457, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
43.20 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
43.42	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
43.78 (5)(b,d)	Amend	HF2457, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
43.115 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
44.4 (2)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2252, §3, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
44.9 (2,5,6)	Amend	HF2457, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
48A.2 (1A)	Add	HF2252, §4, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
48A.7A (1)(b)(1)(f)	Add	HF2502, §92	2018-07-01		Signed
48A.7A (1)(c)	Amend	HF2252, §6, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
48A.30 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2252, §5, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
49.5	Amend	HF2348, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
49.11 (3)(d)(u1)	Amend	HF2457, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
49.13 (6)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2390, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
49.58	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
49.78 (2)(a)(5)	Add	HF2502, §93	2018-07-01		Signed
49.78 (5)	Amend	HF2252, §7, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
50.51 (2)	Amend	HF2252, §8, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
52.4 (2)	Amend	HF2252, §9, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
53.10 (2)	Amend	HF2252, §10, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
53.26	Amend	HF2348, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
59.1 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
59.3	Amend	HF2348, §15	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
59.6	Amend	HF2457, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
62.11	Amend	HF2348, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
63A.2 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
66.31	New	SF2290, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.101	Amend	HF2457, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.102 (21)	Strike	HF2457, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.201A (6)	Amend	SF2256, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.401 (1)	Amend	SF2256, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.402 (1)	Amend	SF2256, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.403	Amend	SF2256, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.405A	New	HF2502, §70	2018-07-01		Signed
68A.502	Amend	SF2256, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
68B.2 (13)(b)(7)	Amend	HF2475, §1, 4	2018-05-16		Signed
68B.2C	New	SF2323, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
68B.2C	Amend New	HF2502, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
68B.22 (4)(p)(u1)	Amend	HF2475, §2, 4	2018-05-16		Signed
68B.22 (4)(s)	Amend	HF2475, §3, 4	2018-05-16		Signed
68B.32A (16)	Amend	HF2372, §3, 6	2018-05-16		Signed
68B.39	Amend	HF2348, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
69.2 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2252, §11, 12	2018-05-16		Signed
69.16	Amend	HF2348, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
69.19	Amend	HF2195, §1, 3, 4	2018-04-02	2018-01-01	Signed
70A.20	Amend	HF2348, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
70A.26	Amend	HF2457, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
73.2 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
80.18	Amend	HF2348, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
80.46	New	HF2492, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
80A.13 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.1A (5)	Strike and Replace	SF2353, §1, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.1A (7,8)	Add	SF2353, §2, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.1B (1)	Amend	SF2353, §3, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.1B (13A,13B)	Add	HF2458, §7, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
84A.2	New	SF2353, §4, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.3	New	SF2353, §5, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.4	Strike and Replace	SF2353, §6, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.4 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.4 (4)(f)	Amend	HF2502, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.5 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.5 (7)(0d)	Add	HF2458, §8, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
84A.5 (12,13,14,15)	Add	SF2353, §7, 9	2018-05-16		Signed
84A.6 (4)	Strike	HF2458, §9, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
84A.7 (2,3)	Amend	HF2348, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.8	Amend	HF2348, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.12	New	HF2321, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
84A.12	New	HF2458, §10, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
84A.13	New	HF2458, §11, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
85.20 (3)	Amend	HF648, §1, 4	2018-04-26		Signed
85.22 (u1)	Amend	HF2348, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
85.27 (1,5)	Amend	HF2348, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
85.32	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
85.33 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2348, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
85.37	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
85.43 (1,3)	Amend	HF2348, §29	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
85.47	Amend	HF2457, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
85.49	Amend	HF2348, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
85.53	Amend	HF2457, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
85.61 (3)	Amend	HF2348, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
85.70 (2)(c,d,f)	Amend	HF2348, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
86.9	Amend	HF2457, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
88.1 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §33	2018-07-01		Signed
88.7 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2348, §33	2018-07-01		Signed
88A.3 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
89.3 (7,8)	Amend	HF2297, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
89.4 (1)(i)	Amend	HF2297, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
91A.6 (4)	Amend	HF2240, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
92.2 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2457, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
92.4 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
92.5 (7)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
92.21	Amend	HF2348, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
93.1	New	SF2257, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
93.2	New	SF2257, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
96.3 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
96.5 (5)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2321, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
96.5 (7)(b,c,d)	Amend	HF2321, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
96.5 (13)	Add	HF2493, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
96.6 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2321, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
96.7 (2)(e,f)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
96.7 (8)(c,d)	Add	HF2321, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
96.7A	Repeal	HF2457, §180	2018-07-01		Signed
96.16 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2321, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
96.19 (16)(a)	Amend	HF2321, §7, 8	2019-01-01		Signed
97B.1A (8)(a)(11A)	Add	HF2379, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
97B.1A (8)(b)(2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
97B.1A (15A)	Add	HF2379, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
97B.42C	Amend	HF2379, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
99B.5 (2)	Amend	HF2417, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
99B.31 (1)(h)	Amend	SF2333, §1, 2	2018-04-04		Signed
99D.7 (23)	Amend	HF2349, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
99D.22 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2439, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
99D.23 (1,2)	Amend	HF2439, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
99F.4 (22)	Amend	HF2349, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
99F.4 (22)	Amend	HF2457, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
100.19 (4)(d)	Strike	HF2348, §37	2018-07-01		Signed
100.19 (4A)	Add	HF2348, §38	2018-07-01		Signed
100B.21	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
105.22 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §37	2018-07-01		Signed
105.31	Repeal	HF2457, §180	2018-07-01		Signed
105.32	Repeal	HF2457, §180	2018-07-01		Signed
123.3 (5)	Amend	SF2310, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
123.3 (8A)	Add	SF2310, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
123.3 (9)	Amend	SF2310, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
123.4	Amend	SF2310, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
123.9 (5,6,7)	Amend	SF2310, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
123.10 (6)	Amend	SF2310, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
123.10 (13)	Add	SF2347, §1, 6, 7	2018-04-10	2018-06-01	Signed
123.14 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §7	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
123.22 (1)	Amend	SF2347, §2, 6	2018-04-10		Signed
123.22 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §38	2018-07-01		Signed
123.22 (2)	Amend	SF2310, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
123.23 (1,5)	Amend	SF2310, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
123.25	Amend	SF2310, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
123.28 (2,5)	Amend	SF2310, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)	Amend	SF2310, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)(a,b)	Amend	HF2502, §54	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2502, §55	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)(c)(3)	Amend	HF2502, §56	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)(d)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §57	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (3)(e)	Amend	HF2502, §58	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (4)	Amend	HF2502, §59	2018-07-01		Signed
123.30 (5)	Add	HF2502, §60	2018-07-01		Signed
123.32 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
123.33	Amend	SF2310, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
123.34 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
123.36 (1,6)	Amend	SF2310, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
123.37 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
123.38 (1,2)	Amend	SF2310, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
123.38 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §39	2018-07-01		Signed
123.39 (1)(b)(3)	Amend	SF2310, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
123.39 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2310, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
123.39 (2,3)	Amend	SF2310, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
123.41 (2)	Amend	SF2310, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
123.42 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
123.42 (1A,1B)	Add	SF2310, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
123.42 (4)	Amend	SF2310, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
123.43 (2)(d)	Amend	SF2310, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
123.44	Amend	SF2310, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2310, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (2)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2310, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (3)	Amend	SF2310, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (4)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2310, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
123.47 (5,6,7)	Amend	SF2310, §33	2018-07-01		Signed
123.49 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
123.49 (2)(c,f,h,i,j)	Amend	SF2310, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
123.49 (3,4)	Amend	SF2310, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
123.50 (2)	Amend	SF2310, §37	2018-07-01		Signed
123.50 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2310, §38	2018-07-01		Signed
123.50 (5)	Amend	SF2310, §39	2018-07-01		Signed
123.50A (1)	Amend	SF2310, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
123.56 (2,3)	Amend	SF2310, §41	2018-07-01		Signed
123.59	Amend	SF2347, §3, 6	2018-04-10		Signed
123.81	Amend	SF2310, §42	2018-07-01		Signed
123.84	Amend	SF2310, §43	2018-07-01		Signed
123.91 (u1)	Amend	SF2310, §44	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (1)	Amend	SF2169, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2502, §51	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2310, §45	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (2)(c)	Amend	SF2310, §46	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (3)	Amend	SF2310, §47	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
123.92 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2502, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
123.92 (4)	Add	SF2169, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
123.98	Amend	SF2310, §48	2018-07-01		Signed
123.99	Amend	SF2310, §49	2018-07-01		Signed
123.100	Amend	SF2310, §50	2018-07-01		Signed
123.101	Amend	SF2310, §51	2018-07-01		Signed
123.103	Amend	SF2310, §52	2018-07-01		Signed
123.104	Amend	SF2310, §53	2018-07-01		Signed
123.106	Amend	SF2310, §54	2018-07-01		Signed
123.107 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2310, §55	2018-07-01		Signed
123.111	Amend	SF2310, §56	2018-07-01		Signed
123.115	Amend	SF2310, §57	2018-07-01		Signed
123.116	Amend	SF2310, §58	2018-07-01		Signed
123.119	Amend	SF2310, §59	2018-07-01		Signed
123.120	Amend	SF2310, §60	2018-07-01		Signed
123.121	Amend	SF2310, §61	2018-07-01		Signed
123.127 (2)(0d)	Add	SF2310, §62	2018-07-01		Signed
123.130 (3)	Amend	SF2310, §63	2018-07-01		Signed
123.131 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2502, §61	2018-07-01		Signed
123.131 (5)	Add	SF2310, §64	2018-07-01		Signed
123.139	Amend	SF2310, §65	2018-07-01		Signed
123.146	New	SF2347, §4, 6	2018-04-10		Signed
123.171 (3)	Add	SF2347, §5, 6	2018-04-10		Signed
123.173 (2,4)	Amend	SF2310, §66	2018-07-01		Signed
123.175 (2)(0d)	Add	SF2310, §67	2018-07-01		Signed
123.177 (1)	Amend	SF2310, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
123.181 (2)	Amend	SF2310, §69	2018-07-01		Signed
123.186 (3)	Add	SF2310, §70	2018-07-01		Signed
123.187	Amend	SF2310, §71	2018-07-01		Signed
124.204 (9)(t,u,v,w,x,y,z,aa,ab,ac,ad,ae)	Add	HF2377, §28, 31	2018-05-14		Signed
124.206 (2)(d)(u1)	Amend	HF2348, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
124.206 (7)(c)	Add	HF2377, §29, 31	2018-05-14		Signed
124.302 (1,4)	Amend	HF2377, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
124.304 (1)	Amend	HF2377, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
124.304 (2,3,4)	Amend	HF2377, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
124.305	Amend	HF2377, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
124.308	Strike and Replace	HF2377, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
124.401 (5)(u3)	Add	HF2457, §39, 182	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
124.412	Amend	HF2502, §95, 104	Contingent		Signed
124.418	New	HF2377, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
124.510	Amend	HF2348, §41	2018-07-01		Signed
124.550 (2)	Amend	HF2377, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
124.550 (3)	Add	HF2377, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
124.550 (4)	Add	HF2377, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
124.551 (2)	Amend	HF2377, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
124.551A	New	HF2377, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
124.552	Amend	HF2377, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
124.553 (1)(g)	Add	HF2377, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
124.553 (1)(h)	Add	HF2377, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
124.553 (2,3)	Amend	HF2377, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
124.553 (4)	Strike	HF2377, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
124.554 (1)(b,c,d,g)	Amend	HF2377, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
124.554 (1)(j)	Add	HF2377, §14	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
124.554 (1)(k)	Add	HF2377, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
124.554 (3)	Add	HF2377, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
124.556	Amend	HF2377, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
124.557	Amend	HF2377, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
124.558 (1)	Amend	HF2377, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
124B.2 (1)(ab)	Add	HF2377, §30, 31	2018-05-14		Signed
124E.7 (7,8)	Amend	SF2418, §122, 126	2018-06-01		Signed
124E.9 (7,8)	Amend	SF2418, §123, 126	2018-06-01		Signed
124E.10	Strike and Replace	SF2418, §124, 126	2018-06-01		Signed
124E.19	New	SF2418, §125, 126	2018-06-01		Signed
125.2 (4A)	Add	HF2445, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
125.2 (13)	Strike	HF2445, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
125.34 (3,6)	Amend	HF2457, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
125.75 (2)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2457, §41	2018-07-01		Signed
125.78 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §42	2018-07-01		Signed
125.80	Amend	HF2457, §43	2018-07-01		Signed
125.80 (3)	Amend	HF2456, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
125.81 (2A)	Add	HF2456, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
125.82 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §44	2018-07-01		Signed
125.82 (4)	Amend	HF2456, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
125.91 (2,3)	Amend	HF2457, §45	2018-07-01		Signed
125.92 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §46	2018-07-01		Signed
126.14 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §42	2018-07-01		Signed
135.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
135.11A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
135.15	Amend	SF2418, §110	2018-07-01		Signed
135.16A	New	HF2408, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
135.16A (1)(a)	Amend New	HF2502, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
135.24 (7)(d)	Amend	SF192, §1, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
135.24A	New	HF2427, §1, 5	2018-04-10		Signed
135.69	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
135.71	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
135.175 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2418, §111	2018-07-01		Signed
135.175 (5)(b)	Add	SF2418, §112	2018-07-01		Signed
135.175 (6)(a)	Amend	SF2418, §113	2018-07-01		Signed
135B.5 (1)	Amend	SF2334, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
135B.5A	New	SF2334, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
135B.20 (u1)	Amend	HF2457, §47	2018-07-01		Signed
135B.21	Amend	HF2348, §43	2018-07-01		Signed
135B.32	Amend	HF2457, §48	2018-07-01		Signed
135G.6	Strike and Replace	HF2456, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
135H.6	Amend	HF2457, §49	2018-07-01		Signed
135N.1	New	HF2356, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
136.2	Amend	HF2457, §50	2018-07-01		Signed
136A.5B (2)	Amend	HF2457, §51	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 137C	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
137C.1	Amend	HF2348, §44	2018-07-01		Signed
137C.6 (3)(b)	Strike	SF2390, §1, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137C.7	Amend	SF2390, §2, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137C.9 (1)	Amend	SF2390, §3, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137C.35	Amend	HF2348, §45	2018-07-01		Signed
137D.2 (1)	Amend	SF2390, §4, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.1 (4A,15A)	Add	SF2390, §5, 16	2019-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
137F.1 (7)(u1)	Amend	SF2390, §6, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.1 (7)(b,e,f)	Amend	SF2390, §7, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.1 (11,12)	Strike	SF2390, §8, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.1 (13,15,16,17)	Amend	SF2390, §9, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.3 (4)	Amend	SF2390, §10, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.4	Amend	SF2390, §11, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.5	Amend	SF2390, §12, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.6 (1)	Amend	SF2390, §13, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.6 (2)	Strike	SF2390, §14, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
137F.17	Repeal	SF2390, §15, 16	2019-01-01		Signed
139A.12	Amend	HF2445, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
139A.18	Amend	HF2445, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
144.43 (3)	Amend	HF2277, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
145A.20	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
146A.1 (2,6)	Amend	SF359, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
146C.1	New	SF359, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
146C.2	New	SF359, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
146D.1	New	SF359, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
147.1 (3,6)	Amend	SF192, §2, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
147.1 (3,6)	Amend	SF2228, §1, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
147.2 (1)	Amend	SF192, §3, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
147.2 (1)	Amend	SF2228, §2, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
147.13 (1)	Amend	SF2228, §3, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
147.13 (16)	Amend	SF192, §4, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
147.14 (1)(e)	Amend	SF2298, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
147.14 (1)(m)	Amend	SF192, §5, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
147.74 (14A)	Add	SF192, §6, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
147.74 (23A)	Add	SF2228, §4, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
147.107 (2)	Amend	SF2322, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
147.136A (1)(a)	Amend	HF2348, §46	2018-07-01		Signed
147.139 (3,4)	Amend	HF2502, §46	2018-07-01		Signed
147.162	New	HF2377, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
147C.1	New	HF2425, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
147C.1 (7)(e)(2)(h)	Amend New	HF2502, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
148D.2	Amend	HF2348, §47	2018-07-01		Signed
148H.1	New	SF2228, §5, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.1 (4)	Amend New	HF2502, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
148H.2	New	SF2228, §6, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.3	New	SF2228, §7, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.4	New	SF2228, §8, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.5	New	SF2228, §9, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.6	New	SF2228, §10, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
148H.7	New	SF2228, §11, 12	2019-01-01		Signed
151.9 (u1)	Amend	HF2457, §52	2018-07-01		Signed
152.9A	New	SF2203, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
152.11	Amend	HF2457, §53	2018-07-01		Signed
154B.1 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §54	2018-07-01		Signed
154D.1 (1A,1B,1C,6A)	Add	SF192, §7, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
154D.2A	New	SF192, §8, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
154D.4 (3)	Add	SF192, §9, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
154D.5	Amend	SF192, §10, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
154D.7	Amend	SF192, §11, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
155A.3 (11)	Amend	SF2298, §2	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
155A.3 (14)	Strike	SF2298, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (25)	Amend	SF2298, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (26)	Strike	SF2298, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (27A,27B,41A,42A,45A)	Add	SF2298, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (40)	Strike and Replace	SF2298, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (42A,43A)	Add	SF2322, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (48)	Strike and Replace	SF2298, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (49)	Strike and Replace	SF2298, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.4 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2298, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.4 (2)(h)	Strike	SF2298, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.5	Amend	SF2298, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.6A (2)	Amend	HF2457, §55, 182	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
155A.6A (3)	Add	HF2457, §56, 182	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
155A.6A (4)	Amend	SF2322, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.13C (5)(d)	Amend	HF2457, §57	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.17	Strike and Replace	SF2298, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.17A	New	SF2298, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.27	Strike and Replace	HF2377, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.29 (4)	Amend	HF2377, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.33	Amend	SF2322, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.33A	New	SF2322, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.34	Strike and Replace	SF2322, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.42	Amend	SF2298, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
155A.44	Repeal	SF2322, §8	2019-07-01		Signed
155A.46	New	SF2322, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
157.4 (3)	Add	HF2488, §1, 2	2018-05-16		Signed
160.5 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
161A.24	Amend	HF2348, §48	2018-07-01		Signed
161A.38	Amend	HF2457, §58	2018-07-01		Signed
161A.42 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §59	2018-07-01		Signed
161A.43	Amend	HF2457, §60	2018-07-01		Signed
161E.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
164.3	Amend	HF2348, §49	2018-07-01		Signed
166A.2 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §61	2018-07-01		Signed
166D.7 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §62	2018-07-01		Signed
179.8	Amend	HF2348, §50	2018-07-01		Signed
185.25	Amend	HF2348, §51	2018-07-01		Signed
192.103 (1,2)	Amend	HF2348, §52	2018-07-01		Signed
194.2	Amend	HF2457, §63	2018-07-01		Signed
194.4 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §64	2018-07-01		Signed
200.17	Amend	HF2348, §53	2018-07-01		Signed
206.2 (18)(b)(8)	Amend	HF2348, §54	2018-07-01		Signed
206.2 (31)	Amend	HF2348, §55	2018-07-01		Signed
206.7A	New	HF2407, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
206.22 (2)	Amend	HF2407, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
208.7	Amend	HF2457, §65	2018-07-01		Signed
212.3	Amend	HF2457, §66	2018-07-01		Signed
215A.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
216.6 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §67	2018-07-01		Signed
216.6 (1)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2457, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
216.13 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §69	2018-07-01		Signed
217.5	Amend	HF2348, §56	2018-07-01		Signed
217.39	Amend	SF2417, §100, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
217.41B (3)	Amend	SF2418, §83	2018-07-01		Signed
218.4 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §57	2018-07-01		Signed
218.6	Amend	SF2418, §121	2018-07-01		Signed
218.9	Amend	HF2348, §58	2018-07-01		Signed
218.21	Amend	HF2348, §59	2018-07-01		Signed
218.99	Amend	SF2418, §61	2018-07-01		Signed
222.60 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2418, §62	2018-07-01		Signed
222.60 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2418, §63	2018-07-01		Signed
222.65 (1)	Amend	SF2418, §64	2018-07-01		Signed
222.66	Amend	SF2418, §65	2018-07-01		Signed
222.67	Amend	SF2418, §66	2018-07-01		Signed
222.70	Amend	SF2418, §67	2018-07-01		Signed
222.85	Amend	HF2348, §60	2018-07-01		Signed
225.30	Amend	HF2457, §70	2018-07-01		Signed
226.9C	Repeal	SF2418, §77	2018-07-01		Signed
226.45	Amend	SF2418, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
228.1 (3A)	Add	HF2456, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
228.7A	New	HF2456, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
229.1 (20)(d)	Add	HF2456, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
229.5A	Amend	SF2418, §133	2018-07-01		Signed
229.10 (3)	Amend	HF2456, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
229.11 (1A)	Add	HF2456, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
229.12 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2456, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
229.13 (7)(a)(2,3)	Amend	HF2456, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
229.22 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2456, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.2 (4)	Amend	SF2418, §96	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.5B (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2418, §97	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.5C (4)	Amend	SF2418, §98	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.6A (1)(d)	Amend	SF2418, §99	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.7 (7)	Amend	SF2418, §100	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.8 (5)(e)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §62	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.8B (3)	Amend	SF2418, §101	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.9A	Amend	SF2418, §102	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.9B	Amend	SF2418, §103	2018-07-01		Signed
229A.15	Amend	HF2502, §63	2018-07-01		Signed
230.01	New	HF2445, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
230.1 (1,3)	Amend	HF2445, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
230.1 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2418, §69	2018-07-01		Signed
230.2	Amend	SF2418, §70	2018-07-01		Signed
230.4	Amend	HF2445, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
230.5	Amend	HF2445, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
230.8	Amend	SF2418, §71	2018-07-01		Signed
230.9	Amend	HF2445, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
230.9	Amend	SF2418, §72	2018-07-01		Signed
230.10	Amend	HF2445, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
230.11	Amend	HF2445, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
230.11	Amend	SF2418, §73	2018-07-01		Signed
230.12	Amend	HF2445, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
230.15 (1)	Amend	HF2445, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
230.16	Amend	HF2445, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
230.17	Amend	HF2445, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
230.18	Amend	HF2445, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
230.20	Amend	HF2445, §13	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
230.21	Amend	HF2445, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
230.22	Amend	HF2445, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
230.25 (1)	Amend	HF2445, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
230.26	Amend	HF2445, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
230.33	Amend	HF2445, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
230.34	Repeal	HF2445, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
231.2	Repeal	HF2451, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
231.3 (2,3,4)	Amend	HF2451, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
231.3 (3A)	Add	HF2451, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
231.4 (1)(j,k,o)	Amend	HF2451, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
231.14 (1)(g)	Amend	HF2451, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
231.23 (8)	Amend	HF2451, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
231.23A	Amend	HF2451, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
231.32 (1)	Amend	HF2451, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
231.32 (2)(d)	Amend	HF2451, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
231.33 (1,3)	Amend	HF2451, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
231.33 (22)	Add	HF2451, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
231.42 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2451, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
231.42 (6)(a)(u1)	Amend	HF2451, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
231.42 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2451, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
231.53	Amend	HF2451, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
231.56	Amend	HF2451, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
231.56A (1)	Amend	HF2451, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
231.64	Amend	HF2451, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.1	Amend	HF2449, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.2	Amend	HF2449, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.3	Amend	HF2449, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.4	Amend	HF2449, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.4 (6)(e)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.5	Amend	HF2449, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.5 (2)(h)(1,3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.6	Amend	HF2449, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.7	Amend	HF2449, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.8	Amend	HF2449, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.8 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.9	Amend	HF2449, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.10	Amend	HF2449, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
231E.11 (1,3)	Amend	HF2449, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
232.2 (12)(d)	Add	HF2443, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
232.2 (32A)	Add	HF2443, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
232.8 (2)	Amend	HF2443, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
232.44 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2443, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
232.52 (2)(a)(4)(a)(viii)	Amend	HF2348, §61	2018-07-01		Signed
232.52 (2)(e)(u1)	Amend	HF2381, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
232.68 (u1)	Amend	HF2348, §120	2018-07-01		Signed
232.68 (2)(a)(3)	Amend	SF2418, §104	2018-07-01		Signed
232.68 (2)(a)(9)	Amend	SF2418, §105	2018-07-01		Signed
232.69 (1)(b)(14)	Add	HF2444, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
232.72 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §62	2018-07-01		Signed
232.80	Repeal	HF2445, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
232.141 (7,8)	Amend	HF2445, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
232.147 (1A)	Add	HF2443, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
232.147 (2,3)	Amend	HF2443, §6	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
232.147 (16)	Amend	HF2443, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
232.149 (2)	Amend	HF2443, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
232.149 (6)	Add	HF2443, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
232.150 (4)(a)	Amend	HF2443, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
232.151	Amend	HF2348, §121	2018-07-01		Signed
232.151	Amend	HF2443, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
232.158A (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2348, §63	2018-07-01		Signed
233.1 (2)(0a)	Add	SF360, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
233.1 (2)(b)	Amend	SF360, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
233.2 (1,2,3,6)	Amend	SF360, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
233.5 (1)	Amend	SF360, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
233A.1	Amend	SF2418, §114	2018-07-01		Signed
233A.14	Amend	SF2418, §115	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 235A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
235A.13 (u1)	Amend	HF2348, §122	2018-07-01		Signed
235A.15 (2)(e)(25)	Add	HF2427, §2, 5	2018-04-10		Signed
Ch. 235B	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
235B.3A (3)	Amend	HF2457, §71	2018-07-01		Signed
235B.6 (2)(e)(11)	Amend	HF2449, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
235B.6 (2)(e)(19)	Add	HF2427, §3, 5	2018-04-10		Signed
235B.7 (2)	Amend	HF2427, §4, 5	2018-04-10		Signed
235E.3 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §72	2018-07-01		Signed
236.12 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2457, §73	2018-07-01		Signed
236A.13 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2457, §74	2018-07-01		Signed
237A.5 (2)(d)(4)	Add	HF2444, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
237A.5 (2)(i)	Strike and Replace	HF2444, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.3 (11)(d)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.4B (2)(a)(27,28)	Strike	SF2418, §130	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.15	Amend	SF2418, §135, 139	2018-06-01		Signed
249A.15A	Amend	SF2418, §136, 139	2018-06-01		Signed
249A.15A (5)	Add	SF192, §12, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
249A.20	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.26 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2418, §74	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.26 (7)	Strike	SF2418, §75	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.31	Amend	SF2418, §132	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.38	Amend	SF2418, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
249A.47 (4)	Amend	HF2348, §64	2018-07-01		Signed
249L.3 (1)(d)	Amend	SF2418, §93	2018-07-01		Signed
249L.4 (2)	Amend	SF2418, §94	2018-07-01		Signed
251.1	Amend	HF2348, §65	2018-07-01		Signed
252.16	Repeal	HF2445, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
252.17	Repeal	HF2445, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
252.18	Repeal	HF2445, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
252.22	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
252.22	Repeal	HF2445, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
252.23	Repeal	HF2445, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
252.24	Amend	HF2445, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
252C.1 (6)	Amend	HF2414, §1, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.1	Amend	HF2414, §2, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.1A	Amend	HF2414, §3, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.1B	New	HF2414, §4, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.2 (1)	Amend	HF2414, §5, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.3	Amend	HF2414, §6, 10	2018-10-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
252E.4 (1)	Amend	HF2414, §7, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
252E.16 (1)	Amend	HF2414, §8, 10	2018-10-01		Signed
256.7 (21)(b)(u1)	Amend	SF2114, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (21)(b)(1,2)	Amend	HF2235, §1, 2	2018-03-28		Signed
256.7 (21)(b)(2)(d)	Amend	HF2502, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (21)(c)	Strike	SF2114, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (26)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2318, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (28)	Amend	SF2114, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (32)(a)	Amend	SF475, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (32)(b)	Strike	SF475, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (32)(c)	Amend	SF475, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
256.7 (33)	Add	SF2113, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (18)	Amend	SF2274, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (49)(a)	Amend	SF2114, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (55)	Strike	SF2114, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (56)	Amend	SF2415, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (56)	Amend	SF475, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9 (60)	Add	SF475, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
256.9A	New	HF2441, §1, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed
256.9A	New	SF475, §18, 19	2018-04-17		Signed
256.11 (5)(f)	Amend	HF2390, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
256.11 (5)(k)	Add	SF475, §20, 21	2019-07-01		Signed
256.11 (5)(k)	Amend	SF2415, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
256.16 (1)(d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m)	Add	SF2114, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
256.26	Repeal	SF2114, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
256.41	Amend	SF475, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (1,5,8)	Amend	SF2131, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (5)	Amend	HF2502, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (7)	Strike and Replace	SF475, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (7)(c)	Amend	SF2415, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (8)	Amend	SF475, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (9)	Strike	SF2131, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
256.42 (9)	Strike	SF475, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
256.43 (1)(i)	Amend	SF475, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
256.43 (2)	Amend	SF2415, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
256.43 (2)	Amend	SF475, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
256.43 (5)	Add	SF475, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
256F.3 (1)	Amend	SF2114, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
256I.7 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §75	2018-07-01		Signed
256I.8 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §76	2018-07-01		Signed
256I.8 (1)(d)	Amend	HF2457, §77	2018-07-01		Signed
256I.12 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §78	2018-07-01		Signed
257.2 (12)	Amend	SF455, §1, 6	2018-03-08		Signed
257.6 (1)(a)(8)	Add	HF2502, §87	2018-07-01		Signed
257.8 (1,2)	Amend	HF2230, §1, 5	2018-03-07		Signed
257.8 (5)	Amend	SF455, §2, 6	2018-03-08		Signed
257.9 (2)	Amend	SF455, §3, 6	2018-03-08		Signed
257.10 (2)(b)	Amend	SF455, §4, 6	2018-03-08		Signed
257.10 (2)(c)	Add	SF455, §5, 6	2018-03-08		Signed
257.10 (11)(d)	Amend	HF2441, §2, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed
257.11 (3)(c)	Add	SF475, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
257.11 (5)(u1)	Amend	HF633, §1, 4, 5	2018-06-01	2018-07-01	Signed
257.11 (5)(a)(1)	Amend	HF633, §2, 4, 5	2018-06-01	2018-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
257.11 (5)(c,d,e)	Amend	HF633, §3, 4, 5	2018-06-01	2018-07-01	Signed
257.16B (2)(e)(u1)	Amend	HF2230, §2, 5	2018-03-07		Signed
257.16B (2)(e)(3)	Amend	HF2230, §3, 5	2018-03-07		Signed
257.16B (2)(f)	Add	HF2230, §4, 5	2018-03-07		Signed
257.16C	New	SF455, §7, 9	2018-03-08		Signed
257.21 (2)	Amend	SF2417, §50, 53, 54	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
257.27	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
257.31 (16)	Amend	HF2441, §3, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.33	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
257.35 (12A)	Add	HF2502, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
257.36	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
257.38 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2441, §4, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.38 (1)(j)	Strike	HF2441, §5, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.38 (2)	Amend	HF2441, §6, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.40	Amend	HF2441, §7, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.41 (1)	Amend	HF2441, §8, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.41 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2441, §9, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.41 (2)(a,b)	Amend	HF2441, §10, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.41 (2)(f,g)	Add	HF2441, §11, 18	2018-07-01	2019-07-01	Signed
257.48	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
257.50	Amend	SF2114, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
258.5	Amend	HF648, §2, 4	2018-04-26		Signed
258.14 (6)	Amend	HF648, §3, 4	2018-04-26		Signed
260C.22 (1)(e)	Amend	HF2457, §79	2018-07-01		Signed
260C.35	Amend	HF2348, §66	2018-07-01		Signed
260C.38 (3)	Amend	HF2253, §4, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
260C.38 (4)	Add	HF2253, §5, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
260F.2 (11)	Amend	HF2348, §67	2018-07-01		Signed
261.1 (2)(d)(2)	Amend	HF2348, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
261.2 (10)(b)	Amend	HF2348, §69	2018-07-01		Signed
261.9 (u1)	Amend	HF2457, §80	2018-07-01		Signed
261.25 (2)	Amend	SF2415, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
261.86 (1)(Of)	Add	SF2415, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
261.87 (1)(Od)	Add	HF2502, §80	2018-07-01		Signed
261.87 (3)	Amend	HF2502, §81	2018-07-01		Signed
261.114 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2415, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
261.114 (8)	Strike	SF2415, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
261.114 (9)	Amend	SF2415, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
261.114 (10)	Amend	SF2415, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
261.114 (10A)	Add	SF2415, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
261.116	Amend	SF2415, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
261.131	New	HF2458, §12, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
261.131 (1)(d)	Amend New	HF2502, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
261.132	New	HF2458, §13, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
261E.3 (3)(g)	Amend	SF475, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
261E.8 (7A)	Add	HF2458, §14, 15	2019-07-01		Signed
262.21	Amend	HF2457, §81	2018-07-01		Signed
262.34 (1)	Amend	HF2253, §6, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
262.56	Amend	HF2457, §82	2018-07-01		Signed
262.75	Amend	HF2348, §70	2018-07-01		Signed
263.2	Amend	HF2457, §83	2018-07-01		Signed
263.10	Amend	HF2457, §84	2018-07-01		Signed
263.17 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §71	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
270.6	Amend	HF2457, §85	2018-07-01		Signed
270.7 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §86	2018-07-01		Signed
272.2 (20)	Amend	HF2457, §87	2018-07-01		Signed
272.7 (1)	Amend	HF2283, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
272.25	Repeal	SF2114, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
272.27	Repeal	SF2114, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
272C.2C	New	HF2377, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
273.25	Amend	HF2348, §72	2018-07-01		Signed
274.2	Amend	HF2457, §88	2018-07-01		Signed
274.37	Amend	HF2348, §73	2018-07-01		Signed
274.39	Amend	HF2457, §89	2018-07-01		Signed
275.2	Amend	HF2348, §74	2018-07-01		Signed
275.4 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §90	2018-07-01		Signed
275.9 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §91	2018-07-01		Signed
275.13	Amend	HF2457, §92	2018-07-01		Signed
275.27	Amend	HF2457, §93	2018-07-01		Signed
275.33 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §94	2018-07-01		Signed
275.52	Amend	HF2348, §75	2018-07-01		Signed
277.32	Amend	HF2457, §95	2018-07-01		Signed
278.1 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2253, §7, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
278.1 (2)(c)	Add	HF2253, §8, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
279.16 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §96	2018-07-01		Signed
279.36	Amend	HF2457, §97	2018-07-01		Signed
279.70	New	HF2354, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
279.70	New	SF2113, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
280.2	Amend	HF2457, §98	2018-07-01		Signed
280.4 (1)	Amend	HF2390, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
280.13C	Strike and Replace	HF2442, §1, 3	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed
280.13C (4)(a)	Amend	HF2502, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
280.13C (8)(a)	Amend	HF2502, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
280.19	Amend	SF2114, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
280.21 (1)	Amend	SF2114, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
280.26	Amend	SF2114, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
280.30	New	SF2364, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
282.1 (2)	Amend	HF2502, §88	2018-07-01		Signed
282.1 (3,4)	Add	HF2502, §89	2018-07-01		Signed
282.18 (7)	Amend	SF475, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
282.18 (11)	Amend	HF2457, §99	2018-07-01		Signed
282.18 (11A)	Add	SF475, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
283A.11	New	HF2467, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
284.1 (u1)	Amend	HF2457, §100	2018-07-01		Signed
284.3A (3)	Amend	HF2457, §101	2018-07-01		Signed
284.6 (9)	Amend	HF2457, §102	2018-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(a,b,c,e,f,g)	Amend	SF2415, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(d)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2457, §103	2018-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(g)	Amend	HF2457, §104	2018-07-01		Signed
294.1	Amend	HF2457, §105	2018-07-01		Signed
297.22 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2441, §12, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed
298.3 (1)(j)	Amend	HF2253, §9, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
298.3 (1)(j)	Amend	HF2502, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
298.3 (1)(m)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
298A.2 (2)(c)(06)	Add	HF2467, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
298A.8 (2)	Amend	HF2441, §13, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
298A.12	Amend	HF2441, §14, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed
299A.12 (3A)	Add	HF2441, §15, 16, 17	2018-04-11	2018-07-01	Signed
303.8	Amend	HF2457, §106	2018-07-01		Signed
303.18 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §107	2018-07-01		Signed
306.8	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
306.41	Amend	HF2348, §76	2018-07-01		Signed
306A.5	Amend	HF2348, §77	2018-07-01		Signed
307.32	Amend	HF2256, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
307A.1A	Amend	HF2195, §2, 3, 4	2018-04-02	2018-01-01	Signed
308.1	Amend	HF2348, §78	2018-07-01		Signed
308A.3	Amend	HF2348, §79	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 309	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
309.22A	Amend	HF2256, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 313	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
313.36	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
314.1 (2)	Amend	HF2233, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
314.21 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §108	2018-07-01		Signed
314.30	New	SF449, §1, 3	2018-04-17		Signed
314.30 (1)(c)	Amend New	HF2502, §47, 49, 50	2018-06-01	2018-04-17	Signed
317.1 (3)	Add	HF2422, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
317.1A (3)	Add	HF2422, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
317.1B	New	HF2422, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
317.1C	New	HF2422, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
317.2	Repeal	HF2422, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
317.3	Amend	HF2348, §80	2018-07-01		Signed
317.5	Repeal	HF2422, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
317.8	Repeal	HF2422, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
317.11 (1)	Amend	HF2422, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
317.13	Amend	HF2348, §81	2018-07-01		Signed
317.13	Amend	HF2422, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
317.17	Repeal	HF2422, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
317.18	Amend	HF2422, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
317.19 (1)	Amend	HF2422, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
321.1 (23)	Amend	SF2293, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.1 (37)	Amend	SF2262, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.1 (62)	Amend	HF2302, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.20 (2,4)	Amend	SF2293, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321.50 (5)(a)	Amend	SF2325, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.63	Amend	SF2293, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
321.105 (5)	Amend	HF2457, §109	2018-07-01		Signed
321.145 (2)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2457, §110	2018-07-01		Signed
321.194 (1)	Amend	HF2494, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
321.194 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2494, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
321.194 (3)	Amend	HF2494, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
321.212 (1)(d)	Strike	HF2502, §96, 104	Contingent		Signed
321.215 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2502, §97, 104	Contingent		Signed
321.215 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2502, §98, 104	Contingent		Signed
321.215 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2502, §99, 104	Contingent		Signed
321.218 (1)	Amend	HF2502, §100, 104	Contingent		Signed
321.231 (3,4)	Amend	HF2302, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321.237	Amend	HF2457, §111	2018-07-01		Signed
321.278	Amend	HF2457, §112	2018-07-01		Signed
321.285 (6A)	Add	SF449, §2, 3	2018-04-17		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
321.285 (7)	Amend	HF2348, §82	2018-07-01		Signed
321.290	Amend	HF2457, §113	2018-07-01		Signed
321.323A (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2304, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.323A (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2304, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321.323A (2)(a)	Amend	HF2304, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
321.323A (2A)	Add	HF2304, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
321.393 (5)	Amend	SF2163, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.423 (2)(h)	Amend	HF2304, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
321.423 (3)(a)(4)	Amend	SF2163, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321.423 (7)(a)(4)	Amend	SF2163, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
321.445 (4)(b)(2)	Amend	SF2135, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.449B	New	HF2196, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321.463 (9)	Amend	HF2502, §73	2018-07-01		Signed
321.482A (u1)	Amend	HF2196, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321.560 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2338, §1, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
Ch. 321A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
321A.17 (4)	Amend	HF2502, §101, 104	Contingent		Signed
321E.12 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §114	2018-07-01		Signed
321G.13 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2231, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
321G.13 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2457, §115	2018-07-01		Signed
321G.13 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
321G.13 (4)	Add	SF2231, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2231, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2457, §116	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (6)	Add	SF2231, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (6)	Amend	HF2502, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
321I.23	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
321J.2 (3)(c)(u1)	Amend	HF2338, §2, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.2 (3)(d)	Amend	HF2338, §3, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.2A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
321J.4 (1,2,3,4,5)	Amend	HF2338, §4, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.9 (2,3)	Amend	HF2338, §5, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
321J.12 (2)	Amend	HF2338, §6, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.13 (1)	Amend	HF2338, §7, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.20 (1,2,4)	Amend	HF2338, §8, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
321J.20 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §117	2018-07-01		Signed
321L.2 (5)	Amend	HF2457, §118	2018-07-01		Signed
322.2 (10A,11A,11B,14A)	Add	SF2262, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
322.2 (12)	Amend	SF2262, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
322.3 (1)	Amend	SF2262, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
322.3 (14)(f)	Add	SF2262, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
322A.5	Amend	SF2293, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.1 (4,6,7)	Amend	SF2271, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.1 (5A,9A)	Add	SF2271, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.3 (2A)	Add	SF2271, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.3A	Amend	SF2271, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.12 (3)(a)	Amend	SF2271, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.12 (5A)	Add	SF2271, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.13 (2)(f,g)	Strike	SF2271, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
325A.13 (2A,2B)	Add	SF2271, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 327D	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
327D.67	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
327G.17	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
327G.79 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §119	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 331	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.206 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2372, §1, 6	2018-05-16		Signed
331.207 (5A)	Add	HF2372, §2, 6	2018-05-16		Signed
331.209 (4)	Amend	HF2372, §4, 6	2018-05-16		Signed
331.210A (2)(f)(1)	Amend	HF2372, §5, 6	2018-05-16		Signed
331.231 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.233 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.238 (2)(a)(2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.301 (6)(c)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2502, §74	2018-07-01		Signed
331.301 (6)(d)	Add	HF2286, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
331.301 (10)(i)	Amend	HF2253, §10, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
331.382 (8)(b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.384 (3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.389 (1)(b,c)	Amend	SF2418, §84, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.389 (2)	Amend	SF2418, §85, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.389 (3)(a)	Amend	SF2418, §86, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.389 (4)(c)	Amend	SF2418, §87, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.389 (4)(e)(u1)	Amend	SF2418, §88, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.394	Amend	SF2418, §76	2018-07-01		Signed
331.397	Amend	HF2456, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
331.401 (1)(k)	Amend	SF2388, §2, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
331.424A (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.424A (8)	Amend	SF2418, §89, 91	2018-06-01		Signed
331.424A (9)	Amend	HF2456, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
331.424A (9)	Amend	HF2502, §7, 14	2018-06-01		Signed
331.427 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2388, §3, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
331.447 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.486	Amend	HF2348, §123	2018-07-01		Signed
331.486	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.487	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.502 (14)	Strike	HF2445, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
331.512 (7)	Strike	SF2388, §4, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
331.552 (21)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
331.559 (17)	Strike	SF2388, §5, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
331.605 (1)(b)(1)	Amend	HF631, §12, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
331.605 (1)(c)	Amend	HF631, §13, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
331.606B (5)(i)	Add	SF2226, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
331.653 (25)	Strike	HF2445, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
347.9	Amend	SF2290, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
347.10	Amend	SF2290, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
347.11	Amend	SF2290, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
347.13 (3)	Amend	SF2290, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
347.16 (3)	Amend	HF2445, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
347A.1 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2290, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
347A.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
349.16 (1)	Amend	SF2227, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
349.18 (3)	Amend	SF2227, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
350.2	Amend	HF2348, §83	2018-07-01		Signed
350.3	Amend	HF2348, §84	2018-07-01		Signed
350.5	Amend	HF2348, §85	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
350.6 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
350.10	Amend	HF2457, §120	2018-07-01		Signed
351.36	Amend	HF2457, §121	2018-07-01		Signed
351.42	Amend	HF2457, §122	2018-07-01		Signed
351.43	Amend	HF2457, §123	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 355	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
355.8 (17)	Amend	HF2348, §86	2018-07-01		Signed
355.16	Amend	HF2348, §124	2018-07-01		Signed
357A.11 (9)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
357E.5	Amend	HF2348, §87	2018-07-01		Signed
358.5	Amend	HF2348, §88	2018-07-01		Signed
358.11	Amend	HF2457, §124	2018-07-01		Signed
358.16 (3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
359.17 (1)	Amend	HF2340, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
359A.2A	New	HF2340, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
359A.3	Amend	HF2340, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
359A.4	Amend	HF2340, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
364.3 (3)(c)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2502, §75	2018-07-01		Signed
364.3 (3)(d)	Add	HF2286, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
364.4 (4)(i)	Amend	HF2253, §11, 12, 13	2018-04-04	2018-04-04	Signed
364.4 (4)(i)	Amend	HF2502, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
364.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 384	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.13 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.23	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.24 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.25 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.26 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.31	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.34	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.35	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.37 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.37 (10)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.44	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.49 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.58 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.66 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.67	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.68 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.68 (6)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.74	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.74 (u2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.75	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.75 (u2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.76	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.79	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.80 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.83 (5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.84 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.88	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.90	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
384.93	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
386.7 (6)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
386.12 (3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
388.2A	New	HF2307, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
392.1	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
392.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
392.6 (3)(b)	Amend	SF2290, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
400.21	Amend	HF2457, §125	2018-07-01		Signed
400.27 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §126	2018-07-01		Signed
403.12 (5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
403.19A (3)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2417, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
411.6C (3)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
412.4	Amend	HF2379, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
414.28	Amend	HF2348, §89	2018-07-01		Signed
414.28A	Amend	HF2348, §90	2018-07-01		Signed
418.11 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §152, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
418.12 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §153, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
418.13 (1)	Amend	HF2258, §1, 2	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
420.41 (3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
420.207	Amend	HF2457, §128	2018-07-01		Signed
421.6	New	SF2417, §2, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
421.17 (2)(d)	Amend	SF2417, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
421.19	Amend	SF2417, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
421.26	Amend	SF2417, §154, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
421.27 (6)	Amend	SF2417, §17, 20	2018-05-30		Signed
421.60 (2)(e)	Amend	SF2417, §3, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
421.71	New	SF2417, §24, 28	2018-05-30		Signed
421B.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
422.3 (5)	Amend	SF2417, §69, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.4 (1)(b,c)	Amend	SF2417, §101, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.4 (2)	Strike	SF2417, §102, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.4 (16)	Amend	SF2417, §70, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.4 (16)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §103, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.5 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §71, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.5 (1)(j)(2)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §104, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.5 (2)	Strike	SF2417, §105, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.5 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §72, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.5 (3,3B)	Amend	SF2417, §106, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.5 (6)	Amend	SF2417, §74, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.5A	New	SF2417, §73, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.5A	Amend New	SF2417, §107, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (u1)	Amend	SF2417, §108, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (2)(i)	Amend	HF2457, §129	2018-07-01		Signed
422.7 (3,7,8,9,10,11,14,15,16,20,22,24,25,26,30,35,36,37,39,39B,40,43,45,49,53,55,56,57,58)	Strike	SF2417, §118, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (4,6)	Add	SF2417, §109, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (5)	Amend	SF2417, §110, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (13)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §111, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (18,19)	Add	SF2417, §112, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (21)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §113, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (29)	Amend	SF2417, §114, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (31)	Amend	SF2417, §115, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (32)(c)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §144, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.7 (34)	Amend	SF2417, §145, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
422.7 (39A)(u1)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §75, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.7 (41)(0e)	Add	SF2417, §116, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (47)	Amend	SF2417, §117, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.7 (51,52)	Add	SF2417, §58, 65, 67	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.7 (59)	Add	SF2417, §76, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.8 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §77, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.8 (4)	Strike	SF2417, §119, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.9	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §120, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.9 (u1)	Amend	SF2417, §78, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2)(h)	Amend	SF2417, §59, 65, 67	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2)(i)	Amend	SF2417, §80, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2)(l)	Add	SF2417, §81, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2A)	Add	SF2417, §79, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (3)(d)	Amend	SF2417, §82, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (5)	Amend	SF2417, §83, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.9 (6,7)	Strike	SF2417, §84, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.10 (1)(0a)	Add	SF2417, §32, 43, 45	2018-05-30	2017-01-01	Signed
422.10 (3)(0a)	Add	SF2417, §33, 43	2018-05-30		Signed
422.10 (3)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §34, 43	2018-05-30		Signed
422.10 (3)(b)	Strike	SF2417, §85, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.10 (4)	Amend	SF2417, §4, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.10A	Repeal	SF2417, §42, 44, 46	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.11B	Amend	SF2417, §121, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.11B	Amend	SF2417, §86, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.11E	Repeal	SF2417, §52, 53, 54	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.11I	Repeal	SF2417, §42, 44, 46	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.11S (4)	Amend	SF2417, §122, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.11S (6)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §35, 44	2019-01-01		Signed
422.11S (8)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2417, §36, 44	2019-01-01		Signed
422.12B (2)	Amend	SF2417, §123, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.12C (4)	Amend	SF2417, §124, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.13 (1)(c)	Strike	SF2417, §125, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.16 (1)(f)	Strike	SF2417, §126, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.16 (9)	Amend	SF2417, §5, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.21 (2,5,7)	Amend	SF2417, §127, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.25 (3)	Amend	SF2417, §6, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.28	Amend	SF2417, §7, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.30	Amend	HF2348, §91	2018-07-01		Signed
422.30	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
422.32 (1)(h)	Amend	SF2417, §87, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.32 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §130	2018-07-01		Signed
422.33 (1)(a,b,c,d)	Amend	SF2417, §88, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (4)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §89, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (4)(b)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §90, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (4)(c)	Add	SF2417, §91, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (5)(0e)	Add	SF2417, §37, 43, 45	2018-05-30	2017-01-01	Signed
422.33 (5)(e)(01)	Add	SF2417, §38, 43	2018-05-30		Signed
422.33 (5)(e)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §39, 43	2018-05-30		Signed
422.33 (5)(e)(2)	Strike	SF2417, §92, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (5)(f)	Amend	SF2417, §8, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.33 (7)	Amend	SF2417, §93, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.33 (9)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §9, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422.35 (u1)	Amend	SF2417, §128, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
422.35 (3,4,5,7,8,10,16,17,18,19,19B,20,22,24)	Strike	SF2417, §130, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.35 (4)	Amend	SF2417, §94, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.35 (11)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §129, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
422.35 (14,15)	Add	SF2417, §95, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.35 (19A)(u1)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §96, 97, 98	2019-01-01	2019-01-01	Signed
422.91	Amend	SF2417, §10, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422D.2	Amend	SF2417, §51, 53, 54	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
422D.3	Amend	HF2457, §131	2018-07-01		Signed
423.1 (22A)	Add	SF2417, §155, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (24)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §156, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (36A)	Add	SF2417, §158, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (37)	Amend	SF2417, §157, 230	2018-05-30		Signed
423.1 (43)(a)(3)	Amend	SF2417, §159, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (47)	Amend	SF2417, §160, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (48)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §161, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (48)(b)(1)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §162, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (48)(b)(1)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §163, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (50)	Amend	SF2417, §164, 230	2018-05-30		Signed
423.1 (55A)	Add	SF2417, §165, 230	2018-05-30		Signed
423.1 (55B)	Add	SF2417, §166, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.1 (57A)	Add	SF2417, §167, 230	2018-05-30		Signed
423.1 (62,63,64)	Amend	SF2417, §168, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.2 (1)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §169, 231	2018-07-01		Signed
423.2 (6)	Amend	SF2417, §170, 229, 230, 231	Multiple		Signed
423.2 (8)(d)	Add	SF2417, §171, 231	2018-07-01		Signed
423.2 (9A)	Add	SF2417, §172, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.2 (10,11,12)	Strike	SF2417, §173, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.2 (11)(b)(7)	Amend	SF2407, §1, 3, 4	2018-05-16	2015-01-01	Signed
423.2A	New	SF2417, §174, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (1,17)	Amend	SF2417, §175, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (2)	Amend	HF2478, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
423.3 (18)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §176, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (20,21,22,23,26,27,28,31)	Amend	SF2417, §177, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (32)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §178, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (36)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §179, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (39)(a)(1,2)	Amend	SF2417, §180, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (39)(c)	Add	SF2417, §181, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (47)(d)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §182, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (47)(d)(4)	Strike and Replace	SF2417, §183, 230	2018-05-30		Signed
423.3 (47A)	Amend	HF2457, §132	2018-07-01		Signed
423.3 (63)	Amend	SF2417, §184, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (65,66,67)	Strike	SF2417, §185, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (69A)	Amend	HF2457, §133	2018-07-01		Signed
423.3 (78)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §186, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (79)	Amend	SF2417, §187, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.3 (103)	Add	SF512, §10, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423.3 (103,104,105)	Add	SF2417, §188, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.4 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2417, §11, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
423.4 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2417, §189, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.4 (3)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §190, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.4 (6)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2417, §12, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
423.4 (10)(e)	Amend	SF2417, §191, 229	2019-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
423.4 (11)(b,c,d,e,g)	Amend	SF2407, §2, 3, 4	2018-05-16	2015-01-01	Signed
423.4 (11)(b)(1)	Amend	SF2417, §192, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.4 (11)(b)(2)(c)	Amend	SF2417, §193, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.4 (11)(e)	Amend	SF2417, §194, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.5 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §195, 231	2018-07-01		Signed
423.5 (1)(d)	Amend	SF2417, §196, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.5 (1)(f)	Add	SF2417, §197, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.5 (3)	Amend	SF2417, §198, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.5 (4)	Strike	SF2417, §199, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.6 (u1)	Amend	SF2417, §200, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.6 (1,2,4,6)	Amend	SF2417, §201, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.8	Amend	HF2457, §134	2018-07-01		Signed
423.14 (2)(b,c)	Amend	SF2417, §202, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.14A	New	SF2417, §203, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.14B	New	SF2417, §204, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.15 (u1)	Amend	SF2417, §205, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.15 (1)(e)	Amend	SF2417, §206, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.22	Amend	SF2417, §207, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.29 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §208, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.30 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §209, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.31 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §210, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.31 (5)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §211, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.32 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §212, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.33 (3)	Amend	SF2417, §213, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.33 (4)	Add	SF2417, §214, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.34	Amend	SF2417, §215, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.36 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §216, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.36 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §217, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.36 (7)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §218, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.36 (9)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §219, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.40 (2)	Amend	SF2417, §220, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.41	Amend	SF2417, §221, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.45 (4)(a,b,e)	Amend	SF2417, §222, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.57	Amend	SF2417, §223, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423.58	Amend	SF2417, §224, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.2 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §246, 255, 256	Multiple		Signed
423A.3	Amend	SF2417, §247, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.4 (5)	Add	SF2417, §248, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.5	Amend	SF2417, §249, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.5A	New	SF2417, §250, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.6 (4)	Amend	SF2417, §251, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423A.7 (4)(d)(1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
423B.1 (2)(b)(3)	Amend	SF2417, §232, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (3,4,5)	Amend	SF2417, §233, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (6)(a)(1)	Strike	SF2417, §234, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (6)(a)(2,3)	Amend	SF2417, §235, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (7)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §236, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (8)	Strike	SF2417, §237, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.1 (9,10)	Amend	SF2417, §238, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.5 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §225, 229	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.5 (1,4)	Amend	SF2417, §239, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.6 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2417, §240, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.6 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §226, 229	2019-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
423B.7 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §241, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.7 (7)	Amend	SF2417, §242, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423B.8 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2417, §243, 245	2019-01-01		Signed
423C.2	Amend	SF2417, §252, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423C.3	Amend	SF2417, §253, 255	2019-01-01		Signed
423G.1	New	SF512, §11, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.2	New	SF512, §12, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.3	New	SF512, §13, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.4	New	SF512, §14, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.5	New	SF512, §15, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.5 (1)	Amend New	SF2417, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.6	New	SF512, §16, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.6 (2)(a,b,c)	Amend New	SF2417, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
423G.7	New	SF512, §17, 27	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 425	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.9	Amend	HF2457, §135	2018-07-01		Signed
425.10	Amend	HF2457, §136	2018-07-01		Signed
425.16	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.17 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.17 (2)(a)(1,2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.17 (4,7,8,9,10)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.18	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.19	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.20	Amend	HF2348, §92	2018-07-01		Signed
425.21	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.22	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.23 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.24	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.27	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.29	Amend	SF2417, §18, 20	2018-05-30		Signed
425.29	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.30	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.31	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.32	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.33 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.33 (2)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.35	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.36	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.37	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.39	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
425.40 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
426A.13 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §137	2018-07-01		Signed
427.1 (2)	Amend	SF2388, §6, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
427.1 (21A)	Amend	HF2457, §138	2018-07-01		Signed
427.1 (40)(a)	Amend	SF2388, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
427.1 (40)(i)	Add	SF2388, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
427A.1 (1)(c,d)	Amend	SF2388, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
427A.1 (1)(h)	Amend	SF2388, §10, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
427A.1 (6A)	Add	SF2388, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
427B.4	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
427B.17 (5,8)	Amend	HF2457, §139	2018-07-01		Signed
427B.17 (8)(a)	Amend	SF2388, §12, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
427B.21	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
428A.1	Amend	HF2348, §93	2018-07-01		Signed
429.1	Amend	SF2388, §13, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
433.4 (3)	Add	SF2388, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
433.5 (2)	Amend	SF2388, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
433.16	New	SF2388, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
435.25	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
437.15	Amend	SF2388, §17, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
441.19 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2388, §18, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
441.21 (2)	Amend	SF2388, §19, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
441.21 (5)(a)	Amend	SF2388, §20, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
441.21 (5)(d)	Add	HF2502, §94	2018-07-01		Signed
441.21 (9,10)	Amend	SF2388, §21, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
441.28A	New	SF2059, §1, 2	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
441.29	Amend	HF2348, §94	2018-07-01		Signed
441.42	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
441.46	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
441.73 (1)	Amend	SF2388, §22, 28	2024-07-01		Signed
445.1 (3A,4A)	Add	HF2318, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
445.16	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
445.56	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
446.31	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
447.7	Strike and Replace	HF2318, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
447.8 (1)	Amend	HF2318, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
448.6 (1)	Amend	HF2318, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
448.16 (3)	Amend	HF2318, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
450.20	Amend	SF2303, §1, 4	2018-07-01	2018-07-02	Signed
450.47	Amend	SF2303, §2, 4	2018-07-01	2018-07-02	Signed
450.48	Amend	SF2303, §3, 4	2018-07-01	2018-07-02	Signed
450.94 (3)	Amend	SF2417, §13, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
Ch. 452A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.1	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.2 (27)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (6)(a)(1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (6)(a)(2)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (10)(b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.3 (11)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.4 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.6 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.8 (1)(c)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.15 (1)(c)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.15 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.17 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.21 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.31 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.50	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.51	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.52 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.54 (1,3,4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.55	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
452A.56	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.57 (1,5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.58 (1,3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.61	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.63	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.65 (1)	Amend	SF2417, §14, 15, 16	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
452A.65 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.67	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.75	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.76	Amend	HF2348, §125	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.76	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.77	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 453A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.6 (6)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.8 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.12	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2348, §126	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (2)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.13 (10)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.14 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.14 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.15 (1,7)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.17 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.18	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.22 (1,8)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.23 (1,2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.24 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.28	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.31 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.32 (1,6)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.36 (1,6)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.37	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.42 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.42 (12)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.43 (1)(d)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.43 (5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.44 (2,3,4,5,7,10,11,12)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.45 (1)(b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.46 (5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.47	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.47A (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.47A (6)	Amend	HF2457, §140	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.47A (7)(a)(u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.47A (11)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.48 (1,2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.49	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453A.50	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453B.2	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453B.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
453B.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
453B.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.4 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2303, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.4 (6)	Add	HF2365, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.8	Repeal	HF2365, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.8A	Repeal	HF2365, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.9	Amend	HF2457, §141	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.12	Repeal	SF2389, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
455A.14	New	SF2389, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.105 (5)	Amend	HF2303, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.117	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.171 (10A,15A)	Add	SF512, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.171 (19)	Amend	SF512, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.174 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2303, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.177 (3)	Add	SF512, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.262B	New	HF2491, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.276	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.277	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.281	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.301 (23)(f)	Add	HF2303, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.303	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.311 (3)	Amend	HF2348, §95	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.337	Amend	HF2348, §96	2018-07-01		Signed
455B.362	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455C.17	Repeal	HF2303, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.1 (5)	Amend	HF2303, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.1 (5A)	Add	HF2303, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.4A	New	HF2303, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.16 (7)(c)	Strike	HF2303, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.22	Amend	HF2303, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.23	Amend	HF2303, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
455D.25 (2)	Amend	HF2303, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
455E.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
455G.31 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §142	2018-07-01		Signed
455H.107 (2)	Amend	HF2464, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
456.1	Strike and Replace	HF2303, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
456.2	Amend	HF2303, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
456.4	Amend	HF2303, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
456.7	Amend	HF2303, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
456.10	Amend	HF2303, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
456.14	New	HF2491, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
459.102 (6)(l)	Amend	HF2281, §1, 3	2018-04-04		Signed
459.102 (6)(m)	Add	HF2281, §2, 3	2018-04-04		Signed
461A.47	Repeal	SF2389, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
462A.20	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
465C.3	Amend	HF2457, §143	2018-07-01		Signed
465C.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
465C.11	Amend	HF2348, §97	2018-07-01		Signed
465C.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.2 (2A)	Add	HF2440, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.2 (3)(e)	Add	HF2440, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.3 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2440, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.3 (3)(c)	Amend	SF512, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.31 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2457, §144	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
466B.42	Amend	HF2440, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.42	Amend	SF512, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.43	New	SF512, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.43 (2)	Amend New	HF2440, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.43 (6)	Amend New	HF2440, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.44	New	SF512, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
466B.44 (2,7)	Amend New	HF2440, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
468.68	Amend	HF2348, §98	2018-07-01		Signed
468.159	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
468.240	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
468.586	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
468.587	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
474.1 (2)	Amend	HF2446, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
474.2	Amend	HF2446, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
474.8	Amend	HF2446, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1 (4,6)	Strike	HF2446, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1 (7)	Amend	SF2311, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1A (1,2,4)	Amend	SF2311, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1B (1)(f,i)	Strike	SF2311, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1B (3)	Amend	HF2446, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1D (4)	Amend	HF2446, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1D (10)	Strike	HF2446, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
476.1D (10)	Strike	SF2388, §23, 27, 29	2021-07-01	2022-01-01	Signed
476.2 (6)	Strike	HF2446, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
476.2 (6)	Strike	SF2311, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
476.4 (1)	Amend	SF2311, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (2)	Amend	HF2446, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (8,13)	Amend	SF2311, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (15)(a)	Amend	SF2311, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (15)(c,d)	Strike	SF2311, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (15)(e,f,g)	Amend	SF2311, §11, 20	2018-05-04		Signed
476.6 (17)	Strike	SF2311, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (21)	Strike	HF2446, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (22)	Add	SF2311, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
476.6 (23)	Add	SF2311, §14, 20	2018-05-04		Signed
476.9 (1,2,3)	Amend	HF2446, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
476.10 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2446, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
476.10A (1)(c)(1)	Amend	HF2502, §91	2018-07-01		Signed
476.11	Repeal	HF2446, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
476.20 (5)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2311, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
476.20 (6)	Add	HF2446, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
476.21	Amend	SF2311, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
476.33 (4)	Amend	SF2311, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
476.44 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2457, §145	2018-07-01		Signed
476.46 (2)(d)(1)	Amend	HF2457, §146	2018-07-01		Signed
476.51 (5)	Amend	HF2446, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
476.52	Amend	HF2348, §99	2018-07-01		Signed
476.53 (3)(a)(1)(a)(v)	Add	SF2311, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
476.53 (3)(c)(2)	Amend	HF2446, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
476.54	Amend	HF2446, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
476.57	Repeal	HF2446, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
476.72 (4)	Amend	HF2307, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
476.84	New	HF2307, §3	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
476.86 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §100	2018-07-01		Signed
476.95	Strike and Replace	HF2446, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
476.95A	New	HF2446, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
476.95B	New	HF2446, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
476.96	Repeal	HF2446, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
476.101	Repeal	HF2446, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
476.102 (2)(d)	Amend	HF2446, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
476.103 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2446, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
477A.3 (1)(f)	Amend	HF2446, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
477C.7	Amend	HF2446, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
478.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
478.19	Amend	HF2457, §147	2018-07-01		Signed
478.29 (1)	Amend	HF2446, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
479.4	Amend	HF2348, §101	2018-07-01		Signed
479.7	Amend	HF2457, §148	2018-07-01		Signed
479.14	Amend	HF2446, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
479.24	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479.31 (1)	Amend	HF2446, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
479.41	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479.42	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479.46 (6)	Amend	HF2446, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.4 (u5)	Amend	HF2446, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.16	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.21 (1)	Amend	HF2446, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.25	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.26	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
479B.30 (6)	Amend	HF2446, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
480.4 (1)(c)(8)	Amend	HF2457, §149	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 481A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.11	Amend	HF2342, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.12	Amend	HF2342, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.13	Amend	HF2342, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.13A	New	HF2342, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.32	Amend	HF2457, §150	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.36	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.47	Amend	HF2457, §151	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.59	Amend	HF2457, §152	2018-07-01		Signed
481A.93 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF631, §14, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.1	Strike and Replace	HF631, §1, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.1A (10)(c)	Amend	HF631, §15, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3 (1)(a)	Amend	HF631, §2, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3 (1)(c)	Strike	HF631, §3, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3 (1)(d,e)	Amend	HF631, §4, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3 (3,4)	Amend	HF631, §5, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3A	Amend	HF631, §6, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.3B (1)	Amend	HF631, §7, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.6B	New	HF631, §8, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.7 (3)(b)	Amend	HF631, §16, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.8 (3)(a,b,e)	Amend	HF631, §17, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.8 (4,6)	Amend	HF631, §18, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.8 (7)	Amend	HF631, §9, 28	2018-12-15		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
483A.9A (3)	Amend	HF631, §19, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.17	Amend	HF631, §10, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.21	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
483A.24 (2)(b,c)	Amend	HF631, §11, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.24 (2)(d)	Amend	HF631, §20, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.24 (3)(a)	Amend	HF631, §21, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.24 (4)(a)	Amend	HF631, §22, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.24 (16)	Amend	HF631, §23, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.28 (4)	Amend	HF631, §24, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
483A.32	Amend	HF2342, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
483A.33 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2342, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
483A.33 (4)	Amend	HF2342, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
483A.33 (5)(c,d,e)	Add	HF2342, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
483A.33 (6,7)	Add	HF2342, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
488.1205	Amend	HF2457, §153	2018-07-01		Signed
489.1101 (4)	Amend	HF2300, §1, 5	2018-04-02		Signed
489.1102 (2)(c)	Add	HF2300, §2, 5	2018-04-02		Signed
490.803 (2,3)	Amend	SF2378, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
490.805 (2,4)	Amend	SF2378, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
490.806	Amend	SF2378, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
490.806A (3)	Add	SF2378, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
490.806B	New	SF2378, §5, 9	2019-01-01		Signed
490.810 (1A)	Amend	SF2378, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
490.1005A (3)	Add	SF2378, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
491.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
491.16A	Amend	SF2314, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
491.28	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
491.55	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
491.107	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
496C.2 (4)	Amend	HF2300, §3, 5	2018-04-02		Signed
496C.4 (2)(c)	Add	HF2300, §4, 5	2018-04-02		Signed
496C.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
496C.10	Amend	HF2457, §154	2018-07-01		Signed
496C.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
496C.20	Amend	HF2457, §155	2018-07-01		Signed
496C.22	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499.42	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499.54	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499.65	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499A.3A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499A.3C	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
499A.19	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
502.202 (2)(e)(1)	Amend	HF2239, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
502.202 (24)(a)	Amend	HF2239, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
502.202 (24)(c)	Amend	HF2239, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
502.302 (3)	Amend	HF2239, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
502.406 (5)	Amend	HF2239, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
502.611	Amend	HF2236, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
504.832 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2314, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
505.20	New	SF2349, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
505.30	Amend	HF2236, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
505.32	Repeal	HF2237, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
505.33	New	HF2502, §52	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
506.10	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
507A.4 (9)	Amend	SF2349, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
507A.4 (9)(c)(u1)	Amend	HF2502, §67	2018-07-01		IV Full
507A.5	Amend	HF2236, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
507B.4 (1)	Amend	HF2237, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
507B.8	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
507B.12	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
507E.2A	New	HF2493, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
508.4	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508.29	Amend	HF2457, §156	2018-07-01		Signed
508.32	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508.32A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508B.2	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508B.5	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508B.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508B.14	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508E.3 (7)	Amend	HF2236, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
508E.8 (1)(f)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
508E.15 (4)(a)(4)	Amend	HF2239, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
509.1 (8A)	Add	SF2349, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
509.1 (9)(u1)	Amend	SF2349, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
509A.13C	New	HF2502, §76, 78, 79	2018-06-01	1985-01-01	Signed
510B.10	New	SF2418, §140	2018-07-01		Signed
511.8 (9)(h)(3)(a)	Amend	HF2175, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
511.28	Amend	HF2236, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
512B.33	Amend	HF2236, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
513D.1	New	SF2349, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
513D.1	Amend New	HF2502, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
513D.2	New	SF2349, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
514.2A	Amend	HF2236, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
514A.8	Amend	HF2348, §102	2018-07-01		Signed
514A.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
514B.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
514B.24	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
514B.26	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
514B.30	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
514C.14 (1,3)	Amend	HF2457, §157	2018-07-01		Signed
514C.15 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §103	2018-07-01		Signed
514C.31 (2)(c)(3)	Amend	SF192, §13, 14	2019-01-01		Signed
514C.32	New	HF2305, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
514C.32	New	SF2418, §137, 139	2018-06-01		Signed
514C.33	New	SF2418, §138, 139	2018-06-01		Signed
Ch. 515	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
515.71	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
515.77	Amend	HF2236, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
515B.4	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
515E.3	Amend	HF2236, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
515F.2 (3)	Amend	HF2348, §104	2018-07-01		Signed
515G.5	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
516E.12	Amend	HF2236, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
519A.4 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §105	2018-07-01		Signed
520.6	Amend	HF2236, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
521A.3 (7)	Amend	HF2236, §12	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
521B.107	New	HF2236, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
521C.13	New	HF2236, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
522B.16	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
523A.207	Amend	HF2239, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
523A.802A	New	HF2236, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
523C.20	Amend	HF2236, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
523C.21	Amend	HF2236, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
523I.102 (1)	Amend	HF2236, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
524.222	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.535	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.608	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.610	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.611	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.703	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.1004	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
524.1006	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
533.106 (6)	Amend	HF637, §5, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
533.106A	New	HF637, §6, 7	2018-04-17		Signed
533.212 (4)	Add	HF2502, §82, 86	2019-04-30		Signed
533.329 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2502, §83	2018-07-01		Signed
533.329 (2)(c)	Strike	HF2502, §84	2018-07-01		Signed
533.329 (3)	Add	HF2502, §85	2018-07-01		Signed
533D.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
535.8 (4)(e)(1)	Amend	HF2234, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
535.16	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
535B.11 (5)	Strike	HF2232, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
536A.11	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.1201 (1,2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2201 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2202	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2308	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2504 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2506 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2508	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.2601 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3203 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3206 (3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3212 (1,3)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3303 (1,2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3308 (2)(b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3403 (5)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3404 (3)(a,b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
537.3405 (3)(a,b)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
541B.3 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2417, §131, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
541B.6	Amend	SF2417, §132, 133, 134	Contingent	Custom	Signed
542.17	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
542B.3	Amend	HF2382, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
542B.20	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
543B.8	Amend	HF2348, §106	2018-07-01		Signed
543B.16 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §158	2018-07-01		Signed
543B.43	Amend	HF2457, §159	2018-07-01		Signed
543B.45	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
543B.46 (4)	Amend	HF2457, §160	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
544A.5	Amend	HF2457, §161	2018-07-01		Signed
544A.16 (11)	Amend	HF2457, §162	2018-07-01		Signed
544A.17 (2)	Amend	HF2348, §107	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 546B	Repeal	SF2200, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
546B.1	New	SF2200, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
546B.2	New	SF2200, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
546B.3	New	SF2200, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
546B.4	New	SF2200, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
546B.5	New	SF2200, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
548.106	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
554.1201 (1)	Amend	HF2348, §108	2018-07-01		Signed
554.1201 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2348, §109	2018-07-01		Signed
554.4403 (2A)	Add	HF2171, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
554.10101	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
554.10105	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
556F.18	Amend	HF2457, §163	2018-07-01		Signed
559.1	Amend	HF2457, §164	2018-07-01		Signed
569.4	Amend	HF2348, §110	2018-07-01		Signed
572.3	Repeal	SF2229, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
572.26	Amend	HF2233, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
573.15	Strike and Replace	HF2233, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
573.28	New	HF2233, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
587.12 (1)	Amend	HF2457, §165	2018-07-01		Signed
594A.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
594A.8	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
595.4	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
600.1	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
600.7B	New	HF2370, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
600.13 (5)	Amend	HF2370, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
600.14	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
600.18	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
600A.1	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
600A.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
602.1209 (16)	Amend	SF2418, §134	2018-07-01		Signed
602.1610 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2457, §166	2018-07-01		Signed
602.6404 (3)	Amend	HF2457, §167	2018-07-01		Signed
607A.35	Amend	HF2457, §168	2018-07-01		Signed
607A.41	Amend	HF2457, §169	2018-07-01		Signed
613.15B	New	SF2418, §118, 119, 120	2018-06-01	2018-06-01	Signed
613.21	Amend	SF2114, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 614	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
615.1A	Amend	HF2234, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 622	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
627.6 (17)	Add	SF2417, §146, 147, 148	2018-05-30	2018-01-01	Signed
628.26	Amend	HF2234, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
631.1 (1,3,4,5,7,8)	Amend	HF2492, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 633	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.3 (u1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.3 (30A)	Add	SF2099, §1, 6, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.22	Amend	SF2098, §1, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.27	Amend	SF2098, §2, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.42	Amend	SF2098, §3, 10	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.42 (1)	Amend	HF2502, §32, 43	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
633.63 (4)	Amend	HF2449, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
633.72	Repeal	SF2098, §7, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.82	Amend	SF2098, §4, 10	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.246A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.306	Amend	SF2098, §5, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.352	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.356 (1,3,10)	Amend	HF2125, §1, 2	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.402	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.418	Amend	HF2502, §33, 43	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.418	Amend	SF2098, §6, 10	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
633.700	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.701 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.703 (1)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.713 (4)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.720 (2)	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.722	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633.751	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
633B.110 (2)(e,f)	Add	HF2402, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
633B.116 (1)(0g,00g)	Add	HF2402, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
633B.116 (2A)	Add	HF2402, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
633B.204 (10)	Add	SF2139, §1, 2	2018-03-28		Signed
635.1	Amend	SF2099, §2, 7, 10	2020-07-01	2020-07-01	Signed
635.2 (5)	Amend	SF2099, §3, 6, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
635.7	Amend	SF2099, §4, 6, 9	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
635.8	Amend	SF2099, §5, 6, 8	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
Ch. 636	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
642.21 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2348, §111	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 651	Repeal	SF2175, §33	2018-07-01		Signed
651.1	New	SF2175, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
651.2	New	SF2175, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
651.3	New	SF2175, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
651.4	New	SF2175, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
651.5	New	SF2175, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
651.6	New	SF2175, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
651.7	New	SF2175, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
651.8	New	SF2175, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
651.9	New	SF2175, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
651.10	New	SF2175, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
651.11	New	SF2175, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
651.12	New	SF2175, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
651.13	New	SF2175, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
651.14	New	SF2175, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
651.15	New	SF2175, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
651.16	New	SF2175, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
651.17	New	SF2175, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
651.18	New	SF2175, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
651.19	New	SF2175, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
651.20	New	SF2175, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
651.21	New	SF2175, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
651.22	New	SF2175, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
651.23	New	SF2175, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
651.24	New	SF2175, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
651.25	New	SF2175, §25	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
651.26	New	SF2175, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
651.27	New	SF2175, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
651.28	New	SF2175, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
651.29	New	SF2175, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
651.29 (5)(b,c)	Amend New	HF2502, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
651.30	New	SF2175, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
651.31	New	SF2175, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
651.32	New	SF2175, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 654	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
654.20 (1)	Amend	HF2234, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
654.21	Amend	HF2234, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
655.1	Amend	HF2232, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
655.3	Amend	HF2232, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
655.5	Amend	HF2232, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
655.6	New	HF2232, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
655.6 (1)	Amend New	HF2502, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
657.9	Amend	HF2348, §112	2018-07-01		Signed
669.14 (15)	Add	HF2371, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
670.4 (1)(q)	Add	HF2371, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
670.7 (1)	Amend	SF2400, §1, 3	2018-05-16		Signed
670.7 (4)	Amend	SF2400, §2, 3	2018-05-16		Signed
674.6	Amend	HF2348, §113	2018-07-01		Signed
690.5	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
691.9	Amend	HF2502, §90	2018-07-01		Signed
692.2 (1)(b)(7)	Add	HF2443, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
692.8	Amend	HF2348, §114	2018-07-01		Signed
692.14	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
692.22	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
704.2A (1)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2457, §170	2018-07-01		Signed
707.11 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §171	2018-07-01		Signed
708.2B	Amend	HF2348, §115	2018-07-01		Signed
708.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
708A.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
709.2	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
709.14	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
709.22 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2457, §172	2018-07-01		Signed
710.2	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
710.3	Amend	SF2230, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
710.3	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
710.4	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
710.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
714.12	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
714.13	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
714.16 (2)(p)	Add	SF385, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
714.19 (u1)	Amend	HF2457, §173	2018-07-01		Signed
714G.2	Amend	SF2177, §1, 10	2019-01-01		Signed
714G.3 (1)	Amend	SF2177, §2, 10	2019-01-01		Signed
714G.4 (u1)	Amend	SF2177, §3, 10	2019-01-01		Signed
714G.5	Amend	SF2177, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
714G.8A (1)(d)	Strike	SF2177, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
714G.8A (3)(d)	Strike	SF2177, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
714G.8A (5)	Amend	SF2177, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
714H.4 (1)(d)	Amend	HF2446, §31	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
715A.10	Amend	HF2199, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
715C.1 (5)	Amend	SF2177, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
715C.2 (7,8)	Amend	SF2177, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
716.5 (1)(f)	Add	HF2199, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
716.7 (2)(a)(2)(u1)	Amend	HF2457, §174	2018-07-01		Signed
716.8 (7)	Amend	HF2457, §175	2018-07-01		Signed
716.11	New	SF2235, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
716.11 (1)(b)	Amend New	HF2502, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
716.12	New	SF2235, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
717F.7 (3)	Amend	HF631, §25, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
718A.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
719.7 (3)(a,b,c)	Amend	HF2255, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
719.7 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2255, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
719.7 (5)	Amend	HF2255, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
719.9	New	HF2492, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
724.3	Amend	HF2457, §176	2018-07-01		Signed
724.4 (4)(a)	Amend	SF2231, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
724.4 (4)(l)	Add	SF2321, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
724.4 (5)	Add	SF2321, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
724.5 (2)	Amend	HF2457, §177	2018-07-01		Signed
727.8	Amend	HF2392, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
729A.5	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
730.5 (9)(e)	Amend	HF2383, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
730.5 (11)(f)	Amend	HF2457, §178	2018-07-01		Signed
803.1 (5)	Add	HF2443, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
803.6 (4)	Amend	HF2443, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
804.10	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
804.23	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
805.8A (5)(b)	Amend	HF2457, §179	2018-07-01		Signed
805.8A (11)	Amend	HF2304, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
805.8A (13)(b)	Amend	HF2196, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
805.8B (3)(h)	Amend	HF2348, §116	2018-07-01		Signed
805.8B (3)(o)(u1)	Amend	HF631, §26, 28	2018-12-15		Signed
808.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
808B.2 (2)(d)	Add	HF2392, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
820.5	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
820.12	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
820.25	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
822.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
825.1	New	SF481, §1, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.2	New	SF481, §2, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.3	New	SF481, §3, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.4	New	SF481, §4, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.5	New	SF481, §5, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.6	New	SF481, §6, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.7	New	SF481, §7, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.8	New	SF481, §8, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.9	New	SF481, §9, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.10	New	SF481, §10, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
825.11	New	SF481, §11, 12	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
901.5 (10)	Strike	HF2502, §102, 104	Contingent		Signed
901A.2 (6)	Amend	SF2418, §106	2018-07-01		Signed
903A.2 (1)(a)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §64	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
903A.2 (1)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2502, §65	2018-07-01		Signed
903A.3 (1)	Amend	HF2502, §66	2018-07-01		Signed
904.310A	Strike and Replace	HF2492, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
904.311	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
904.319	Amend	HF2348, §117	2018-07-01		Signed
904.514	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
906.1	Amend	HF2348, §118	2018-07-01		Signed
906.14	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
906.15	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
907.2	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
908.1	Amend	SF2241, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
908.7	Repeal	SF2241, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
908.10	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
908.10 (u1)	Amend	SF2241, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
908.10A	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
908.10A (u1)	Amend	SF2241, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
909.6	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
909.7	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
910.1 (3)	Amend	HF2238, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
910.1 (5)	Amend	HF2238, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
910.3B (4)	Add	HF2404, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
910.9	Amendment Directive	HF2348, §127	2018-07-01		Signed
915.29 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2418, §116	2018-07-01		Signed
915.80 (7A)	Add	SF2165, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
915.86 (4,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16)	Amend	SF2165, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
915.86 (18)	Add	SF2165, §3	2018-07-01		Signed

2018 ACTS AMENDED (LISTED BY BILL)

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
House File 2232.5	Amend New	HF2502, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2235.1	Amend	HF2502, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2253.9	Amend	HF2502, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2253.11	Amend	HF2502, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2253.13	Amend	HF2502, §71, 72	2018-07-01	2018-04-04	Signed
House File 2348.9	Repeal	HF2502, §39	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2408.1	Amend New	HF2502, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2425.1	Amend New	HF2502, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2441.17 (1)	Strike	HF2502, §9, 13, 14	2018-06-01	2018-04-11	Signed
House File 2442.1	Amend	HF2502, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2442.1	Amend	HF2502, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2442.4	Amend	HF2502, §38	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2456.14	Amend	HF2502, §7, 14	2018-06-01		Signed
House File 2457.115	Repeal	HF2502, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2457.116	Repeal	HF2502, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2458.12	Amend New	HF2502, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
House File 2491.21	Amend	HF2502, §45	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2098.3	Amend	HF2502, §32, 43	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
Senate File 2098.6	Amend	HF2502, §33, 43	2018-07-01	2018-07-01	Signed
Senate File 2117.1 (p,s)	Amend	HF2502, §37, 41, 42	2018-06-01	2018-03-28	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
Senate File 2117.11 (1)	Amend	HF2502, §10, 14	2018-06-01		Signed
Senate File 2117.12	Amend	HF2502, §11, 14	2018-06-01		Signed
Senate File 2131.1	Amend	HF2502, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2169.1	Amend	HF2502, §51	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2169.2	Repeal	HF2502, §53	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2175.29	Amend New	HF2502, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2228.5	Amend New	HF2502, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2231.1	Amend	HF2502, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2231.3	Amend	HF2502, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2231.4	Amend	HF2502, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2235.1	Amend New	HF2502, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.12	Amend	HF2502, §54	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.12	Amend	HF2502, §55	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.12	Amend	HF2502, §57	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.12	Amend	HF2502, §58	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2310.47	Amend	HF2502, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2323.7	Amend New	HF2502, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2349.5	Amend New	HF2502, §68	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2349.7	Repeal	HF2502, §69	2018-07-01		IV Full
Senate File 2353.6	Amend	HF2502, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 385.2	Amend	HF2502, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 449.1	Amend New	HF2502, §47, 49, 50	2018-06-01	2018-04-17	Signed
Senate File 449.4	Add	HF2502, §48, 49, 50	2018-06-01	2018-04-17	Signed
Senate File 475.4	Amend	SF2415, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 475.6	Amend	SF2415, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 475.10	Amend	SF2415, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 475.20	Amend	SF2415, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.4	Add	HF2440, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.4	Amend	HF2440, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.6	Amend New	HF2440, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.6	Amend New	HF2440, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.8	Amend New	HF2440, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.9	Amend New	HF2440, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.9	Amend New	HF2440, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.15	Amend New	SF2417, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.16	Amend New	SF2417, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.21	Amend	HF2440, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.22	Amend	HF2440, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.23	Amend New	HF2440, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.23	Amend New	HF2440, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.24	Amend New	HF2440, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
Senate File 512.25 (1,3)	Amend	HF2440, §16	2018-07-01		Signed

**ACTS FROM YEARS BEFORE 2018
(LISTED BY CHAPTER)**

2017 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.17 (3)	Add	SF2418, §52, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.23 (4)	Add	SF2418, §53, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.24 (6)	Add	SF2418, §54, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.25 (3)	Add	SF2418, §55, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 136.15A	Amend	HF2457, §181, 182	2018-07-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 149.4	Amend	HF2494, §3, 4	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 164.3	Amend	HF2494, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 164.4	Amend	HF2494, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 165.13 (3)(b,e)	Amend	SF2418, §48, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 166.9	Amend	HF2495, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.27	Amend	HF2492, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.28	Amend	HF2492, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.29	Amend	HF2492, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.30	Amend	HF2492, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.31	Amend	HF2492, §5	Multiple		IV Part
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.36	Amend	HF2492, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.37	Amend	HF2492, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.38	Amend	HF2492, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.39	Amend	HF2492, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.40	Amend	HF2492, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.41	Amend	HF2492, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.42	Amend	HF2492, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.43	Amend	HF2492, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.44	Amend	HF2492, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.45	Amend	HF2492, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 167.46	Add	HF2492, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.36	Amend	HF2491, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.37	Amend	HF2491, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.38	Amend	HF2491, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.38A	Add	HF2491, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.39	Amend	HF2491, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.40	Amend	HF2491, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.41	Amend	HF2491, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.42	Amend	HF2491, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.42A	Add	HF2491, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.43	Amend	HF2491, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.44	Amend	HF2491, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.45	Amend	HF2491, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.46	Amend	HF2491, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.47	Amend	HF2491, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.48	Amend	HF2491, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.49	Amend	HF2491, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.50	Amend	HF2491, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.51	Amend	HF2491, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.52	Amend	HF2491, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.53	Amend	HF2491, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.53A	Add	HF2491, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.55	Amend	HF2491, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.56	Add	HF2491, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.57	Add	HF2491, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 168.58	Add	HF2491, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.15	Repeal	HF2493, §14, 15	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.17 (1)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2117, §3, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.18	Amend	HF2493, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.20	Amend	HF2493, §2	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.21	Amend	HF2493, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.21A	Add	HF2493, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.22	Amend	HF2493, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.23	Amend	HF2493, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.25	Amend	HF2493, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.26	Amend	HF2493, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.27	Amend	HF2493, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.28	Amend	HF2493, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.29	Amend	HF2493, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 169.32	Amend	HF2493, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.5 (1)	Amend	SF2117, §4, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.5A	Add	HF2502, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.6A	Add	HF2502, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.13	Amend	HF2502, §8, 12, 14	2018-06-01	2017-05-12	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.15	Amend	HF2502, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.18	Repeal	SF2117, §6, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.40	Amend	SF2415, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 170.41	Amend	SF2415, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.28	Amend	SF2416, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.31	Amend	SF2416, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.32	Amend	SF2416, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.33	Amend	SF2416, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.34	Amend	SF2416, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.35	Amend	SF2416, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.36	Amend	SF2416, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.37	Amend	SF2416, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.38	Amend	SF2416, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.39	Amend	SF2416, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.40	Amend	SF2416, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.41	Amend	SF2416, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.42	Amend	SF2416, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.43	Amend	SF2416, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.44	Amend	SF2416, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.45	Amend	SF2416, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.46	Amend	SF2416, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.47	Amend	SF2416, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.48	Amend	SF2416, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.49	Amend	SF2416, §20	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.51	Amend	SF2416, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.52	Amend	SF2416, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.53	Amend	SF2416, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 171.56	Amend	SF2416, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.45	Amend	SF2415, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.46	Amend	SF2415, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.47	Amend	SF2415, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.50	Amend	SF2415, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.51	Amend	SF2415, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.52	Amend	SF2415, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 172.55	Amend	SF2415, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.4A	Add	SF2414, §12, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.9	Amend	SF2414, §6, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.10	Amend	SF2414, §7, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.11	Amend	SF2414, §9, 13	2018-06-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.13	Amend	SF2414, §10, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 173.14	Amend	SF2414, §11, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.6	Amend	SF2418, §49, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.12 (8)	Amend	SF2418, §50, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.12 (15)(a)(7)	Amend	SF2418, §107, 108	2018-06-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.14 (4)	Add	SF2418, §51, 56, 57	2018-06-01	2017-07-01	Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.31 (1)(c)(3)	Amend	SF2117, §5, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.36	Amend	SF2117, §9, 13	2018-03-28		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.40 (u1,u2)	Amend	SF2418, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.40 (2,4,5,6,7)	Amend	SF2418, §2	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.40 (8)	Strike	SF2418, §3	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.40 (9)	Add	SF2418, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.41	Amend	SF2418, §5	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.42 (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8)	Amend	SF2418, §6	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.42 (10,11)	Strike	SF2418, §7	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.43	Amend	SF2418, §8	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.44	Amend	SF2418, §9	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.45	Amend	SF2418, §10	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.46 (4)	Amend	SF2418, §11	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.46 (7)	Add	SF2418, §12	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.47 (u2)	Amend	SF2418, §13	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.47 (1,2,4,5)	Amend	SF2418, §14	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.48 (u2)	Amend	SF2418, §15	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.48 (1)	Amend	SF2418, §16	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.48 (4)	Strike	SF2418, §17	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.51 (u2)	Amend	SF2418, §18	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.51 (3,4,5,6,7,8,14,17,18,19)	Amend	SF2418, §19	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.51 (22,23,24,25,26,27,28)	Add	SF2418, §20	2018-07-01		IV Part
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.52	Amend	SF2418, §21	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.53 (u2)	Amend	SF2418, §22	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.53 (4)	Add	SF2418, §23	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.54	Amend	SF2418, §24	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.55 (u2)	Amend	SF2418, §25	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.55 (1,4)	Amend	SF2418, §26	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.56	Amend	SF2418, §27	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.57	Amend	SF2418, §28	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.58 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2418, §29	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.60	Amend	SF2418, §30	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.61	Amend	SF2418, §31	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.62 (1)	Amend	SF2418, §32	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.63 (1)	Amend	SF2418, §33	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.64 (1)	Amend	SF2418, §34	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.65	Amend	SF2418, §35	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.66	Amend	SF2418, §36	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.67	Amend	SF2418, §37	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.68	Amend	SF2418, §38	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.69	Repeal	SF2418, §44	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.70 (1)(f)(1)	Amend	SF2418, §39	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.70 (1)(j,k)	Amend	SF2418, §40	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.70 (7)	Amend	SF2418, §41	2018-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.70 (11)	Amend	SF2418, §42	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.70 (13)	Strike	SF2418, §43	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.75	Amend	SF2418, §45	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.76	Amend	SF2418, §46	2018-07-01		Signed
2017 Acts - Chapter 174.77	Amend	SF2418, §47	2018-07-01		Signed

2016 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.1 (10)	Amend	SF2414, §10, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.6 (1)	Amend	SF2414, §11, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.9	Amend	SF2414, §5, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.10	Amend	SF2414, §6, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.11	Amend	SF2414, §7, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2016 Acts - Chapter 1138.19	Amend	SF2414, §10, 13	2018-06-01		Signed

2015 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2015 Acts - Chapter 81.5	Repeal	SF2163, §4	2018-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.18 (1)(0b)	Add	HF2440, §17, 19	2018-05-16		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.18 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2440, §18, 19	2018-05-16		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 139.1 (10)(b)	Amend	SF2414, §9, 13	2018-06-01		Signed

2014 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2014 Acts - Chapter 1123.23	Repeal	HF2197, §1	2018-07-01		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1136.1 (7)(b)	Amend	SF2414, §6, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1136.1 (7)(c)	Amend	SF2414, §7, 13	2018-06-01		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1136.2	Amend	SF2414, §8, 13	2018-06-01		Signed

2013 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2013 Acts - Chapter 123.63	Amend	SF2415, §8, 22	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed
2013 Acts - Chapter 123.63	Amend	SF2418, §81, 82	2018-06-01		Signed
2013 Acts - Chapter 140.44	Amend	SF2415, §7, 22	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed

2012 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2012 Acts - Chapter 1140.4	Amend	SF2414, §5, 13	2018-06-01		Signed

2008 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2008 Acts - Chapter 1191.14 (3)	Amend	SF2418, §80, 82	2018-06-01		Signed
2008 Acts - Chapter 1191.14 (4)	Amend	SF2415, §7, 22	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed
2008 Acts - Chapter 1191.14 (5)	Amend	SF2415, §8, 22	2018-07-01	Multiple	Signed
2008 Acts - Chapter 1191.14 (5)	Amend	SF2418, §81, 82	2018-06-01		Signed

2005 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2005 Acts - Chapter 167.42	Amend	SF2418, §129	2018-07-01		Signed